February 1957 • 35c

Better Homes and Gardens®

Average circulation more than 4,350,000

In this issue:

- Rooms to remember
- 80 winning recipes
- Best new roses for '57
- Attic remodeling

CLEVELAND—city of gardeners

Floor is Armstrong Corkstyle* Excelon Tile, Style No. 799, with feature strips of plain black, Style No. 790.

THE FLOOR ADDS 24-HOUR CHARM TO THIS

den by day . . . guest room by night

Aha! Here it is! Just pull out a drawer and the den becomes a luxurious guest bedroom. The striking floor is Armstrong Corkstyle Excelon Tile—an economical do-it-yourself plastic. Other lovely cork effects are available in the wide range of Armstrong Floors.

By day, there's no hint of the bedroom that's hidden in this smart den, but you can see at once that it's a wonderful spot to relax—with an interesting book, a hi-fi record or a good TV show (like Armstrong Circle Theatre). Everything about this room says comfort—especially the warm, golden cork tones of the handsome floor. Cork? Wait a moment! That's not cork—it's the new *Corkstyle* effect in Armstrong Excelon Tile, a budget-priced plastic floor that you can put down yourself with just scissors and a brush for tools. It's very easy to clean, of course, but the best thing about Armstrong Excelon Tile is its modern, fashionable look—for any room in your home.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK, "New Beauty for Basements and Basementless Houses." You also get a sketch plan of this den-guest room and list of furnishings. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 5702 High St., Lancaster, Penna.

*Trade-Mark

Armstrong

THE MODERN FASHION IN

FLOORS

LINOLEUM • PLASTIC CORLON® • RUBBER TILE • CORK TILE • LINOTILE®
CUSTOM CORLON PLASTIC TILE • EXCELON® VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE • ASPHALT TILE

Plan now for window beauty like this!

Andersen *Windowalls*

TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION

Beautiful combination! . . . wood paneling and the warmth of wood Casement Picture Windows made by Andersen—James Camp, designer.

For the home you live in, or for your "dream home"—Andersen WINDOWALLS bring you beauty and charm that *only* windows of wood can offer.

You'll enjoy the pleasure of a pleasant view . . . of sunshine and fresh air. And you'll enjoy the secure comfort of a weathertight wall! Because these are *both* walls *and* windows . . . WINDOWALLS.

Plan now for window beauty with Andersen WINDOWALLS. Your architect, builder or lumber dealer will gladly help you. Or send the coupon to Andersen Corporation.

WINDOWALLS are weathertight. "Hurricane" tests—and home installations—prove that cold, dust and moisture can't get in! Andersen WINDOWALLS give you year 'round comfort.

WINDOWALLS fit the budget! Builder F. A. Archer of Troy, Ohio finds he can add the extra style and beauty of Andersen Windows to his $10,500 to $12,500 homes. So can you.

Mail for FREE window ideas

Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota. BHG-27

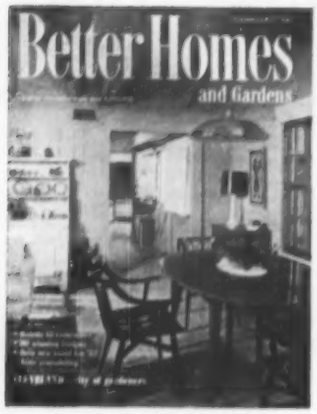
Get 36-page booklet of window beauty photos and ideas... 20-page booklet of window facts and information. There is no obligation.

Please Check: ☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

Name .....

Address .....

City .....*Zone*...*State* .....



If you decorate around a dominant theme—color, painting, accessory—you can be sure your decorating will be successful. That's the secret of the success achieved in this room and the six that start on page 60. Wil Wright home, Los Angeles. Photograph: de Gennaro

Better Homes and Gardens®

February, 1957 Vol. 35, No. 2

Furnishings and Decoration

Winter-to-summer living room 18
Side-control shade matches draperies 20
Secrets of good decorating 60
How to place a piano or organ 121
Arrangements that flatter windows 130
Desk you can make with a door 138

Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance

It's new for the handyman 14
How-to for the handyman 27
Homes for better-living award 30
How to wire your bedrooms, bathrooms for today's living 40
Five Star home for February:
A house that lives and lets live 56
They took their hobbies out of the house 58
There's space like this in your attic 68
Handyman's Book pages:
Better wood joints 151
First you build a box 155
How to set ceramic tile 157
Remodeling: one way to get a new house 162
How remodeling remade a view 166

Special Features

Family car:
How to regain that "new car" ride 6
On-off dieting can be dangerous 66
Your pet and mine:
Dogs can be good neighbors, too 164
Safe driving 187
The man next door 188

Children and Parents

Help your children to be good ice skaters 10
How to survive a normal youngster 141

Gardening

The latest garden news 9
Get your tools ready for spring 34
We cheer for Cleveland 51
What the new roses can do for you 72
Protect your trees from cankerworms 161
Garden Book pages:
Tree care and repair 169
How to read a garden catalog 171
February garden reminders 174
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 178

Foods and Equipment

Lemon specials! 74
Family suppers—homespun and delicious 76
For February red-letter days 78
One big kitchen from three awkward rooms 80
Money for your recipes 93
Prize tested recipes:
Sausage favorites 95
So-good quick breads 95
Hungry for old-time beef stew? 104
Sweet ways with yams 107
Get set for chowder days 108
Wastebaskets . . . do you have enough? 111
Our best spaghetti and meat balls 114
Crisp partners for soup 122
In the beginning—a can of corn 126

Home Management

Look how adaptable silver can be 17
New designs are right for your table 22
It's news to me! 44
You do it with color 70
Better Homes & Gardens idea file 137
Shopping by mail 182

Helps for home builders 147
Index of advertisers 186

Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher. Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood. Curtiss Anderson. Thomas Nanney. Anne Anderson. Richard Nunn. Helen Stark (*New York*) Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain. Barbara Read. Dan J. Matthews. Kay Russell. Al Miller. Beatrice M. Cashman. June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman. Katie Norris. Ken Olson.

Editorial Assistants
Ann Worden. Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt. Dorothy O'Donnell. John Thurber Coates. Kenneth Anderson. Virginia Colton.
Alma Guinness, *Copy Associate*
Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*
Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*
E. T. Meredith, *Vice-President and General Manager*
Vice-Presidents
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan. J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.

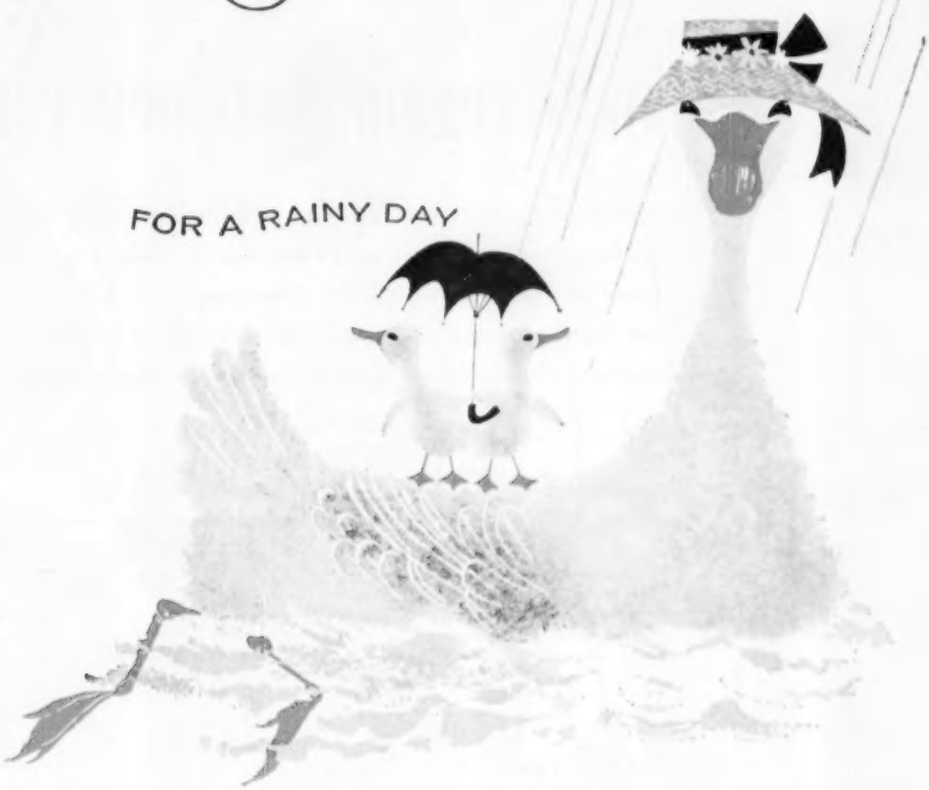
© Meredith Publishing Company, 1957. All rights reserved.

Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada. *Printed in U. S. A.*

Subscription Correspondence: When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

Gift Subscriptions: Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

Family Protection



Clear sailing with United of Omaha Cash 'n Carry Plan

You get CASH—all your insurance dollars back—after you CARRY this United of Omaha Plan for 20 years. United's Cash 'n Carry Plan gives you sound family protection during the important "growing-up" years . . . then, at the end of 20 years, it's clear sailing ahead . . . all your insurance dollars are returned.

Here is how the plan works. Say, for example, you are age 30. You can save $5 a week. These dollars will do two jobs. For the next 20 years you will carry $7338 insured protection. Then, $5,200 CASH will be yours. Worthwhile optional plans can be arranged. Use the coupon and write for particulars today.

United OF OMAHA

UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

A Billion Dollar Life Insurance Company

HOME OFFICE: OMAHA, NEBRASKA. CANADIAN OFFICE: TORONTO.

SERVICE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, CANADA AND HAWAII.

© 1957 BY UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

UNITED OF OMAHA
UNITED BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (DEPT. 7032)
Omaha, Nebraska

I can save ☐ $2 wk. ☐ $3 wk. ☐ $5 wk. ☐ $10 wk. and want to know what this will buy for me under your 20-20 Cash 'n Carry Plan. Please give me full particulars. No obligation whatsoever.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Cleaning short cuts with new BRILLO Soap Pads

Stove burners and ovens gleam without hard scrubbing. New Brillo Soap Pads whisk off grease, scorch, burned-on foods!

Shop tools stay sharper, last longer, work better when kept shining clean with Brillo. Sturdy metal-fiber pads lift off sticky resin and stubborn rust!

Roasters sparkle up fast with New Brillo Soap Pads. Now crusty pans get cleaned and shined at the same time!

Nothing shines aluminum like...

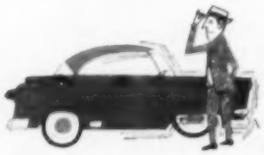
There's special soap with Jeweler's Polish in every pad!
THRIFTIER! 5 and 12 pad boxes

THE FAMILY CAR

How to regain that "new car" ride

Shock absorbers control the rebound in your car's springs, reduce body sway on curves, and keep your tires in even contact with the road. When the shocks on your automobile show the first signs of wear, replace them—and enjoy a smoother, safer ride

Bumper-jumper test . . . To test your shock absorbers, stand on corner of the bumper. Rock the car, then jump off



Bad shocks . . . If the car moves up and down more than once after you jump off, you probably need new shocks

Good shocks . . . If car doesn't bounce after you jump off, shocks probably are O.K. But test each corner

By Eric Cohn

Only three basic elements affect the riding quality of a car: springs, shock absorbers, and tires. If your tires are properly inflated, your springs unbroken, and your shock absorbers in first-class shape, your family car should ride approximately the same as the day it was purchased.

If a spring breaks, or any wheel shows excessive wear, look for trouble in the shock absorbers. If your car steers poorly or the front wheels show signs of shimmy, it may be due to the faulty action of defective shock absorbers.

In general, shock absorbers deteriorate very gradually and unless some unusual event causes the motorist to notice them, the deterioration continues. At 30,000 miles you can be pretty certain your car could use new shock absorbers, and many cars need them at 20,000 miles. If the road surfaces on which your car travels are very rough the replacement time naturally is quicker than if your car is driven on smooth-surfaced highways all the time.

The simplest way to check the condition of your shock absorbers is the "bumper-jumper test." Stand on the corner of the bumper, rock the car up and down, jump off. If the car moves up and down more than once, chances are you need new units. Do this on each corner of the car and always replace shock absorbers in pairs. Never replace one front shock absorber or one rear one.

Replacing shock absorbers is a heavy job, so let your serviceman do it. Original equipment, designed for the particular weight and stress in your car, is usually desirable. Engineering is very important in the design of these units, and the average driver probably won't know what he's getting unless he insists upon original equipment.

Shock absorbers perform three functions. They smooth out the ride by controlling the flexion of the springs. They reduce body sway when your car negotiates a curve, and they keep the tires in even contact with the road at all times. When you consider the heavy job these four units perform, a replacement cost of approximately $30 for the popular-make cars is not too much for better riding, safer steering, and less wear and tear on the wheels, springs, and steering apparatus.

There is no preventive maintenance on the telescoping or "airplane" type of shock absorber current today. Old-style shock absorbers could be filled, but modern units can only be replaced. The bolts holding each end of the unit to the frame or to the spring should always be kept tight, and the simple "bumper-jumper test" previously described should be performed twice a year. Once absorbers start to deteriorate, they should be replaced. It's a good investment in safety, tire economy, comfort.

Slow heating up? *Shrinking picture?* *"Octopus" outlets?* *Fuse gone pfft?*

Somebody ought to tell them about full HOUSEPOWER TRADE MARK

Another fuse gone pfft? Home a maze of extension cords and double sockets plugged into double sockets? Appliances take too long to heat up? TV picture shrink? Lights flicker? Better get a HOUSEPOWER Rating on *your* home.

Truth is, 4 out of 5 homes suffer from low HOUSEPOWER (old-fashioned electrical wiring, outlets and switches). It's easy to find out if you're one of the four: just call your electrical contractor or electric company for a HOUSEPOWER Rating. If added wiring is needed to bring your HOUSEPOWER up to par, your electrical contractor will do the job quickly and neatly . . . economically, too.

During National Electric Week (February 10 to 16) lots of your neighbors will be getting HOUSEPOWER Ratings. So why not call your electrical contractor or electric company now. Remember, full HOUSEPOWER increases the value of your home—helps you LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY.

Your electrical industries sponsoring

HOUSEPOWER

Besides your wiring . . . pipes and fixtures *inside* the house and gutters, leaders and flashings *outside* are most desirable, most durable when made of copper and its alloys.

Copper gives you more HOUSEPOWER

Trade Mark

. . . protect your investment in home and home appliances!

If the TV goes dim when the furnace goes on . . . if the toaster takes longer to warm . . . if the vacuum cleaner's suction grows suddenly weak, *your house is showing a need for more COPPER WIRE!*

Overloading of circuits is common. Each new electric appliance you buy adds to the load. More and more electricity is flowing into our homes.

Let's make sure there's enough copper wire, enough circuits, to give us full "HOUSEPOWER."

A small investment in additional circuits allows you the full use of your present appliances . . . means you aren't limited in buying other appliances in future.

Every dollar you invest in this added convenience, adds to the value of your property. Why not consult your local electrical contractor for a check-up or an estimate?

Live better electrically . . . with COPPER!

COPPER & BRASS
RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17

COPPER OR ITS ALLOYS PROVIDE THESE ADVANTAGES: Best conductor of electricity commercially available • Does not rust . . . high corrosion resistance • Best heat transfer agent of all commercial metals • Easy to machine, form, draw, stamp, polish, plate, etc. • Welds readily . . . excellent for soldering and brazing

Have you heard?

Latest Garden News®

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

Most strawberries virus infected

If you have a strawberry bed, there's a good chance many of the plants are infected by a virus. According to tests made at the New York Experiment Station, you can assume that most strawberries carry virus infections unless they have been specially cultured to remove viruses.

Fortunately, virus-free strawberries are now available commercially. In extensive tests, these virus-free plants produced four times as many berries as untreated plants (all of which were found to be diseased).

Even if free of virus, strawberries can be reinfected. Aphids feeding on diseased wild plants carry the virus to cultivated plants. Unless the aphids are strictly controlled, reinfestation usually takes place the first season.

Tips from Holland on dahlias

Dahlias are a short-day plant. They bloom most profusely in September and October, when the short days favor flower formation.

Now, recent tests in Holland indicate that short days also influence growth of tubers. Varieties that form tubers poorly can be made to produce larger ones, with greater vitality, by shortening the length of day during August and early September. This is done by covering the plants with a black cloth, supported by a simple wire frame, to exclude light. Four weeks of 11-hour days does the trick.

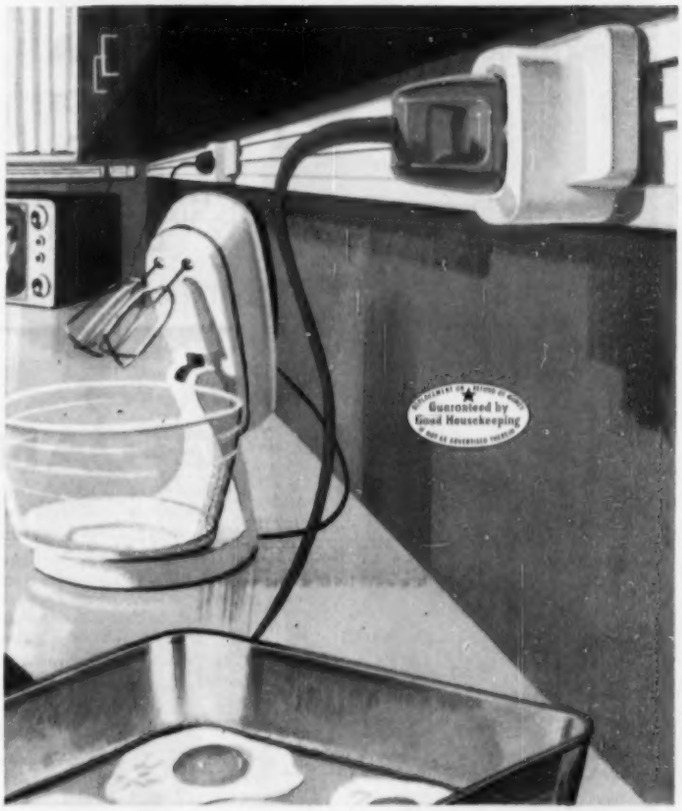
However, digging should not be delayed. Tubers dug in early October averaged heavier than those dug in late October. Apparently the plants draw on the tubers for nourishment once the weather turns cooler and food production is slowed down.

Chemicals stop lily root rots

A chemical drench has been found that controls rhizoctonia root rot in lilies—quickly and dependably. The active ingredient is oxy-quinoline sulfate, used at the rate of 1 teaspoonful to 3 gallons of water.

Tests made at the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station show that infected plants, following treatment, were able to grow new roots and continue top growth. The solution should be clear, deep yellow—not green or cloudy, indicating chemical impurities which destroy its action.

Lilies are also attacked by fusarium rot, which is similar to that caused by rhizoctonia. Fusarium can be controlled by watering with a solution of Arasan, a standard fungicide. Both chemicals can be applied at the same time.



MAKES YOUR KITCHEN SEEM TWICE AS BIG!

And twice as convenient, too. For Electrostrip® turns all counter space into *work* space . . . puts electric outlets at your fingertips. Twist them in as you need them . . . place and space them *exactly* where you want them for automatic coffee pots and frying pans, mixers, toasters and blenders. Move them *in seconds.*

Electrostrip can multiply the electrical efficiency and *workability* of *any* room in the house—from kitchen to bedroom. Simple and safe, it's perfect for modernization, ideal for new construction.

Call your electrician for free estimate. Or write BullDog Electric Products Company, Detroit 32, Michigan. No obligation, of course.

© BEPCO

Electrostrip

PATENTED

AT LAST! A LID THAT REALLY LOCKS!

THE BEST IN PLAS-TEX HOUSEWARES

G-CAN

More Built-In Value than any other Garbage Pail ...and Handsome too!

* *Pet-proof and odor-sealing!*
* *Guaranteed unbreakable polyethylene – the miracle material*
* *Rustproof and weatherproof!*
* *Quiet...no clatter!*
* *Sanitary and washable!*

10-gal. size **7.98**

5-gal. size **4.98**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

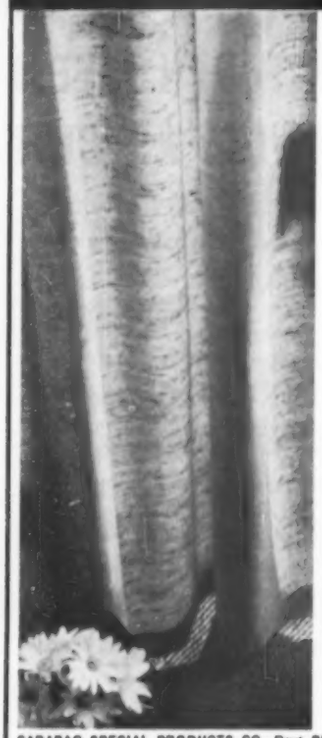
In Red, Yellow, Green, Pink, Grey, Turquoise.

at leading hardware and dept. stores

Ask for PLAS-TEX by Name!

THE PLAS-TEX CORPORATION • *2525 Military Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.*

Save more than ½ by mail



New fabrics — new colors — write today

CUSTOM MADE DRAPES FACTORY-TO-YOU

approx. $1.50 a yd. including labor

• **Easy credit terms to fit your budget** •

It's easy to order by mail and save! Choose from a tremendous color selection in exquisite decorator fabrics. We will custom make draperies to your exact window measurements for less than ready-mades.

Write for complete information, directions for measuring. Enclose 25c for swatches. You'll be delighted with the quality, colors and selections.

Make your own drapes. Fabrics by the yard $1. Pleating tape, traverse rods, hooks available.

CLIP COUPON TODAY AND SEND 25c FOR SWATCHES, EASY MEASURING DIRECTIONS, COMPLETE INFORMATION

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., Dept. BF7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3889, San Francisco, Calif.

• Clip this coupon today.
CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. BF7, 2750 Hyde at Beach, Box 3889, San Francisco, Cal.
☐ Enclosed is 25c for swatches.

NAME _____ CITY _____

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

Help your children

By Ann Usher

Perhaps your children already have their own ice skates. If not, they'll be delighted if you surprise them now with skates. Then, see that they get out frequently to the nearest indoor or outdoor rink.

You'll be introducing them to one of the most enjoyable and healthful exercises, one that will give them lifelong pleasure.

Figure skating has zoomed in popularity in recent years. Learning it aids a boy or girl to develop gracefulness and good posture.

Lessons from a professional instructor are best, of course. Next best are instructions or demonstrations by a good amateur skater. If neither is available, and you aren't much of a skater yourself, you can nevertheless help your young-

At first, let your children get the feel of being on skates and ice. Help them around the rink once or twice if they want you to, but encourage them to start skating by themselves with no help as soon as possible

This group of 4-year-olds is learning to stroke with their skates for graceful, gliding motion. Mrs. Johnson demonstrates how they should bend knees on each stroke and relax, with arms, hands outstretched

to be good ice skaters

sters get started properly on the ice to learn basic skating.

Skilled, adult skaters in some communities are organizing civic clubs to teach children to skate, especially to figure skate. The lessons usually are given free or for a very nominal sum. The youngsters flock to the rinks to take advantage of this opportunity.

One such group is the Des Moines, Iowa, Figure Skating Club, headed by Ralph A. Church. He and other volunteer instructors have taught hundreds of beginning skaters during the past 5 years. Here, Mr. Church and Mrs. Lawrence Johnson demonstrate their methods.

Study these pictures and explain them to your beginners. They will help them learn the right way. [*Turn to next page*

These 6-year-olds discover they can skate backward as well as forward. They bend their knees and push back with both heels turned out, then straighten knees and turn heels in. Repeat heels out, then in

Photographs: Pease

To make a graceful stroke around a curve, one foot is crossed over the other, in the direction of the turn, repeating as necessary. Beginners may just stand with feet together and glide in a turn around curve

LISTENING IN ON THE HAPPY OWNER OF A

Kelvinator DISHWASHER

Procter & Gamble's new Cascade gets everything "close-up clean." That's why Kelvinator puts Cascade in every new dishwasher!

No matter what dishwasher detergents you've tried, you've never used one that cleans as well as new Cascade. Glasses sparkle—no filmy streaks. Silver shines—no more dullness. China comes spotless . . . safely, too! Yes, Cascade actually protects china patterns. And no wonder! Cascade's unique new formula is made to perform *better* than any other detergent in every type of machine. It gets everything cleaner and clearer—*close-up clean!*

Kelvinator has three features to make it "tops" in performance! (1) Roll-out racks with *nylon rollers* make it as easy to load the back as the front. (2) Pre-rinse PLUS extra-thorough *triple* rinse! (3) The powerful heating element not only dries dishes but insures your getting *full* washing power out of every gallon of hot water! And to make sure you get sparkling, spotless results, Kelvinator packs Procter & Gamble's new Cascade in every new machine.

Kelvinator AND EVERY OTHER LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

advises you to use Cascade

No more tears

from "soap in the eyes"

Won't burn or irritate eyes!
Pure, gentle, safe. Lathers quickly even in hard water

Leaves hair silky-soft!
Extra-clean and shining, easier to comb and manage.
Ideal for all the family. **59¢** and **98¢**

Good ice skaters

Begins on page 10

What kind of skates? The young beginner should start with well-fitting shoe skates. Clamp skates aren't recommended.

The double-runner skates sometimes seen on very small children may serve to accustom them to being on ice. Aside from this, they teach nothing about skating. The narrow foot may require a special, narrow-last boot.

Figure skates are easier to learn on. Blade stanchions are not as high as on hockey or racing skates—so foot is closer to ice. Also, there's a heel on the figure-skate boot which adds to the comfort.

The expense of comfortably fitting figure skates and boots for your constantly growing children can be reduced greatly if your neighbors or

[*Turn to page 146*

Learning to "take an outside edge," an important stroke in figure skating. It is hard for children to learn to lean away from the raised foot. Teacher holds one hand until they gain steadiness and balance

Stroking on to an "edge" from the third ballet position, the heel of right foot at instep of left foot, arms held out.

Push off with left foot to start stroke on outside right edge, raising left leg.

A 9-year-old shows his skill at doing an "outside edge glide."

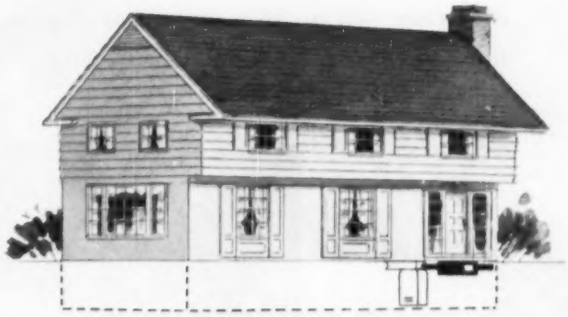
Arms outspread, his right foot raised high in back, he leans on outer edge of his left skate away from upraised foot and glides in a smooth, graceful circle.

Fedders Research takes the "luxury tag" off

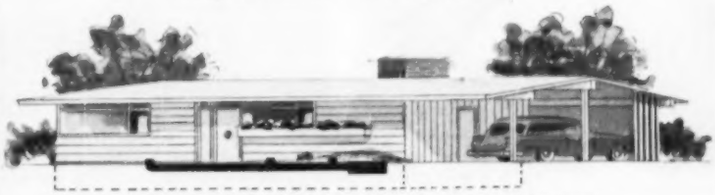
WHOLE-HOUSE AIR CONDITIONING

Save hundreds of dollars with Adaptomatic

LOCATES ANYWHERE...IN ANY TYPE OF HOME



CAN CONNECT TO WARM-AIR SYSTEM, utilizing present ducts. So compact it takes little space in basement or utility room.



IN BASEMENT, CRAWL SPACE OR UTILITY ROOM where attic space is not available.

IN ATTIC OR GARAGE, positioned for minimum duct work to reach all rooms.

The Adaptomatic needs no large vents or dormers, no unsightly outdoor units! Others require up to 8 sq. ft. openings in outside walls. Fedders needs only 12 by 14-inch vents.

FEDDERS

WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING AIR CONDITIONER

THE NEW FEDDERS CENTRAL AIR CONDITIONER

$499.50

Big savings on installation, too. Cuts costly duct work... no expensive structural changes.

Now, at last – a powerful, heavy-duty central air conditioner that cools the whole house, *priced unbelievably low!* Unbelievably inexpensive to install, too, for the Fedders Adaptomatic locates in the most practical place in your house to minimize costly ductwork.

No water needed, no pumps, no unsightly outdoor units! The Fedders Adaptomatic cools with Pressurized Condenser Air which passes through the unit, removing heat collected from your rooms. This unique Fedders engineering principle frees you from locating the air conditioner on exterior walls . . . eliminates such costly structural changes as large wall openings or dormers required for many types of central air conditioners.

The Fedders Adaptomatic is compact, easy to install and quiet in operation. A handsome wall-mounted control lets you select the degree of cooling you want.

You can buy and install the Fedders Adaptomatic for as little as $20 a month on an easy-to-obtain home improvement loan. It's an investment in healthful comfort that will pay off in the increased value of your home.

Mail the coupon today for free booklet and name of your nearest Fedders Dealer.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET!

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORP.—Dept. BH-7
Maspeth 78, New York

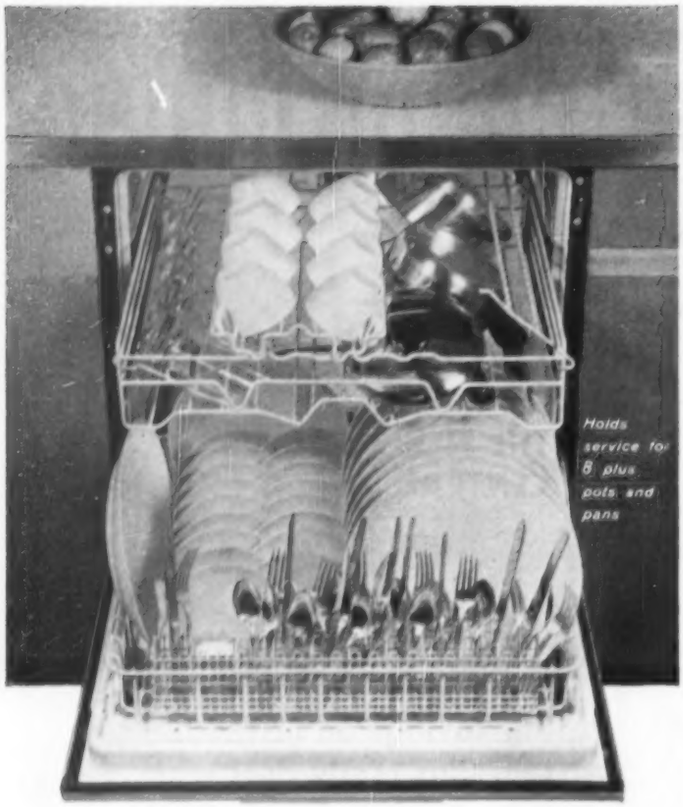
Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, complete information on the Fedders Adaptomatic and name of Fedders Dealer near me.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME.....

STREET ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



Now — The

"CLEANINGEST" DISHWASHER EVER!

and It's The Biggest Time-Saver of All!

Cleans *greasy pans and griddles* • **Cleans** *off even 3-day dried-on egg*
Cleans *off stubborn lipstick* • **Cleans** *food from the tines of forks*

Wait no longer for the automatic dishwasher of your dreams. It's here from Frigidaire and it washes *everything—cleaner* than you ever dreamed possible.

So safely, too, your finest china is safe.

And what a time-saver! Handles service for 8 *plus* pots and pans, or 70 cups and saucers, or a full day's dishes for a family of 4. You can save over 200 hours a year—your dishwasher does the work.

Here is the dishwasher that can save you almost an hour a day from the most humdrum of all household chores. So automatic, you simply press the Starter Button, walk away—and *relax*.

Why wait any longer? See your Frigidaire Dealer and discover how easy and economical it is to install *now*. Ask him about a free home trial with a portable model.

Four Models

Under-Counter; Freestanding; Sink and Dishwasher Combination; Portable. All in fashion-right colors, inside and out.

Look for your Dealer's Name in the Yellow Pages of your Classified Telephone Directory under the Heading "ELECTRIC APPLIANCES"

'57 FRIGIDAIRE
AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER

Frigidaire—Built and Backed by General Motors

It's NEW for the Handyman

You'll find these tools and materials awaiting you on the shelves of your hardware or craftsman supply store

Expansion drive rivets offer easier way to "nail" metal straps, downspouts, hinges, and so on, to masonry. To fasten, you bore ¼-inch hole, insert expansion rivet through part to be mounted (like bar above), and then drive pin home with several light taps.

Pin expands shield (left) to grip stone, brick, concrete. To remove, you withdraw pin with claw hammer, pull rivet same way.

Photographs: Stanley

Form and finish all types of surfaces with these cutting tools that pack over 400 cutting edges in single blade.

Used for surface planing or as rasp, tool operates like network of block planes, forcing chips through throats located above each blade.

Two models can handle a wide range of materials from wood through softer metals.

Longer lasting beauty and protection for concrete floors, patios, garages, and basements, come in this paint that dries to the touch in 40 minutes; walk on it in an hour.

A simple application does away with the need for special acid washes. (1) Scrub with a detergent, (2) rinse, (3) apply with brush or roller.

Available in 12 shades of green, red, gray, and brown.

This "four-in-one" adhesive spreader quickly distributes nearly any kind of mastic for almost any kind of job.

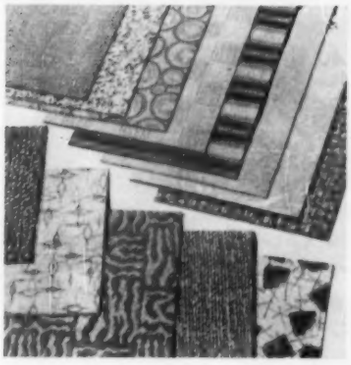
By removing a single set-screw, the spreader can be switched into four different blade positions.

Blade will spread plastic wall tile and roofing cement; contact bond cements; metal ceramic-tile adhesives; linoleum, other floor cements.

"Rubber-based" concrete mixture at last solves the age-old problem of permanently patching tiny cracks, chips, broken edges, in concrete.

Its bonding qualities are excellent; you can even repair a broken corner of a concrete step and expect long-lasting results; it's ideal inside or out.

Besides concrete, the material can be used for brick, stone, other masonry repairs.



Variety of new patterns in do-it-yourself plastic upholstery material gives a wider selection of coverings for all chairs, hassocks, and so on.

Textures and patterns follow latest decorating trends—"linen," two-tones, leather, stripes, marbleized surfaces.

Colors range from pastels to deep greens, reds, golds, blue, and charcoal. Material is sold in 54-inch widths.

Smooth-jaw pliers let you get full pressure grip on plated fittings and other decorative hardware without leaving ugly "tooth" marks.

Plier jaws adjust from 3/8 inch to 2 inches. With "self-gripping" feature, interlocking channels assure positive hold when you grip handle.

Pliers like these also are available with the standard "notched" jaws.

New paint remover does away with tiring scraper and sandpaper work.

You brush it over surfaces, let it set several minutes, and simply wash off the old finish with water.

Remover is nonflammable; it contains no benzol.

Besides paint, it does a fast job taking off enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, other finishing products.

"And she has a kitchen phone, too!"

Jane: Lucky girl!

Meg: Yes, she says convenient phones make her day so much easier—save steps and so much time.

Jane: No wonder she has four—all in colors, too.

Meg: Yes, the kitchen phone's red, the one in the living room's beige, the basement phone's yellow, and this one's such a pretty blue.

Jane: Must be a comfort to have a phone close at hand, wherever you need it. Wish we did.

Meg: It's easy enough to arrange. Just call the telephone business office. I did yesterday.

Working together to bring people together

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

Consider H. Willett are also makers of Transitional, Trans-East, Countryside and Wildwood Solid Cherry groups . . . Brownleigh Solid Maple group

Sofa $342.75, Doughbox $45.00, Cupboard $320.00, Captain's Chair $55.00, Round Table $149.00, Lazy Susan $17.50*

Enjoy the richness of a gentler age... with LANCASTER COUNTY solid maple furniture by **WILLETT**

There's something about the simple good lines of this fine furniture that helps bring peace into a room, a quiet sense of well-being. These sturdy pieces are hand-joined, pegged and dovetailed, to last a solid lifetime. And now for the first time, Lancaster County comes in two beautiful hand-rubbed finishes, light honey-toned and a soft rich brown. There are more than 80 pieces to choose from in open stock. Start shopping in the column on the next page, then if you like, we'll be glad to send you the name of your nearest Willett dealer.

A colorful folder on Lancaster County, yours for the asking . . . write
CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., 3011 W. Kentucky Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky

Schoolmaster Desk $196.50, Chair $32.50*

WILLETT
LANCASTER COUNTY
Solid Maple
FURNITURE

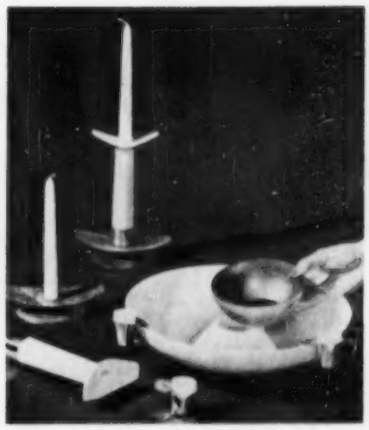
Willett Shopping Center

Start your Willett collection here. Whether it's a roomful or an additional piece, your dealer has it or can get it for you.

All Prices F.O.B. Louisville

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC.,
Louisville 11, Kentucky

Silver adds just the right touch of richness and gleaming beauty to the serving pieces and decorative accessories used on this informal buffet supper table. Lovely Wyndcrest pattern china with matching salt shaker and pepper grinder has a fine platinum edging



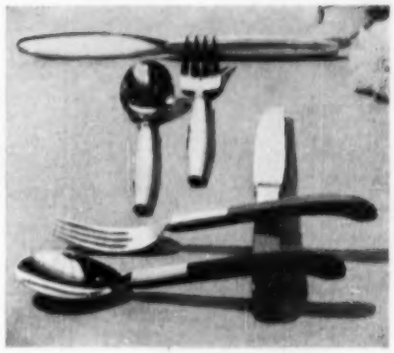
Creamy-white china shrimp bowl with three removable sterling-silver toothpick cups and a blue enamel-on-sterling sauce-dish is both handsome and versatile. Use it also for salads, fruits, or flowers.

Matching, adjustable candlesticks combine sterling with china and wood.

Look how adaptable silver can be

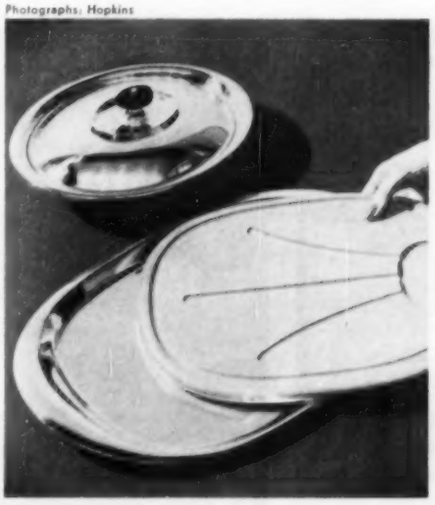
By Beatrice Cashman

You'll find silver—happily combined with fine china, colorful enamels, fine-grained woods, and many other trim materials—setting the pace in smart, versatile accessories for your home. The elegant metal is no longer restricted to ultraformal and "company" occasions. In your dining room, living room, and even in your kitchen, these practical silvered accessories are comfortably at home. And, as always, they make their undeniable contribution to an atmosphere of gracious living.



New flatware patterns add smartness to any table setting. The lovely Jade pattern combines sterling, stainless steel, and enamel. Contrast pattern gains striking beauty by using molded satin-black nylon with sterling

Photographs: Hopkins



Wood and touches of black plastic are used with plated silver to add beauty and utility to these well-designed Achievement pattern servers.

A fitted and grooved carving board turns the 18-inch tray into a meat platter. And a removable knob makes the glass-lined dish multipurpose.

Jet-black plastic gives both decoration and practical insulation to holloware in Achievement pattern silverplate. The candelabra is 8 inches high and the oval-shaped beverage server holds nine cups. Sugar and creamer might serve as instant-coffee and syrup caddies

Want two spreads a matching hue?

Get out the Rit... it's fun to do!

You can make washed out white spreads into a vivid pair . . . you can dye one spread to match another! It's almost as easy as washing them — you'll see. No special preparations . . . no special *anything* . . . because you use Rit Dyes right in your washing machine. And . . . mmm, the radiant color you get!

Never say dye...
say **RIT**

The high concentrate dye . . . that's guaranteed *(for all fabrics except glass or mineral fiber)*

only 25¢

Also available in Canada

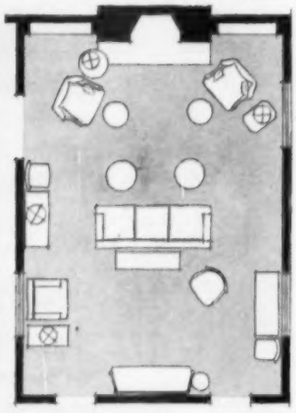
Winter-to-summer living room

By Ann Fitz Patrick

A FAMILY'S WAY of living changes with the seasons, and a few changes in your home can make the switch from winter to summer easier for everybody concerned. Sometimes just a simple rearrangement of furniture can make a room feel much cooler in summer, add the cozy warmth you want in winter. The J. Stankos of Dayton, Ohio, use this plan

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

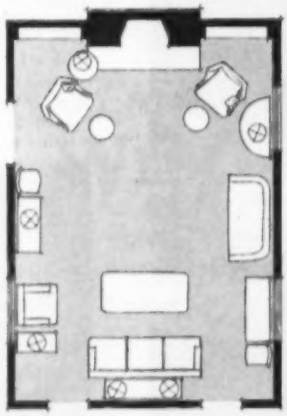
Winter arrangement



During cold months, center sofa divides the room into two seating areas, is part of grouping around glowing hearth. The pair of small tables takes up less space than standard coffee table.

Fireplace wall features burst of greens, warm brass and pewter.

Summer arrangement



Summer plan achieves a spacious feeling by pulling sofa back into around-the-room arrangement, leaving center open. Added space accommodates large coffee table.

Shutter panels replace screen in fireplace opening and row of flower containers lines mantel.

THE BUSIER YOUR AUTOMATIC WASHER, THE MORE YOU NEED SAFE, LOW-SUDSING DASH

DASH'S SAFE, LOW SUDS
let your automatic wash-rinse freely, completely. Clean at its best!

TOO MANY SUDS
can actually clog machine action—block rinsing and cause poor cleaning.

Made by Procter & Gamble – especially for busy automatics

DASH

protects your machine as it gets clothes clean!

REALLY CLEAN CLOTHES EVERY TIME!

Dash actually gets clothes whiter—colors brighter—than any other product especially made for automatics!

Washing! Rinsing! Washing! Rinsing! No rest for busy automatics! But *now* there's a detergent that *actually safeguards* your machine as it gets clothes dazzling clean! It's Dash—the amazing protector, the unbeatable cleaner!

Yes, Dash is an exclusive low-suds formula especially adjusted to washing-rinsing-spinning cycles (won't clog or smother washing action as too many suds can). Dash has other safeguards, too—special ingredients protect the metals and moving parts of your precious machine.

And Dash is a demon for routing dirt—gets clothes cleaner than any other product made especially for automatics. Nothing you've ever used before (high-sudser or low-sudser) beats Dash for cleaning!

So, the busier your automatic, the more you need low-sudsing Dash for *washer safety, cleaner washes.* Get Dash—it *protects* your machine as it gets clothes *clean!*

DASH GETS CLOTHES CLEANER THAN ANY OTHER PRODUCT ESPECIALLY MADE FOR AUTOMATICS!

Dash – and only Dash – is recommended by every maker of automatic washers!

This coffee tells you it's fresher

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.

Chase & Sanborn

Fresher because it's pressure packed

Enjoy Chase & Sanborn's fuller coffee flavor in the

NEW FULL-BODIED INSTANT

Instant Chase & Sanborn

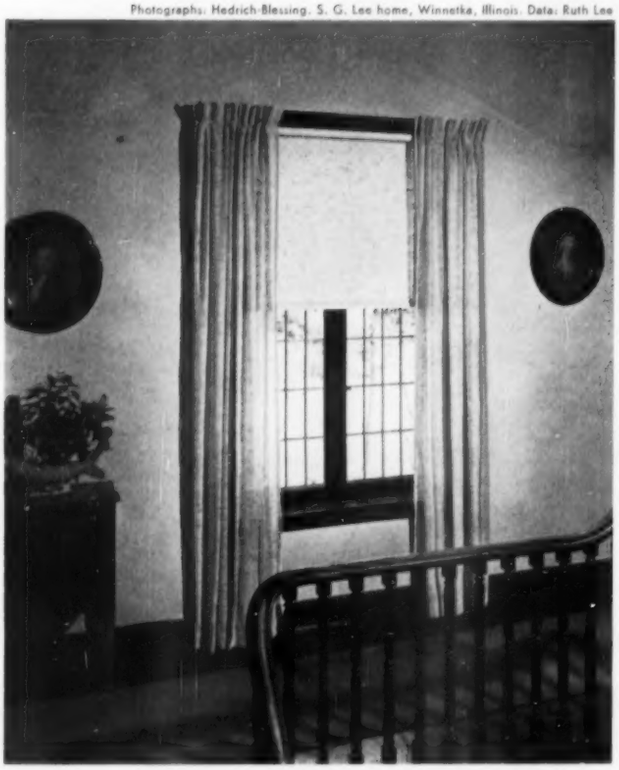
YES, THAT'S SHELLEY WINTERS . . . SEE HER ON BROADWAY IN "GIRLS OF SUMMER"—LONGACRE THEATRE

Side-control shade matches draperies

One window with two ideas for you:

- **Draperies and shades are now being made of matching fabric**
- **Shades are controlled at side, practical for the tallest windows**

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. S. G. Lee home, Winnetka, Illinois. Data: Ruth Lee



Combination of matching shade and drapery unifies and slenderizes broad, stair-hall window. When shade is drawn to floor, treatment blends with wall. Dark flecks on light mesh draperies add to textured look; shade is same fabric laminated on window-shade material

Side-operating mechanism on shade puts control of light and privacy within easy reach, eliminates dangling cord.

Notice tailored trimness of bottom of shade. Mechanism is simple: ratchet attached to left end of roller is operated by slim ball chain concealed behind drapery panel.

New kind of baby for the Doctor

The whole town *knew* the "Doc" was going to like the new Ford we gave him . . .

For here was a new kind of car that was built for his kind of driving. One that was longer, lower and roomier than many higher priced cars. One whose "inner car" was built so solidly . . . with so many new ride advances that even those old back roads on the edge of town would seem like airstrips!

We knew he'd go for that Thunderbird V-8 engine we chose, too . . . because the kind of power plant that helped set 458 performance and endurance records at Bonneville would let him make emergency calls in stride.

We also knew how he would take to Ford's new hardtop look . . . those doors that close smoothly as a bank vault's . . . the quiet luxury of the spacious interior . . . as well as all the *other* surprises in Ford this year.

What we didn't know was that "Doc" had already ordered a new Ford Station Wagon!

(But—underestimate the power of a woman? Never! His missus made him keep *both!*)

This new Fairlane 500 Club Victoria is one of *two* new sizes that Fords come in this year. Like all Fairlane and Fairlane 500 models it stretches out over 17 feet long. Ford's Custom and Custom 300 models are distinctly *different*. And *they're* over 16 feet long! Your choice is not limited to extra chrome and trim. You choose between a *big* car and a still *bigger* one. Come in and see!

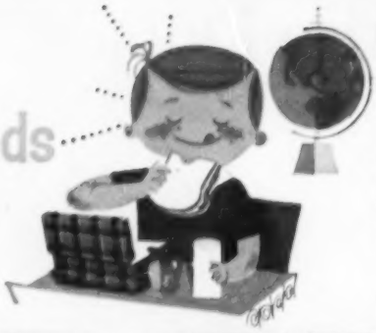
It's fun to go FORD

Deliciously different

Sandwich Spreads

from ordinary leftovers

in just 15 seconds!



with the amazing

Osterizer

Original Liquefier-Blender

Tommy's the envy of his classmates, because his mom makes such different, and delicious sandwiches. Know her secret? It's her new OSTERIZER! From ordinary meal leftovers, she blends tasty sandwich spreads as only an OSTERIZER can. And that isn't all . . . she uses her OSTERIZER every day for blending, chopping, mixing, grinding, pureeing, liquefying, and whipping . . . and saves countless hours in her kitchen. See the OSTERIZER soon, wherever quality housewares are sold . . . from **$39.95** to **$54.95**.
Juicer, Slicer, Shredder attachment for OSTERIZER base . . . **$39.95**.

REMOVABLE BASE { makes cleaning and emptying easier! . . . fits canning jars for preparing and storing in same container!

© John Oster Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES BY OSTER!

Portable Mixers $19.95 to $21.95

Double-Action Knife and Scissors Sharpener . . . $16.95

Electric Meat Grinder . $49.95
Ice Crusher Head . $12.95
Can Opener Head . . . $ 9.95

John Oster MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 8, 4959 N. Lydell, Milwaukee, Wis.
Enclosed find 25¢ in coin for the 96-page Osterizer Recipe book.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

New designs are right for your table

THERE'S an easy and comfortable blending of Traditional charm and Contemporary efficiency in these new accessories for your table

Approved and authentic reproductions of motifs used on old Colonial Williamsburg documents are the inspiration for a smart new correlation of fine dinnerware and fabrics. The delicate design of Williamsburg Wildflowers, shown here, is in blue, green, rose, and gold on a natural background

You'll find many uses for these lovely china table accessories. The jam pot with fluted finial cover makes a decorative caddie for instant coffee. The footed candy dish—8 inches in diameter—might be used for sauces or flowers.

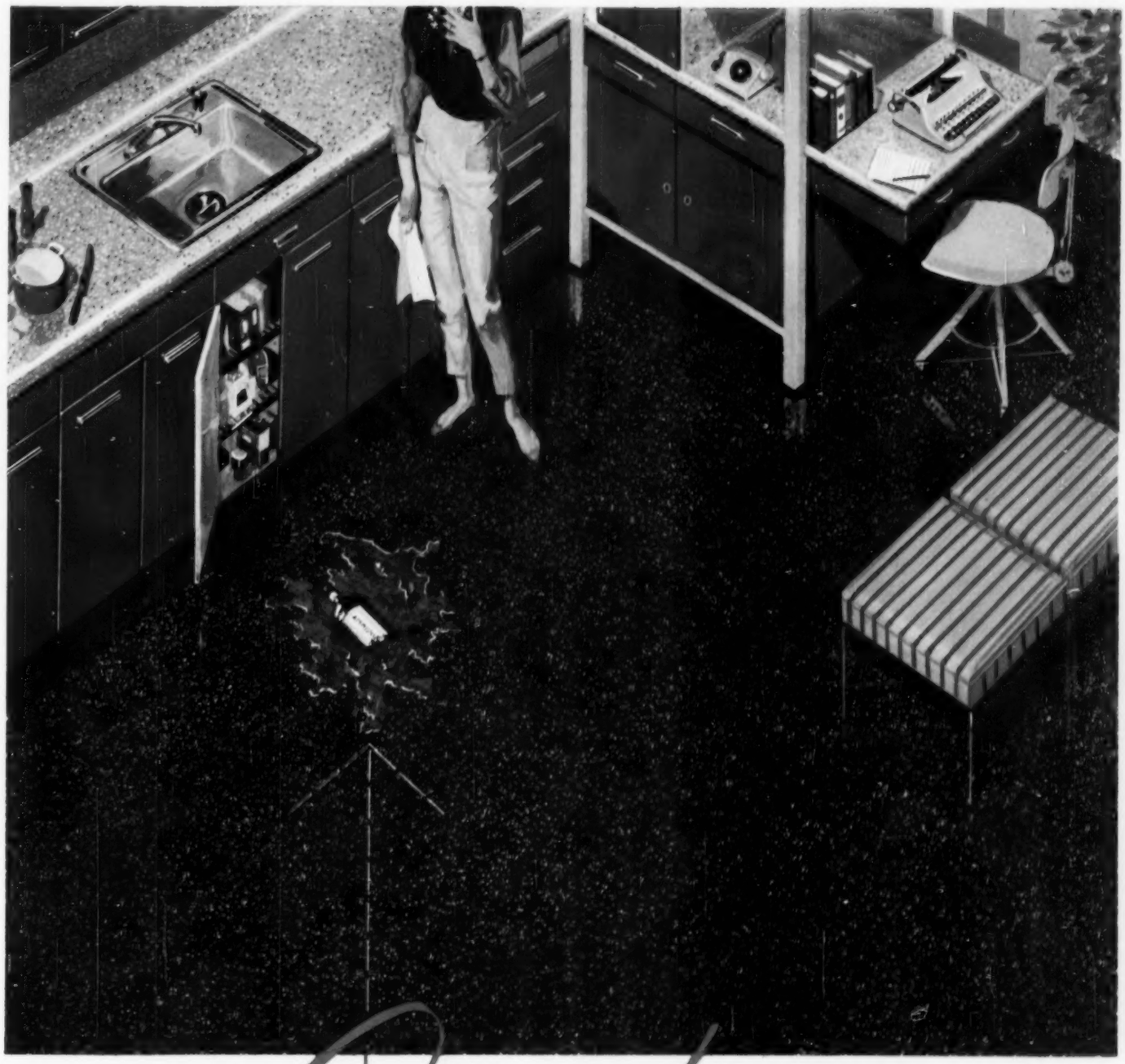
The shell-shape ashtray, available in soft blue, pink, or ivory, can serve as an individual butter or bone dish.

Photographs: Hopkins

These delightful, mushroom-shaped "Salte Sellers" are are a revival of an idea popular during Restoration days.

They're made of fine white china with a delicate blue forget-me-not design.

Use the large Muffineer for sugar and cinnamon mixtures; the Great Salt for coarsely ground black pepper, paprika, or special seasonings; and the smaller two for salt and fine pepper.



The world's most *Carefree* flooring!

You'll be in a heavenly daze the day you take Goodyear, the *true* vinyl flooring, into your home. Never before will you have enjoyed such freedom from care! Even chance spillage of household cleansers, fruit juices, grease, alcohol and foodstuffs can be scrubbed away without a trace—which is why so many people are using it for beautifully coved counter tops and wall covering too! See it in beautiful TRIPLE-TONE pattern shown above, with chips of pure color set deeply into stunning background hues. And in marbleized and solid colors as well. Be sure it's Goodyear, the *true* vinyl of topmost quality. At better dealers' across the land.

FREE full color chart and information on request. Send post card to: Goodyear, Flooring Dept. B-8112, Akron 16, Ohio.

GOODYEAR

true VINYL flooring

by tile or roll for FLOORS, WALLS, COUNTER TOPS

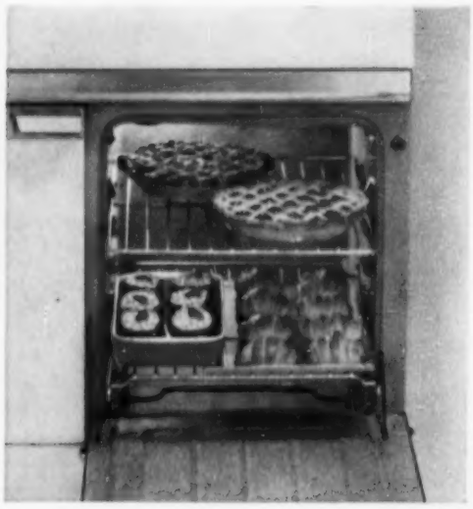
TRIPLE-TONE *patterns shown above are Charcoal Pink 7444 on floor, Strawberry Pink 7329 on walls and counter tops.*

Triple-Tone—T.M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio

2-OVEN CONVENIENCE · AND JUST 30 INCHES WIDE

Here's truly practical beauty! Note the smartly new Fashion-Front styling—set off by *two* oven doors (not one!). Note, too, that this feature-packed Hotpoint is available to you in 5 new Decorator colors or classic white.

Broil both sides at once! Separate Twin-Glo vertical broiler sears meat faster, keeps it juicier, more flavorful—and, best of all, broiling time's cut almost in two! No turning needed. Set time and temperature and forget it. Completely automatic!



Beautiful silver-grey Super Oven! Cooks a whole meal for twenty-four! Works automatically—together with, or separate from, the quick-broil oven. Bake or roast as you broil. And so *easy* to clean! Sparkling new silver-grey interior finish throws light into every corner.

The only 30-inch electric range to give you

TWO-OVEN CONVENIENCE IN JUST 30 INCHES

(OF COURSE, IT'S A HOTPOINT!)

This beautiful Hotpoint Super-30 Range has a separate Twin-Glo vertical broiler that cuts broiling time almost in half —plus the huge-capacity Super Oven!

Automatic deep-well cooking, too! Six-quart Thrift Cooker for delicious soups, stews, for baking potatoes, for deep-fat frying. Rests on raisable Super-Matic Calrod® unit, with time and temperature control *both* automatic.

Automatic range-top cooking! Makes the most fussy recipe far simpler, because *both time and temperature* are controlled automatically. Just push a button for your choice of two special heat-patterns—either the giant 8-inch, or thrifty 6-inch for smaller pans.

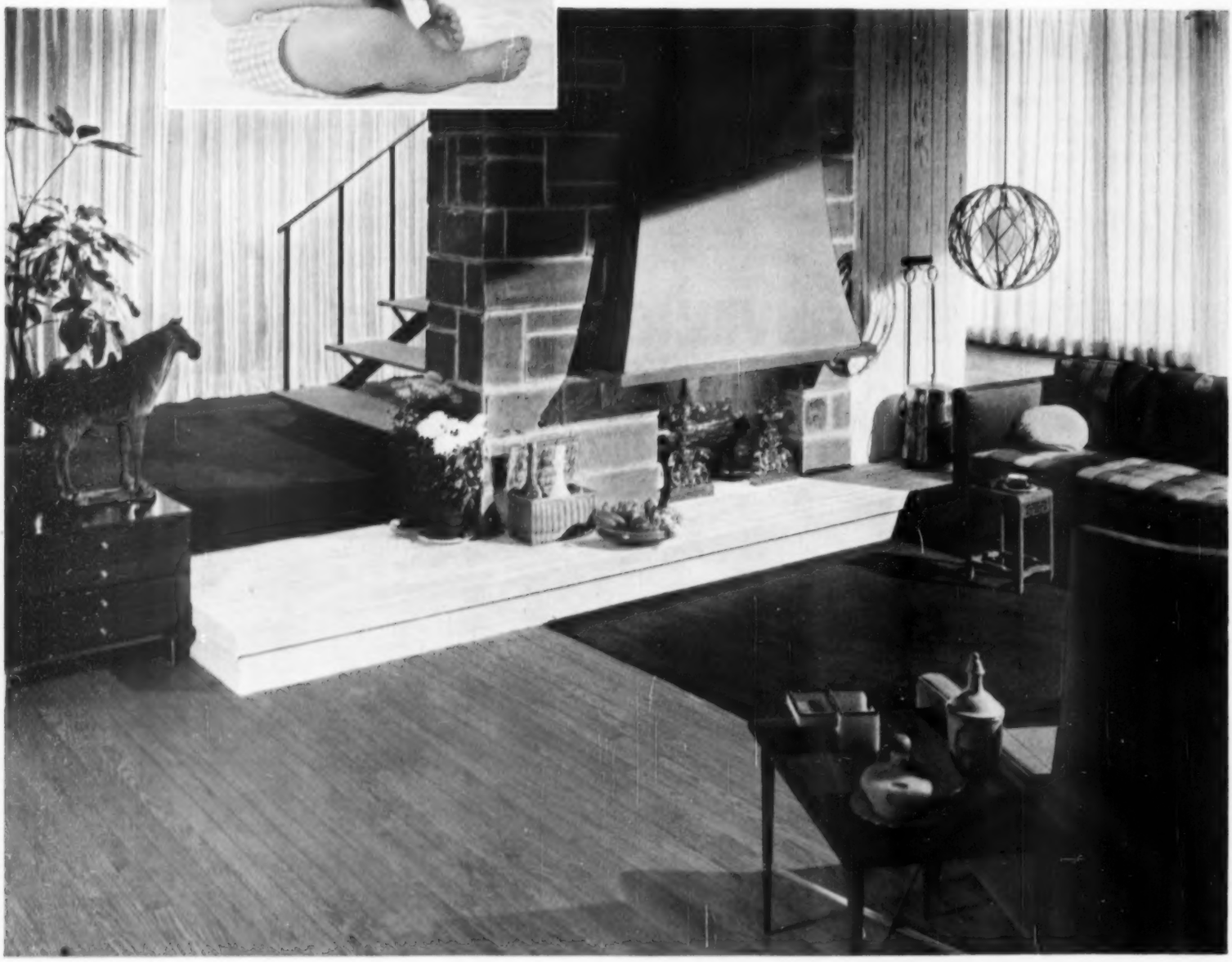
Also see the new Hotpoint Super De Luxe 39-inch Range. Two automatic ovens. Automatic surface cooking. Custom Cooker and Server. 25-cup Coffee-Perk automatic coffeemaker. Automatic Meat Thermometer with musical signal. Self-basting Rota-Grill barbecue.

Hotpoint

Electric Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Customline Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners • Television

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), CHICAGO 44

When he leads the class of 1977...



you'll still be proud of your OAK floors

Blend colors to create a room to remember...and use an Oak Floor as the perfect background. In this distinctively contemporary interior, subdued tones of fireplace wall and drapes are combined with gaily-hued furnishings. As in any setting, the rich, textured grain of Oak Floors adds friendly warmth and lasting charm. All lumber dealers sell economical, easy-to-maintain Oak Floors.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

The floor you'll never wear out

HOW-TO

for the handyman®

Remove light rust fast on your hand and power tools with this quick-to-make concoction of powdered pumice and lightweight machine oil.

Abrasive action of pumice shines metal like new; oil serves as "vehicle" for pumice and leaves thin protective coating on surfaces.

To apply, pat oiled pad in the pumice and scour.

Marlin J. Veesaert
Brentwood, Missouri

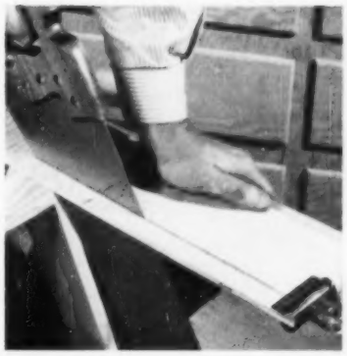
Cuts in ¼-inch plywood are often hard to make because saw binds and pinches in its kerf when you've gone a foot or so into the stock.

Next time try supporting wood with heavy spring clip bridged across kerf, as shown.

If spring clip isn't handy, use spring or C clamp same way. C clamp works best with cushion blocks.

This trick also can be used on thicker materials.

Lawrence Clark
Gary, Indiana

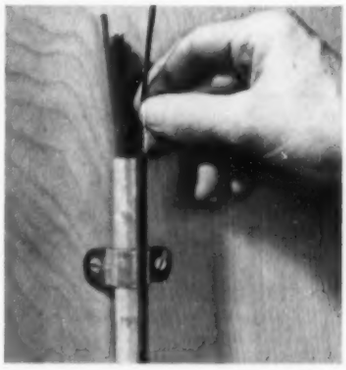


Small saw blades for coping and jigsaws stay sharp longer and are always handy when you keep them in storage racks like this one.

It's a short piece of ¾-inch conduit (aluminum tubing will work just as well) plugged at one end with a short dowel.

Half a hose clamp or this homemade metal clip holds tubing to your tool board.

Frank Masterson
Los Angeles, California



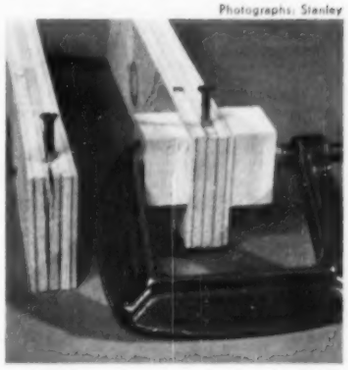
Photographs: Stanley

Plywood can split when you drive screws in edges and ends because screws force the laminations apart.

Pilot holes for screws usually help, but to make sure you get a split-free job, clamp stock between two blocks of scrap wood, as pictured.

Blocks distribute pressure from clamp evenly; drill in pilot holes, too, for safety.

F. D. Polk
Seattle, Washington



More on next page

Freeway "stack," Los Angeles — hub of ultramodern highway system. Background: City Hall.

EL PUEBLO DE NUESTRA SENORA LA REINA DE LOS ANGELES DE PORCIUNCULA

Do you know America's third city?

When Los Angeles began (1781), its Spanish fathers gave it the whopping name above (translation: "The Town of Our Lady the Queen of the Angels of Porciuncula"). The name shrank; the town grew. Today's population: two million plus.

DO YOU KNOW this subtropic city of palms, poinsettias and almost perpetual sunshine? . . .

She's unmistakably *western*—but with plants of the South Seas, street names from Old Spain, and the balmy dry climate of North Africa.

She is modern as her freeways. Yet you can take one of these urban highways to a Spanish mission rich in memories of the 18th century.

Such contrasts are everywhere—a sunny garden cafe beneath snowy peaks, Mexican markets near Chinese pagodas and pastel office buildings. *And within city limits:* Hollywood TV and movie studios, Pacific beaches, a great harbor!

You could easily spend all your vacation in Los Angeles. *But there's so much of equal interest so close by in Southern California—two summery deserts, lush orange groves, valleys alive now with camellias and azaleas.*

Isn't this the time for a *real change:* a Southern California vacation?

FREE—OFFICIAL SIGHTSEEING MAP. This big color map traces routes for sightseeing throughout Los Angeles County, all Southern California. Locates 645 sights visitors want to see, including homes of 80 movie, TV and radio stars. Complete explanatory text. Mail coupon today!

ALL-YEAR CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. *This advertisement sponsored by the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors for citizens of Glendale, Hollywood, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Pasadena, Pomona, Santa Monica, Torrance and 182 other communities.*

HOW ABOUT A CHANGE FOR A CHANGE?

Southern California Vacation

All-Year Club of So. California, Dept. F-2
628 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 17, California

Please send me free Color Sightseeing Map.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone_____
State_____

PLEASE PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS

How-to for the handyman

Begins on preceding page

Planing hardboard edges glassy smooth is easy to do with very sharp and *shallow* set block or smooth plane.

If the blade is set too deep, the plane will buck, jump, and chatter across material leaving torn and ragged edges.

Run tool at slight angle; let your index finger steer.

Carl Smith
Boston, Massachusetts

Rims of paint cans stay cleaner and lids fit tighter when paint slushed into rim has a chance to drip back into the container.

Several nail holes punched around rim is the answer.

A thin film of turpentine or other thinner poured on top of paint before you tap lid back on helps prevent paint from "crusting" over.

Albert Luzieth
Oak Park, Illinois

Storage racks like this one will always keep your planes sharp and handy.

Handle rides in a slotted piece of scrap wood which is shimmed out from tool board exact thickness of plane bed.

Wedge action of the rack holds plane tightly.

S. G. Warren
Des Moines, Iowa

To keep your grip on hammer or hatchet through heavy swinging, tight-wrap narrow collar of electrician's tape at butt end of the handle. Several layers are best.

Another way: With tape, wrap handle to where it tapers into the head. One layer is adequate protection.

Robert Gilmore
Sonoma, California

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6702 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned

SURF ADDS BRIGHTNESS

(yes...even to perfect whiteness)

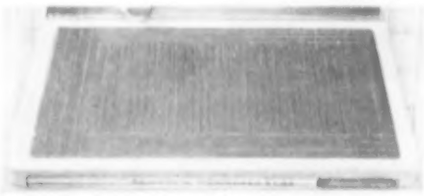
New Laundry Discovery!

A wash that's merely white is no longer the best you can do. Now all-purpose Surf has a special brightener that puts ultra-violet rays (like those in sunshine) to work for you. Surf actually adds brightness—even to perfect whiteness. Brightens colors, too. Try today's Surf and see. If you don't get the whitest, brightest wash ever, Lever Brothers will refund every penny.

top protection

Rubbermaid Stove Mats add useful space to the perfect place for preparing meals

Use your range for more than cooking. Add a protective Rubbermaid Stove Mat, and you've a cushiony work surface for pre-meal mixing and fixing. Mat lies flat, hot pots won't slip. Ribbed mat resists heat. Idea: two mats make your built-in range more counter-convenient! Size 16 x 20 inches, $2.49 (U.S.A.). Size 13½ x 19½ inches, $2.29 (U.S.A.). Wherever housewares are sold.



Rubbermaid Appliance Mat gives safe, extra-work-space on appliance tops. $2.98. For folder, write The Wooster Rubber Co., Dept. B-27, Wooster, Ohio, or Cooksville, Ontario.

Rubbermaid® *Over 60 fine products in your choice of fresh home-fashion colors*

Announcing the second annual

American Institute of Architects'

HOMES FOR BETTER LIVING Award

. . . for homeowners, builders, architects in the Atlantic Coast region

The American Institute of Architects last year inaugurated a program to recognize the country's best examples of residential architecture. *Better Homes & Gardens* is happy to join with *House & Home* (the home-building-industry magazine) and the National Broadcasting Company in cooperating with 1957 A.I.A. awards.

The A.I.A. will celebrate its 100th anniversary in 1957 as the national organization representing the American architect. In its continuing attempt to upgrade home design in the United States, they will survey a separate area of the country each year. Last year, with their convention in Los Angeles, the A.I.A. recognized West Coast achievements in home design. This year they have chosen the East and will announce award winners at their 100th anniversary celebration in Washington, D. C., May 14-17, 1957.

Other groups assisting in this presentation include: American Bankers Assn., American Society of Landscape Architects, Institute of Life Insurance, Mortgage Bankers Association of America, National Association of Home Builders, National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, National Association of Real Estate Boards, National Retail Lumber Dealers Assn., National Savings & Loan League, Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute, Producers' Council, U. S. Savings & Loan League, U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

Who may send in entries. Houses may be submitted by a homeowner, architect, or builder. They must be designed by a registered architect and located in one of the following states or possessions: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode

[*Turn to page 32*

1956 Homes for Better Living Award

Send to: *Committee for the Homes for Better Living Award, c/o The American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.*

Category of home: Custom Built _____

Development _____

Location: Street _____

City _____ State _____

Owner _____

Architect _____

Builder _____

Enclosed is check for $10 covering the above entry

Submitted by _____ Address _____

Helpful Book shows new trend in bathrooms

These lovely fixtures cost as little as 48c a day (plus installation)

Bathroom design by King Smith

It's by Universal U/R Rundle

Universal-Rundle's fascinating new bathroom idea book illustrates scores of easy-to-follow ways to create exciting bathroom effects, *without previous decorating experience*. Page after page shows both new and remodeled bathrooms—in glorious color—each a conversation-piece with elegant, *trend-setting* U/R fixtures.

To see the fixtures is to understand the trend to Universal-Rundle, for here is the latest in bathroom fixture design. Here are colored fixtures—first introduced by U/R—now scientifically color-matched . . . white fixtures that are the *whitest* white by actual test! Here are fixtures with gleaming, enduring lustre—scratch, chip, and stain resistant! Here are lavatories with generous counter surfaces and anti-splash rims; expansive bathtubs; water closets that operate *ever so quietly*. That's why the growing trend is to bathroom fixtures by Universal-Rundle, the quality leader for 56 years. They're the finest! Ask your plumbing contractor, architect, or builder for them.

Send for New Bathroom Idea Book!

Illustrates, in full color, beautiful and practical bathrooms . . . with floor plans. Gives you ideas by a leading designer on planning and decorating . . . color schemes . . . new materials . . . plans for small rooms, powder rooms and dressing room baths . . . scores of ideas that will help you design the room you want. Yours for only 10 cents.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION
440 River Road, New Castle, Pa.

Enclosed is 10c in coin for my Bathroom Idea Book.

name _____

address _____

city _____ zone _____

state _____

Copyright 1956 by Universal-Rundle

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION, NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Maker of the World's Finest Bathroom Fixtures

Plants in Camden, N.J.; Milwaukee, Wisc.; New Castle, Pa.; Redlands, Calif.; and Hondo, Texas

Only prunes this tasty can make upside-down cakes this tempting

Such a bright new cake idea deserves nothing less than Del Monte Brand prunes—plump, tender and rich in *natural* sugars. Thanks to the Del Monte "Natural Flavor" process, they cook quickly, yet don't get mushy. You can always be sure of quality in all Del Monte dried fruits and raisins—keep 'em handy for a world of recipe uses!

PRUNE-COCONUT UPSIDE-DOWN CAKES

½ cup melted butter or margarine
½ cup granulated sugar
40 Del Monte Prunes, cooked and pitted
5 maraschino cherries, halved
¼ cup shredded coconut
½ of the batter prepared from one pkg. yellow cake mix

Divide butter into 10 6½-oz. custard cups (about 2 tsps. per cup). Sprinkle in sugar (about 2 tsps. each). Arrange 4 prunes and cherry half in bottom of each cup. Sprinkle coconut between prunes. Make cake batter from mix. Pour 2 or 3 tablespoons over fruit in each cup. (Bake rest of batter in 8-inch layer.) Bake 25 to 30 minutes in 350° oven. Cool 5 min. Invert on plate.

Del Monte® PRUNES

Homes for better living award

Begins on page 30

Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, District of Columbia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canal Zone.

House must be completely finished and built since January, 1954.

Entrants shall indicate that the entry has approval of other two parties of the three named on the entry blank. Also that there are no restrictions limiting publication or choice of photographer if the house is chosen for an award.

How to enter. Fill in the entry slip below and send it together with a check for $10 to "Homes for Better Living Award," c/o American Institute of Architects, 1735 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. A separate entry slip and $10 must be sent for each house entered for the awards.

All entry slips must be received by February 15, 1957.

Send no entries or correspondence concerning them to Better Homes & Gardens.

Upon receipt of entry slip and entry fee, each entrant will be sent (for each project entered) an 8½x11-inch binder containing 10 transparent sleeves for displaying 20 inserts, back to back. All material you send in must be placed in these binders and sent to: "Homes for Better Living Award," c/o *House & Home*, Time & Life Bldg., 9 Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y., with a postmark before midnight, March 30, 1957.

Material to be submitted. Material must not exceed 8½x11 inches in size so it may be viewed without removal and unfolding. It isn't mandatory to fill all sleeves.

Photographs—black and white or color—shall be included to show environment and setting, exterior design, interior features and decor. These pictures should be in sufficient number and variety to present a comprehensive picture of each home. Where color is an important element in design, colored photographs are recommended.

In the case of merchant-built houses which are included in a development, at least one photograph shall clearly show environment and neighboring buildings.

Plans of all living floors shall be presented. Swing of doors, lighting, other minor details should be eliminated for greater clarity, but room sizes should be indicated. There should be included a plot plan, showing ground use and planting. Also direction of attractive view from house should be indicated. When the building is one of a group, a plot plan of the entire development should be included. This should show contours and landscaping where significant.

Descriptive material consisting of not more than two 8½x11-inch sheets, typed single-space on one side only shall be included. This should state architect's problem, plus information, supplementing photographs, and drawings desirable for a better understanding of why the project is a "Home for Better Living."

Be sure to indicate the state in which the house is located.

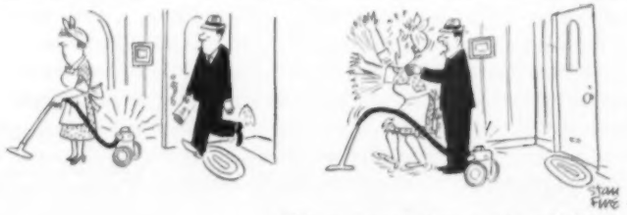
Announcement of winners. Entrants who earn A.I.A. awards will be announced at the Centennial Convention of the Association in Washington, D. C., May 14-17, 1957. Their homes will be televised nationally and a film of the homes will be made for distribution throughout the country. A selection of the houses will be published in *House & Home* and *Better Homes & Gardens*. Winners will be exhibited at the National Housing Center, Washington, D. C.

Awards. There will be two major categories of recognition:

1. Houses designed specifically for an individual owner, divided into three classes according to size:
   a. Under 1,600 square feet of living space
   b. Between 1,600 and 2,800 square feet of living space
   c. Over 2,800 square feet of living space
2. Houses designed for a merchant builder and sold speculatively, divided into three classes according to sales price:
   a. Under $15,000
   b. $15,000 to $20,000
   c. Over $20,000

Since it is difficult to compare houses designed for different climate, budget, and site conditions, the jury will judge each entry on its merits and award as many *First Awards* and *Awards of Merit* as the submissions seem to justify.

Certificates of these awards will be given to owners, architects, and builders of the houses so honored.



"Home a couple hours early today"

Pontiac's turning a trend into a Stampede*!

*

Tie onto this one and you've roped the year's most spirited combination of style and stamina. From the day it was announced, the '57 Pontiac has had "hit" written all over it. And why not? One look tells you that Pontiac's exclusive Star Flight body design has brought a design trend to its greatest refinement . . . crisp, fresh, "let's go" lines of built-in beauty instead of hung-on flares and frills. A single mile in charge of its new 347-cu.-in. Strato-Streak V-8 has you saying that here's the road's most brilliant and nimble performer.

All in all, Pontiac has corralled more than six dozen "firsts". And this easy-handling honey comes to you proved and perfected by a 100,000-Mile Marathon Test Run that would thoroughly exhaust many another car. Better see and drive it—and discover the reason for the big rush to Pontiac.

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

PROVED BY 100,000 MILES OF RUGGED ROAD TESTS

It's easy to build this beautiful family room

Send for the new Johns-Manville Booklet that shows step-by-step how to do it with...

J-M Wall Plank—The new Booklet has complete instructions for putting up walls of this Insulating Board Plank. It illustrates the 4 pleasing pastel colors from which you can choose. Plank has attractive beveled edges, comes in various lengths and widths.

J-M Ceiling Panels—You'll learn from this book how easy they are to install—even over old cracked ceilings! Panels come pre-decorated in ivory or white. Both Ceiling Panels and Wall Plank have the J-M Lightning joint that hides all nails or staples.

J-M Terraflex® vinyl asbestos floor tile—The J-M Booklet shows you how to design and install your own Terraflex floor. You can choose from beautiful marbleized colors, rich-looking Cork types or gay Spatter type colors. The tile is easy to install with J-M brush-on Terraflex Adhesive.

Ask your J-M Building Material Dealer to show you all 3 of these Johns-Manville products.

To build a beautiful basement room like this, send for the 36-page J-M "How-to-do-it" Booklet.

Johns-Manville JM PRODUCTS

Yours for 25¢

For your copy of "How to Build a Basement Room," mail coupon and 25¢ in coin to Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-2, Box 60, New York 16, N.Y.

I enclose 25¢ in coin. Please send your 24-Page Book "How to Build a Basement Room."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

Get your tools ready for spring

GOOD TOOLS can take half the effort out of gardening chores—if they're in tiptop shape.

Go through these suggestions with an eye to getting *your* tools in prime condition—then keep them that way with a systematic program of lubricating, sharpening, and repair.

Photographs: Stanley

Don't overlook the garden hoe when you sharpen your tools. Hoes and spades, and shovels, too, are soil-cutting tools and will require periodic sharpening for best results.

File toward cutting edge to eliminate any burrs, stroke lightly to avoid cutting yourself if your hands slip.

To remove burrs made by nicks, file on inside only.

Use sandpaper to smooth out nicks and remove splinters. Rough wood, not hard work, will bring out the blisters on your hands.

After sanding, rub handles with half-and-half mixture of linseed oil and turpentine to seal out moisture.

Go over the finish two or three times a year, but work with pure linseed oil.

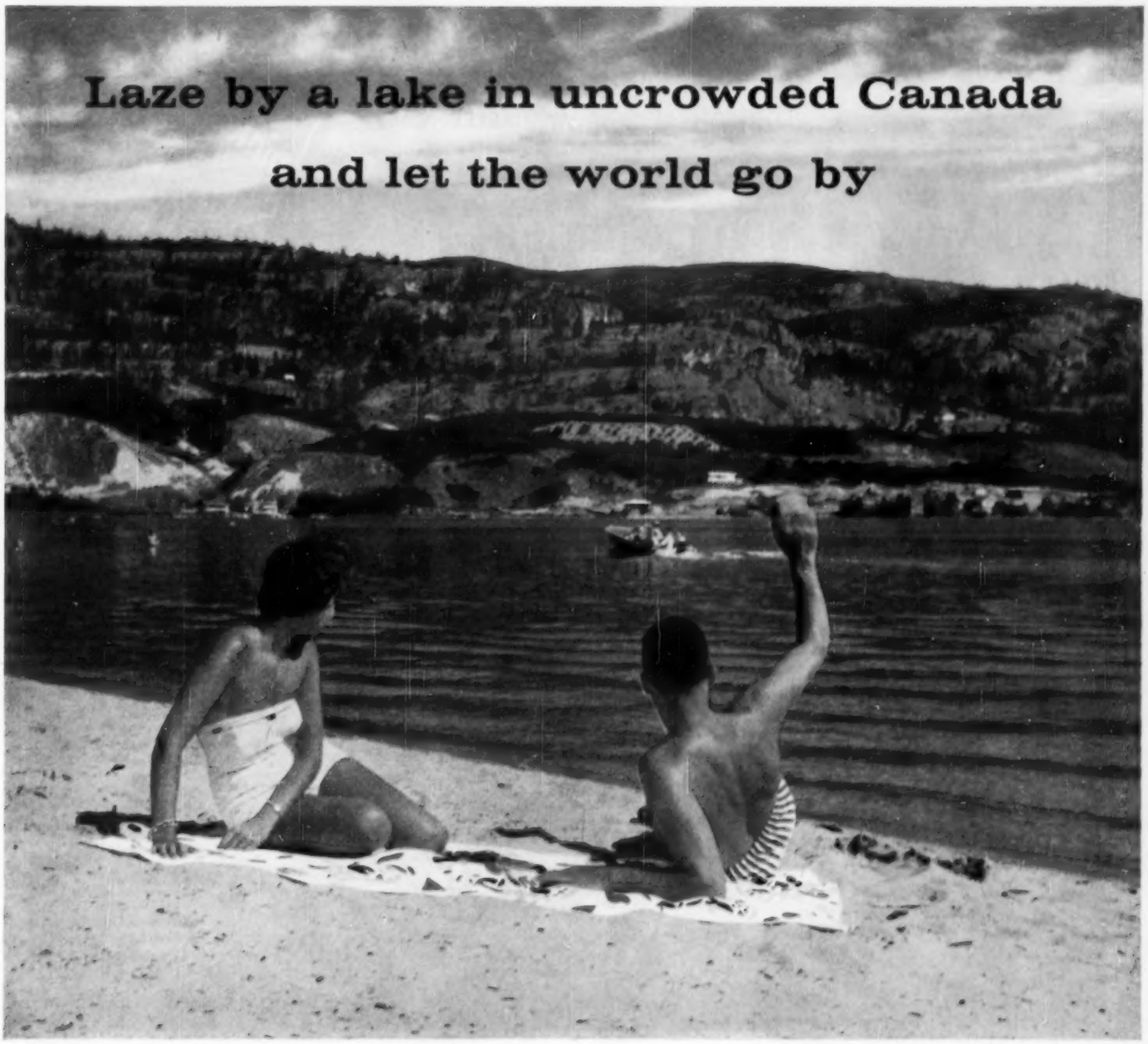
Disassemble hinged, hand grass clippers and similar cutting tools before sharpening.

Task is eased when blades can be spread wide—you can file more accurately, too.

Stroke along entire blade length, but in one direction only. Check the cutting angle frequently for uniformity and presence of burrs.

More on page 37

Laze by a lake in uncrowded Canada and let the world go by



Privacy, if that be your wish...people to relax with when you want that...a glorious rest...room and facilities for your favourite sports—all this is yours to enjoy at a resort or cozy summer camp on one of Canada's more than a million lakes. Or perhaps you prefer the seashore—you can select a sun-site from over 59,000 miles of scenic coastline in Canada, the world's largest natural playground. Stay as *long* as you can.

Or drive scenic roads to storied towns and vivid cities!

Good roads strike to and through the holiday settings of Canada—National Parks, coasts, lakelands, cities. You'll see mementos of a rich and romantic history; shop for handicrafts, woollens, blankets, fine china. See your travel or transportation agent soon about a Canadian vacation and remember, no passports are needed.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR THE CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE—A COMPLETE, FREE INFORMATION SERVICE CONTAINING:

1. "*Canada—Vacations Unlimited*"—a 48-page booklet with 100 full-colour illustrations, describing holiday attractions in all parts of Canada.
2. "*Highway Map*" in full-colour of all Canada and northern U.S.A.
3. "*How to Enter Canada*" ...helpful information on border-crossing, etc.
4. "*Tourist Enquiry Form*" which you can fill out and send in for information on the *particular* areas, activities, accommodation which interest you.

Canada

VACATIONS UNLIMITED!

01-1-08-57-01

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU
OTTAWA CANADA

Please send me—immediately—your free
CANADIAN VACATION PACKAGE

Please Print
Name _____

Address _____

Town _____ *State* _____

Stick this coupon on any postcard, or mail it in an envelope.

IT'S pink! NOTHING LIKE IT
FOR SPECIAL-CARE WASHABLES!

Now-thorough cleaning with new **beauty-care safety**

Prove it with pretty bedspreads in your washing machine

See the difference when you wash lovely bedspreads the Dreft way! Whites come whiter, colors brighter than new. Chenille stays soft and fluffy—all because of pink Dreft's unique combination of thorough cleaning and beauty-care safety. Prove Dreft's gentle cleaning in your washing machine—with everything you wash with extra care!

AT LAST! No more need to trust special-care washables to "work clothes" suds!

Dainty nylons and silks machine-wash perfectly in pink Dreft's gentle suds. So safe for delicate colors!

Miracle fabric sweaters and blouses keep their fresh, new look when you wash the Dreft way.

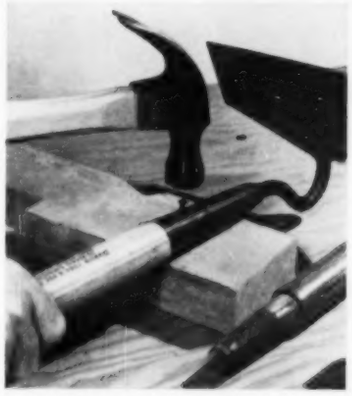
Real baby-care safety and thorough cleaning for precious diapers. Doesn't leave any residue to irritate baby skin!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

© 1957 THE PROCTER & GAMBLE CO.

Get your tools ready

Begins on page 34



Take off damaged or badly worn handles to keep tools safe and easy to work with.

The replacement number is usually stamped on old handle. If not, take tool head with you when you buy the new handle.

Remove old handle, tamp in the new one, then secure replacement with nails or a roundheaded screw.

Brush bright exterior enamel on handles of smaller tools. Paint makes them easier to find when left in the garden — gives them a good protective coat against weather.

Paint rings on the shanks of all your larger tools, too. They'll look better, and you won't have so much trouble identifying them if they're borrowed by a neighbor.

Give special care to hidden surfaces on all tools. Rust forms quickly in hard-to-get-at places, is easier to prevent than remove.

Disassemble hinged tools, such as this pair of loppers, then clean and lubricate the surfaces you seldom see.

Wash all the nuts, bolts, and washers in kerosene before reassembling the tool.

Check cords on all electric power tools for cracked insulation, damaged plugs, and other hazardous worn spots.

Repair plugs or couplings, and any other minor breaks where needed, but don't try to save badly worn cord by simply wrapping tape over the more serious breaks.

It's best to play safe and replace the cord entirely.

More on page 39

ALADDIN READI-CUT HOUSES

ARE ENGINEERED TO SAVE YOU THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS!

BUILD IT YOURSELF!—Aladdin designed and manufactured the first Readi-Cut Home over 50 years ago. Tens of thousands of people have discovered how easy it is to build an Aladdin. Our customers have saved thousands of dollars by doing part or all of the work themselves. **NOT PREFABRICATED**—The lumber is cut to fit by precision machines, ready to be nailed in place. Each piece is marked and shown on our erection drawings. **QUALITY**—All materials . . . lumber, doors, windows, flooring, paint, hardware . . . everything furnished are highest quality. Not only do you save—your finished Aladdin Home will be a joy to behold—beautifully designed and solidly constructed to meet the highest building standards. **CATALOG**—Send for Aladdin's handsome new catalog now and you will understand how Aladdin can save you up to 30 or 40% on your new home. Mail the Coupon today.

Aladdin Readi-Cut Homes are noted for Highest Quality and Best Construction at delivered prices that will Save You Money!

120 MODERN READI-CUT PLANS
5 to 8 Rooms from $3,000
WE PAY THE FREIGHT
RANCH • TWO-STORY
COLONIAL • CAPE COD

SEND 25¢ FOR 72 PAGE CATALOG in COLOR

Mail Coupon to:
The ALADDIN Co.
BAY CITY, MICH.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ M-12

Color as soft as a mist—in the lovely silk organza negligee specially designed for Scott . . . in the luxurious matching Soft-Weve, Scott's superb "facial quality" 2-ply bath tissue. Choose from five exquisite Soft-Weve colors to complement your bath or powder room.

Probably the most noticed luxury in your home...

Soft-Weve® by Scott

Get your tools ready

Continued from page 37

Follow directions supplied by manufacturer for proper care of all power tools.

The often-neglected minor maintenance chores, such as checking brushes, can lead to breakdown of tools, unnecessary repair bills.

Use the maker's check list as a guide when you're readying the tools at the first of each gardening season.

Keep a spare rotary-mower blade on hand so you won't be held up by repairs during the mowing season.

While one blade is off for a sharpening or balance check, bolt on the spare.

Touch up small nicks on the blade yourself, but leave the precision sharpening or grinding chores to an expert who has all the proper equipment to do the job.

Swab out sediment from the oil-bath air filter, then clean the entire cup thoroughly before adding the new oil.

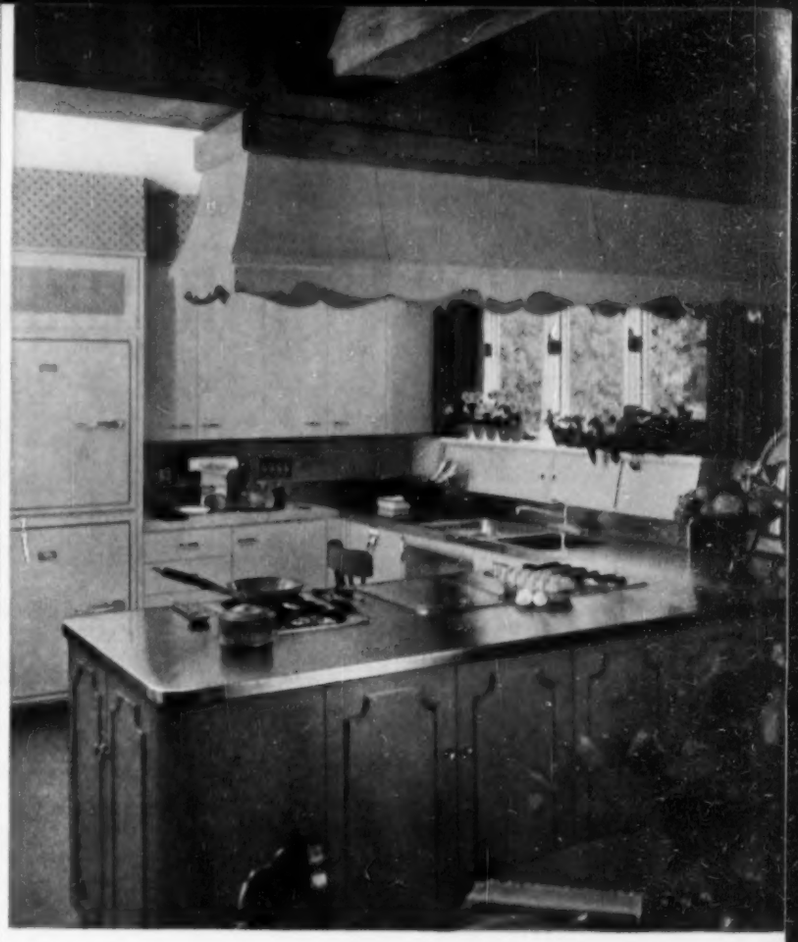
Swish steel-wool-type filter through the same oil and gasoline mixture that you use in the mower as fuel.

Clean air filters frequently in summer. Removal of dirt and grime helps keep mower from overheating.

Squeeze on coating of dry graphite to lubricate exposed moving mower parts.

Unlike oil, the dry graphite doesn't easily attract dirt and dust which will clog and slow the mower.

Give the mower a top-to-bottom check for loose nuts and bolts. Paint worn spots on its finish to help prevent formation of rust.



Another one-of-a-kind Kitchen by

St. Charles

Every kitchen created just for its owner

Warmly beautiful . . . an *absolute original!* Like all St. Charles kitchens it began with the ideas of the family that enjoys it today. • Its owners wanted a rich, traditional beauty combined with clean, open workspace and the built-in appliances of their choice. • All of the features the owners had ever admired were included in a design created *just for them* by their St. Charles dealer. Colorfully finished steel was used for cleanliness and durability in the work area. Fruitwood finished wood doors on steel units completed the traditional styling of the dining area. • You can have a *one-of-a-kind* St. Charles kitchen that incorporates your every wish for convenience and styling. Choose from 16 decorator colors on steel or two finishes in traditional or contemporary wood. Then, let your St. Charles dealer combine everything into a kitchen *tailormade* for you. • Your St. Charles dealer can suggest a financing plan which will help you own the best—for a lot less than you imagined. Complete protection too, with a manufacturer's Kitchen Warranty and a special 10-year Warranty on our rugged steel core counter tops.

StC

See the yellow pages of your phone book for the name of your nearby St. Charles dealer. Call him today.

Mail coupon for Kitchen Planning Booklet

St. Charles Steel Kitchens
181 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois
Gentlemen: I enclose 25¢ in coin for my St. Charles Plan for Kitchen Living —24-page guide to color, convenience and kitchen economy.
We plan to ( ) remodel ( ) build. (Please check one.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

St. Charles Manufacturing Company • St. Charles, Illinois

Factory Showrooms: 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 101 Park Ave., New York City

How to wire your bedrooms, bathrooms for today's living

In many ways, electricity isn't unlike the water you use to keep your lawn green and your garden growing. There's plenty of it around; but unless you have the wires to "pipe" it, you can easily starve any appliance you own.

Adequate wiring boils down to no more than this: enough electrical pipelines flowing to enough outlets to feed fully your ever expanding electrical home.

How can you tell whether your wiring is 1937 or 1957? Last May, *Better Homes & Gardens* launched a series on adequate wiring for today's living aimed at helping you determine your home's present—and future—electrical needs. In it we showed wiring for kitchens, laundries, workshops, living, dining areas, and outdoors.

This month, the focus is on adequate power in your bedrooms and bathrooms. Rate your setup against the plan shown here. How does your system compare?

Areas for sleeping are for "living," too

Bedrooms in today's houses may be shrinking in size, but certainly not in usage. Quite the opposite. For every foot we've taken away, we've found new and better ways to make bedroom space do double the work—24 hours a day.

But though we've changed our thinking about what bedrooms can do and be—space for working, studying, reading, television, children's play—electrical power to service these activities has seriously lagged behind.

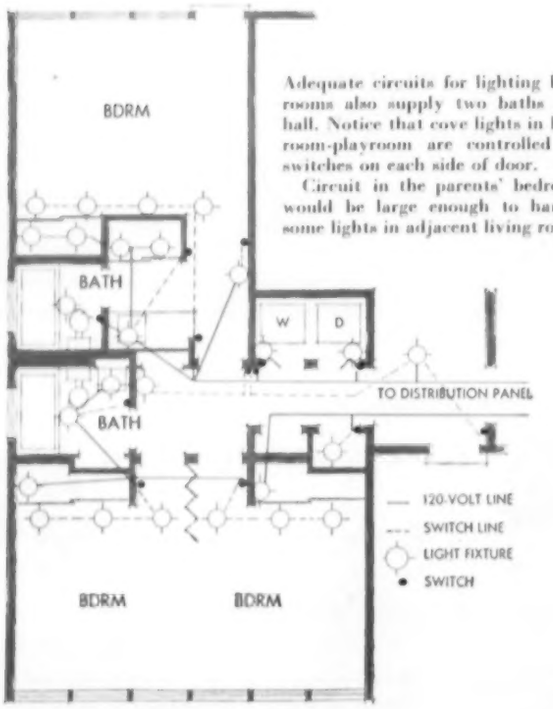
Consider, for just a moment, the number of electrical servants that have a place in your bedrooms and bathrooms. The list easily takes in these: *alarm clock, radio and/or record-player, electric bed coverings, hair dryer, portable fan, curling iron, hand iron, sewing machine, heat lamp, heating pad, floor polisher, television, electric shaver, vacuum cleaner, space heaters, room coolers, washer, and dryer.*

In addition, you need proper lighting to give you balanced illumination around the room.

Basically, wiring bedrooms for electrical efficiency is no different than wiring any other room in your house. Most important are the circuits—enough electrical channels of large enough size to carry power exactly where you want it and *need* it.

Such a wiring plan might provide for the services and conveniences outlined in the bedroom and bathroom wiring diagram shown in the plans below. The three types of circuits you should have are described on page 43.

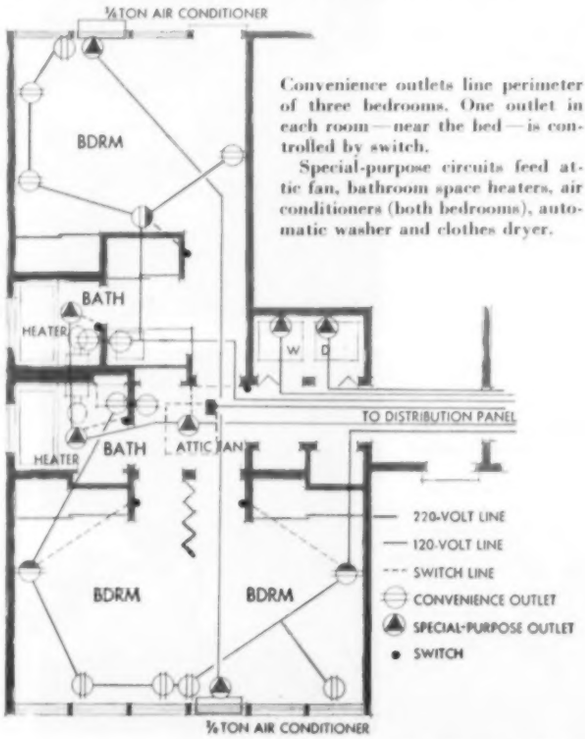
Here are model circuits for lighting



Adequate circuits for lighting bedrooms also supply two baths and hall. Notice that cove lights in bedroom-playroom are controlled by switches on each side of door.

Circuit in the parents' bedroom would be large enough to handle some lights in adjacent living room.

Convenience, special circuits work like this



Convenience outlets line perimeter of three bedrooms. One outlet in each room—near the bed—is controlled by switch.

Special-purpose circuits feed attic fan, bathroom space heaters, air conditioners (both bedrooms), automatic washer and clothes dryer.

Your vote is in and these five win!

THE NEWEST NEW CARS IN 20 YEARS

In left foreground, Plymouth; right, Dodge; center, De Soto; rear left, Imperial and rear right, Chrysler. With a total of 93 models to cover all price ranges—with over 400 color combinations to choose from, there's a Chrysler Corporation car that's right for you!

You and your neighbors are giving these 5 cars the most thunderous reception in automotive history. And with good reason. For here is genuinely new leadership in styling and engineering—to give you a whole new concept of driving pleasure!

COMPARE THE STYLE! In seeing these cars you recognized The New Shape of Motion as not simply warmed-over styling but a brilliant new concept in design. Here, in America's lowest, roomiest cars is the clean, uncluttered beauty that won instant acclaim. Other cars are reaching toward this styling—only the cars of THE *FORWARD* LOOK have it *now!*

COMPARE THE RIDE! In revolutionary new Torsion-Aire, you discovered that Chrysler Corporation engineers have achieved the first major, across-the-board suspension advance in 33 years. You found that with Torsion-Aire, the car virtually planes away all road roughness, takes tight turns without lean or tilt, stops without dip or dive.

COMPARE THE VALUE! With new *triple*-range Pushbutton TorqueFlite transmission offering unmatched smoothness and surge . . . with new Total-Contact Brakes that put *less* toe pressure to *greater* effect . . . with exclusive Full-Time power steering . . . everyone agrees these cars have road wizardry all their own! If *you* haven't driven one—do so, *soon!*

CHRYSLER CORPORATION ➢ THE *FORWARD* LOOK

PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER · IMPERIAL

You're sure to "have a ball" with this

real thirst-quencher !

Copyright 1957 by The Seven-Up Company

• Biggest wing-ding of the semester—or just Saturday night in the rumpus room—a party is fun! And where there's fun, 7-Up is right in step. It's so lively and sparkling!

Happens to be the best thirst-quencher there is, too. When you finish a bottle of 7-Up, there's no come-back thirst . . . no sticky taste in your mouth to bother you.

Ask 7-Up to *your* party! Everybody will be glad you did!

7up®

"Fresh up" with Seven-Up!

Nothing does it like Seven-Up!

How to wire your bedrooms

Begins on page 40

General lighting. Two 120-volt, 20-ampere circuits will handle all stationary light fixtures in the three bedrooms and the two bathrooms.

Convenience outlets. The true measure of your bedrooms' electrical readiness can easily be gauged by the number and disposition of the convenience outlets. In this plan, two small-appliance circuits serve outlets for electrical equipment such as hair dryers, electric blankets, record-players, shaver, radio, television, and so on.

An added feature in this plan: one outlet in each bedroom wired to a switch enables you to light the rooms with a bedside lamp or otherwise control an appliance.

Notice, too, the placement of an outlet in the hall next to the bedroom for power vacuum cleaner or floor polisher.

Special-purpose circuits. Special equipment in almost every instance demands a special individual circuit. A private electrical line to your major appliances assures full operating efficiency without borrowing power from other areas of the house.

Here, four individual appliance circuits adequately handle all demands for power in the bedroom wing. Automatic washer operates off its own 120-volt, 20-ampere circuit. Next to it, the electric dryer draws power from a 220-volt line. Two room air conditioners of ¾-ton capacity, one for the parents' bedroom and one for the children's playroom-bedroom, are wired to a private distribution box located in the hallway. This junction breaks down a 240-volt, 30-ampere "feeder" circuit into two 120-volt lines, more than adequate for room coolers rated ¾-ton or less. For larger units, a special 220-volt circuit is required.

Quick heat for both bathrooms comes from electric heating elements recessed in the ceiling. Heaters are operated independently by switches in each room. The special circuit that carries power to the heaters also feeds the attic exhaust fan located above the bedroom hall.

Wiring modernization—where do you begin?

Mostly, it depends on the age of your house, the age of your present system. An adequate number of circuits—certainly more than you are probably using now—coupled with a new or second *service entrance* could be the answer. The service entrance, the wires that carry electricity from power lines into your house, must be large enough to fully supply any new circuits you add. The extent of use of electricity in your house is limited by the capacity of the entrance.

Today, if you're taking advantage of the latest in electrical conveniences (or, if you plan appliance expansion), nothing less than a 100-ampere service entrance can be considered adequate. It's an easy matter for your local utility company to determine the size of your present system. Many power companies will assist you in planning a wiring modernization and can recommend a list of reliable wiring contractors to estimate and bid the job.

If you're planning a new home, be sure to specify 100-ampere service; you can consult your utility company for help in developing an electrical plan. Their advice will take into consideration present and future needs, will start you on your way toward a wiring system fully in step with the times.

"Supper will be ready in about ten pages."

Room beauty starts with a

Bruce Block Floor

You can choose any decorative scheme you like...and be right...when your floors are Bruce Block. The modern pattern of this solid oak floor has high style, and there's lasting beauty in the interesting grain and coloring. Bruce Blocks are completely finished at the factory for economy and lifetime protection from hard wear. They can be laid over wood or concrete subfloors. Ask your architect, lumber dealer or builder for details; or write Bruce for color literature.

E. L. Bruce Co., 1400 Thomas St., Memphis 1, Tenn.
World's largest maker of hardwood floors

BRUCE

BRUCE HARDWOOD FLOORS

BLOCK • STRIP • RANCH PLANK • FIRESIDE PLANK

Bookshelf-desk of Western Pines—useful in any room!

Built-in, or as a separate piece of furniture, this handsome unit combines a wealth of useful features. And because it is made of mellow, economical Western Pine woods, it will give lasting pleasure and satisfaction. All through the house, paneling, storage walls, built-ins of these smooth-textured, beautifully-grained, carefully dried woods add warmth and charm at little cost.

Whatever your building or remodeling plans, whether you do-it-yourself or have it done, choose carefully-selected, well-seasoned Western Pines. See them at your local lumber dealer's—ask him for an estimate.

FREE! New booklet of bright ideas!

"FRIENDLY HOME IDEAS"—85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling using cheerful Western Pines. Also new modern finishes. Write for your FREE copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 905-G, Yeon Building, Portland 4, Oregon.

The Western Pines

Idaho White Pine
Ponderosa Pine
Sugar Pine

and these woods from the Western Pine mills
WHITE FIR · INCENSE CEDAR
RED CEDAR · DOUGLAS FIR
ENGELMANN SPRUCE
LODGEPOLE PINE · LARCH

are manufactured to high standards of seasoning, grading, measurement

TODAY'S WESTERN PINE TREE FARMING GUARANTEES LUMBER TOMORROW

It's NEWS to me!®

Electric typewriters used to be strictly executive-suite material. Now everybody can own one, and a portable machine at that! First electric portable on the market weighs a totable 22 pounds, works on AC current, 110 voltage. Keys are pressure controlled, assuring even letters.

Electric Portable Typewriter, approx. $200, in stores. Smith-Corona, Inc., 701 E. Washington, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

Silly Willy and Silly Tilly are as cunning a pair as you're likely to see. Measuring 43 inches tall from head to hoof, they're quite an armful, should give small fry competition on the height score. Their taste in apparel is not quiet, as you can see. The gaudy outfits are removable, and their gingham hides add to their daffy charm.

Silly Willy and Silly Tilly, approx. $13 each, in stores. Hol-le Toy Co., 200 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Kitchen helper is a whiz at many jobs. Beaters handle whipped cream, eggs, batter. Lid has a built-in drip regulator for use in making mayonnaise. Lemon-squeezing attachment is included, plus egg separator. Machine, a German import, has a 2⅛-pint capacity.

Ruhrfix, $4.95, ppd. from H. S. Brown, Box 5342, Chicago 80, Ill.

Famous Grandma Moses turns out a mural. The subject is a painting of Williamstown; the style is Grandma's inimitable own. Mural is simple to apply, too; don't be afraid to tackle it yourself. It's precision matched and pretrimmed. Four washable canvas strips measure 33x47 inches each, and, combined, cover a wall area of about 11 feet.

Williamstown Mural, $39.50, in stores or from mfr. Easy Apply Corp., 134-12 Atlantic Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N.Y.

Roomy sewing box hasn't an inch of wasted space. Seven storage compartments radiate around a central pincushion holder; 24 spool spindles, 4 thread cutters, individual thread guides, and catch-and-hold buttons for each spool circle the compartments. All the thread ends are securely held within the box—no snarls or tangles. Box is see-through plastic, measures 11½ inches in diameter.

Thread Master, unfitted, $1.98, in stores, or $2.20 ppd. from mfr. (Smaller sewing box with 12 spool spindles also available, unfitted, $1.39, in stores, or $1.59 ppd. from mfr.) Kerk Guild, Inc., Box 63, Whitesboro, N.Y.

More NEWS on page 46

My name is Frances Loughran. Like most women I've always judged my wash by whiteness.

Then one day I happened to read about Cheer's window test. It made sense to me; every woman knows . . .

real daylight is best for judging colors and fabrics. So, I used Cheer in my automatic, and then . . .

I made the test. I took one of my husband's freshly ironed shirts to the window in our home and . . .

Mrs. Frances Loughran of The Bronx, New York, making the Cheer window test.

"It's really true! Cheer washes so white you can see the difference!"

It's Cheer's Blue-Magic whitener that makes the difference . . . and only Cheer has it!

More and more housewives, like Mrs. Loughran, are discovering that *Cheer really does wash whiter!*

After you've washed with Cheer, you'll see the difference yourself . . . a difference so great your things look (*and actually are*) whiter than the day you bought them.

Cheer is truly different—wonderful. And *only* Cheer has the Blue-Magic whitener. More than just a bluing . . . it's a special whitening ingredient no other product has.

Try Cheer today, then make your own window test. You've never seen any white like Cheer-white!

Automatic washer owners

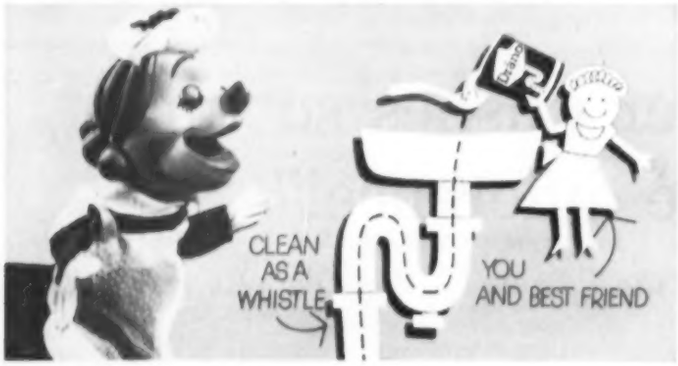
You'll get whiter washes using Cheer in your agitator automatic. These modern automatics were designed to work best with active suds like Cheer's. No wonder Cheer is specifically recommended by the leading makers of automatic washers.

If you judge your wash by whiteness—it's got to be Cheer!

HOW 1½¢ WORTH OF DRĀNO EACH WEEK KEEPS YOUR DRAINS CLEAR AND FREE-RUNNING!

Who can blame you for blowing your top when drains slow down or stop up? It's more than messy—may be the start of costly plumbing bills later on!

Drāno to the rescue! Drāno's amazing boiling, churning action gets at the stoppage fast. Actually *melts* greasy gunk lodged inside drain pipe.



After Drāno your drains are trouble-free and free-running. Drāno makes septic tanks work better, too. So play safe. Make 1 day each week Drāno day.

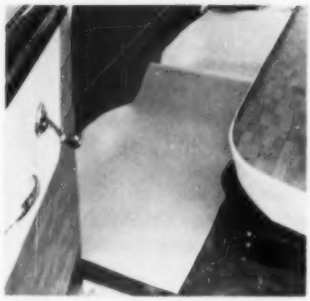
DRĀNO® OPENS
CLOGGED DRAINS FAST!

Available in Canada

PRODUCT OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 44



Rubber mat for the rear floor of your car is ideal for toting young back-seat passengers. Sized to fit all modern autos, mat has an easy-to-care-for surface, and a fabric-finish back that clings to the contour of the floor. For a snug fit, its ribbed border may be trimmed for perfect adjustment in corners and at front-seat base. Colors are red, blue, green, yellow, tan, gray, black, turquoise, or white.

Kover-All, $4.98, in stores. The Wooster Rubber Co., Wooster, Ohio.

I. Q. booster . . . a vest-pocket dictionary to arm you for all kinds of intellectual emergencies! Carefully edited to include only those words that you might be likely to look up, the emphasis seems to be on those specially applicable to modern times (automation, high fidelity, Mach number, transistor).

Vest Pocket Dictionary is 90c, in stores. Ottenheimer: Publishers, 4805 Nelson Ave., Baltimore 15, Md.

Smart electric ice-crushing unit is portable, lets you "tune in" the size ice you want—from fine to nugget size. Start with cube or lump ice, it makes no difference. The unit is white with chrome-trim; toaster size.

Ice-O-Matic, $29.95, in stores. Rival Mfg. Co., 36th & Bennington, Kansas City 29, Mo.

Bicycle "garage" is a plastic, tentlike affair, calculated to protect Junior's bike from the ravages of weather, keep it in spruce condition. The cover-up slips off and on in a jiffy, can be folded to fit a bicycle pouch. Weight is 2 pounds. Has tight-grip, elasticized bottom and grommet holes with ties for added protection and safety.

Bicycle Garage, $2.98, ppd. from Sta-Dri Products Co., 147-47 Sixth Ave., Whitestone 57, L. I., N.Y.

Pizza pan. Grandma wouldn't recognize this type of baking pan; it's specially developed for pizza, a comparative newcomer to most family tables. Pan has a scored rim which allows you to cut 15 equal-size squares. Smaller pan, 12x10x½ inches, is just the right size for pizza mix you buy in the store. It yields 9 pieces.

Pizza Pan, $1.29 for large size, 98c for small pan, in stores. G & S Metal Products Co., Inc., 3131 W. 33rd St., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Kid-size card tables are just like those the old folks use. Sized for little people from 3 to 12, this "grown up" folding furniture is light, safe, durable, and can be set up by even the littlest tot. Frames are tubular steel, chair seat and table top are vinyl. Colors are metallic gray with coral frame, white with turquoise frame, or metallic red with black frame.

Kid-Size Samsonite Table and Two Matching Chairs, $19.95, in stores, Shwayder Bros., Inc., 1050 S. Broadway, Denver 9, Colo.

More NEWS on page 48

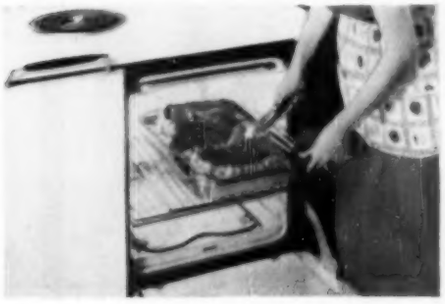
Meet the perfect cook with the NEW SHEER LOOK!

• You'd hardly expect a range as stunning as this to be a marvelous cook, too. But it's true! The new '57 Frigidaire Ranges make electric cooking quick, clean and completely automatic.

They're the *"thinkingest"* ranges yet devised—many with such features as the "Thinking Panel" that takes over your tending and timing. And the Heat-Minder that keeps foods from burning or boiling over—makes all your pots and pans automatic. And the Miracle Filter that swallows up smoke and fumes from broiling, roasting and baking. And the Cook-Master that masterminds complete oven meals—all with no attention from you!

And these wonderful ranges have beauty to match their "brains." The new Sheer Look—that fits into any kitchen plan to give that treasured "built-in" look. Colors, too—beautiful, soft, pastel shades—*plus* the glamorous new *Charcoal Gray!*

There's a '57 Frigidaire Range sized and priced to fit your needs exactly. See it at your Frigidaire Dealer's *right soon!* Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your Classified Telephone Directory under the heading: "ELECTRIC APPLIANCES."



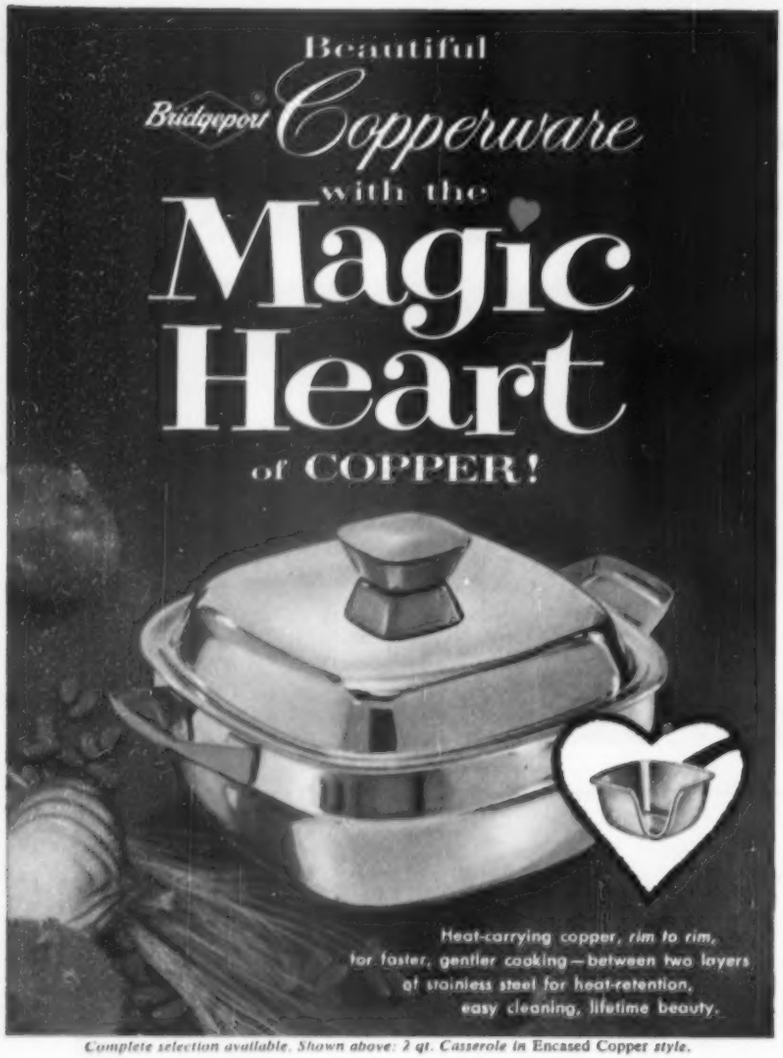
Charbroils to perfection—
the new Frigidaire Radiantube Sear-Speed Broiler is super-fast, sears like charcoal —seals juices and flavors *in!*

All you do is Set Two Knobs—turn the temperature controls and the Frigidaire Cook-Master takes over—cooks complete oven meals—with no further attention from you. The instructions are on the panel right in front of you.

'57 FRIGIDAIRE
ELECTRIC RANGES

Frigidaire—Built and Backed by General Motors

Sheer Look©, GM Corp., 1956



Complete selection available. Shown above: 2 qt. Casserole in Encased Copper *style.*

For your Valentine... the gift with a Heart!

Make someone wonderfully happy with the elegant, new range-to-table cookware in the new squared shape that holds more, does more! Stainless steel and copper combine to give out-of-this world cooking efficiency that wraps food in heat, saves fuel, keeps foods vitamin-rich and flavorful! Available in sets or individual pieces.

Complete selection also available in *Copper Clad* style shown below . . . warm, glowing copper outside, stainless steel inside! Unconditionally guaranteed against defects in materials and workmanship. Prices start at $8.45.

Free "International Recipes" Booklet—delectable dishes from around the world! Send for your copy today!

The finest you can own . . . or give!

THREE-WAY USE! Casserole placed in saucepan makes double boiler; casserole bakes in oven, serves as a saucepot on top of range and is ideal for table serving.

NON-DRIP POURING is easy from corners. Distinctive squared shape holds more, accommodates frozen foods, corn, asparagus – all "long" foods better!

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY, DEPT. C-2 **BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT**

Producers of better metals for America since 1865. © B.B.C.

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 46

Somersaulting sofa saves you a mighty amount of pushing, shoving, and contorting on house-cleaning day. A gentle push sends it "bottoms-up," leaving the floor beneath accessible for dusting or vacuuming. Complete line includes various styles (all of which convert into beds), coverings, colors.

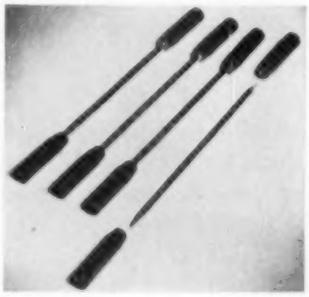
Tilting Bed n' Sofa, approx. $269.50 in stores. The Englander Company, Inc., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Fun for the frugal . . . a bank that actually sorts your small change (nickels, dimes, quarters) and stores it in separate compartments. Kids should get a kick out of this gadget . . . it's see-through plastic, and they can watch their savings grow. Bank holds $15, comes in red, green, or amber—personalized with name or initials.

Coin Sorting Bank, $1.45, ppd. The Morse Mfg. Co., Dept. PR, Dalton Division Road, Pittsfield, Mass.

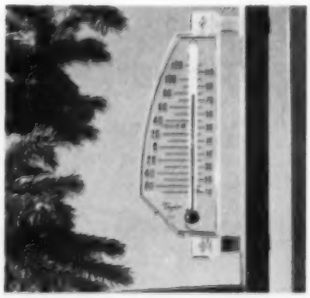
New serving idea: giant Lazy Susan has an electrically heated trivet in the center . . . to keep a coffeepot or casserole at correct serving temperature. Trivet is black wrought iron; tray has gleaming copper-plated finish. Lazy Susan measures 17 inches in diameter.

Lazy Lady, $9.95, in stores. Dormeyer-Graham Co., 3420 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.



Skewers take a clever turn. This set has handles that remove during the baking or broiling process, slip back on for serving. Handles make shish-kabob eating more fun than ever. They're plastic, available in white, turquoise, yellow, or red.

Skewers with removable handles are $1.98 for set of four, in stores. C. J. Schneider Mfg. Co., Toledo 7, Ohio.



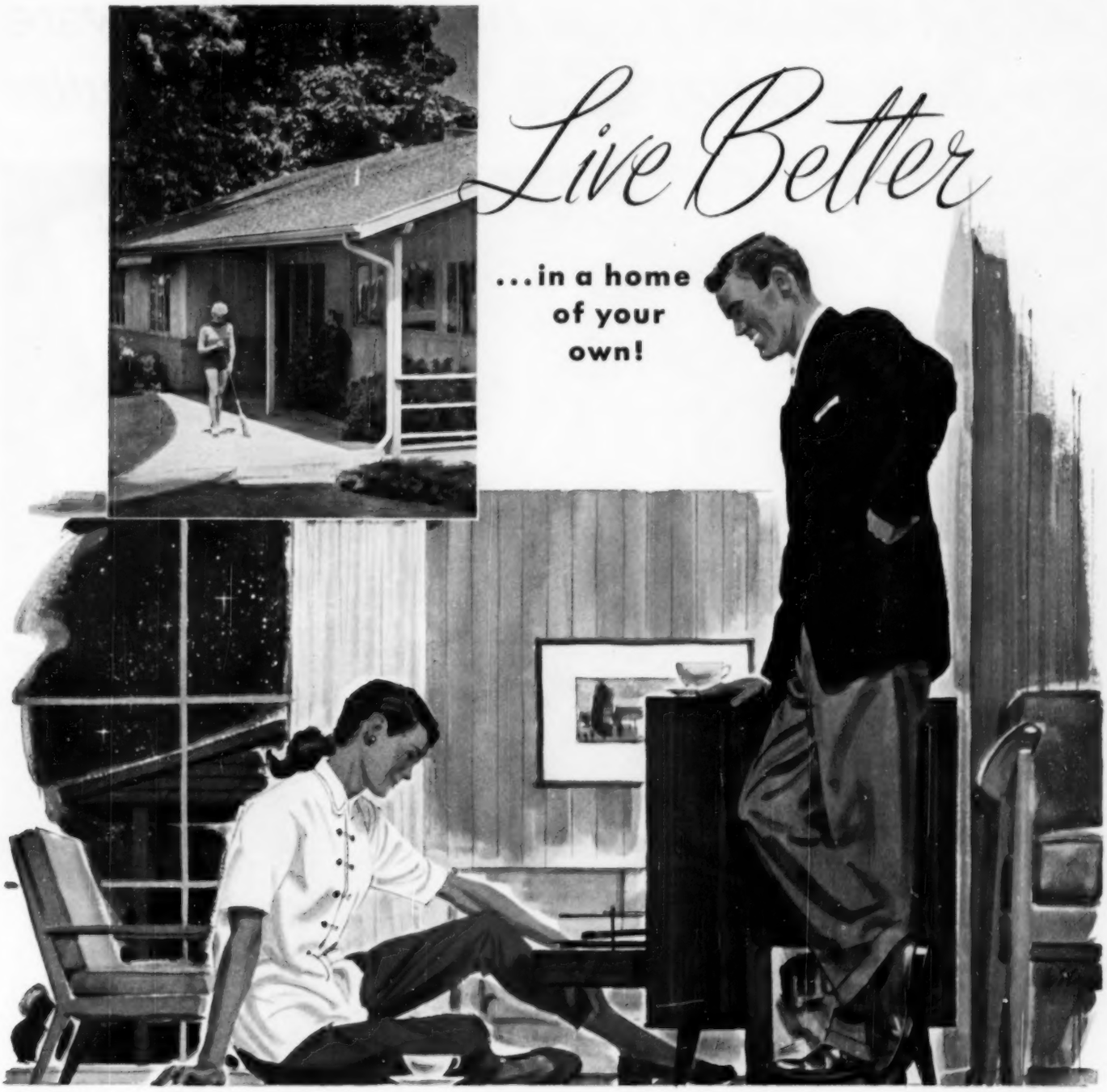
Casement-window thermometer needs no tools for installation; stainless-steel clips hold it secure. Scale soars from minus 70 degrees to 120 degrees, can obviously cope with all contingencies! Clip-on feature makes it a natural for your car—another spot where you want to know what's what, weather-wise.

Casement Window Thermometer is $1.49, in stores. Taylor Instrument Cos., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N.Y.

New switch—electric can openers! This operates on the motor base of an electric meat grinder (Oster), thus removing can openers from the field of mere kitchen gadgetry. It's wonderfully handy, opens cans of any size or shape (from anchovies to hams), leaving an edge that cannot cut. Blades are removable for washing.

Electric Can Opener, $9.95, in stores. John Oster Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

For other new and interesting products, see Shopping by Mail items on page 182



Make your first budget consideration your home and your happiness. And when you build or buy, be sure your home is built of sturdy, beautiful West Coast lumber, the home-building choice of millions of Americans. Your lumber-built home is a wise investment for the future. Equally important, it is the place where family ties are made stronger as you share the feeling of pride only a home of your own can bring. Plan now. Budget now for a new home of West Coast lumber.

See your retail lumber dealer for helpful advice on builders and procedures.

Build Better with

WEST COAST LUMBER

DOUGLAS FIR • WEST COAST HEMLOCK
WESTERN RED CEDAR • SITKA SPRUCE

SEND FOR BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR BOOKLET "DISTINCTIVE HOMES"

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION
1410 S. W. Morrison, Room 220, Portland 5, Oregon

Please send me your 24-page full-color booklet containing more than 50 large full color photographs, sketches and floor plans. I enclose 25c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Get this exclusive "Early American" Glassware every time you buy **BIG TOP** *Peanut Butter*

The PEANUT BUTTER with the fresh-roasted flavor of peanuts at the circus!

Big Top's Roto-roasting—that's the secret that brings out *all* the golden goodness of the peanuts . . . gives Big Top Peanut Butter its delicious fresh-roasted flavor. Whip-blending makes it so creamy, too, for easy spreading. Yes, Big Top really tastes as tempting as it looks in these lovely crystal-clear goblets and sherbets. Treat your family to Big Top and start collecting this "Early American" stemware to sparkle on *your* table!

Also comes in handy Refrigerator Jars

Big Top is another great food product from Procter & Gamble

BIG TOP PEANUT BUTTER

Copr. W. T. Young Foods, Inc., subsidiary of The Procter & Gamble Company

AT YOUR STORE NOW, OR COMING SOON!

Cleveland's handsome park known as the Fine Arts Garden grew out of the Garden Center plan

Let's keep America beautiful

We cheer for Cleveland

By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe

A BOATHOUSE was the start. Hunched beside one of Cleveland's small lakes, its humble roof sheltered the farsighted pioneers of one of the best civic betterment ideas in this country. That was 25 years ago. Today, in a newer building, this spot is a veritable hub. It's a hub with a hundred spokes, each spoke a separate, wholly voluntary organization intent on something that makes Cleveland a good place to live. This is the Garden Center of Greater Cleveland. →

We cheer for Cleveland

continued

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

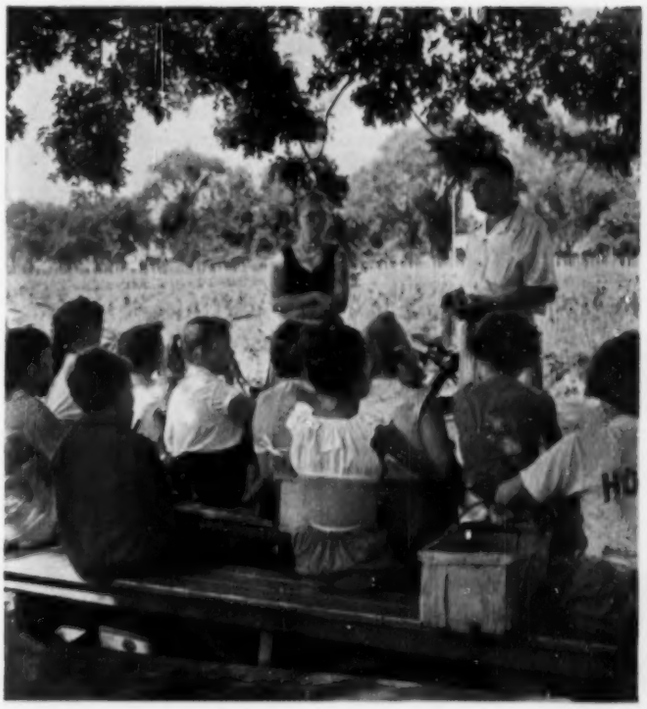
64,000 questions answered here. Director Arnold M. Davis, librarian Viola Briner, and assistant director Ashley C. Norcross (standing) head Garden Center staff. They coordinate the programs, meetings, and displays of member groups

Shaker Square, handsome suburb and a part of Greater Cleveland, plants its Rapid Transit stop like this. Its businessmen back with deeds their belief in the Garden Center's basic idea that garden knowledge results in a more beautiful and a much more desirable community

Landscape help, special guidance for new homeowners, educational garden films, Sunday afternoon lectures, flower arranging, plant identification, catalogs, books, and bulletins are among the Center's regular offerings

Cleveland starts early on bending its twigs

Cleveland schools, helped by the newspapers and the Garden Center, give their children a chance to experience the thrills of gardening from kindergarten up. Some boys and girls have chosen to stay in the program for eight consecutive summers.



Cleveland's outstanding, school garden program is administered by Paul R. Young, carried through by experienced science teachers

Projects are outlined by age groups. There are two divisions: one is for gardens maintained at home, the other on school plots

Right ways of digging, seeding, hoeing are taught. Rewards are certificates, gala jaunts paid for by the newspapers, and thrills of taking their produce home

Safety counts here, also. These young gardeners carry hoe as sheath for rake, keep sharp edges down. The weeds go in pails

Results in '56—some 15,000 children were taught to win food and beauty from the soil. They had a new sense of importance, won praise at home, began a lifetime hobby

More about Cleveland's big idea, next page

We cheer for Cleveland *continued*

Ten specialty shows a year bring out rose, delphinium, wildflower, African-violet, dahlia, chrysanthemum, greenhouse and other hobbyists—and the public by thousands. The Center's roof garden serves as permanent inspiration for small home gardens.

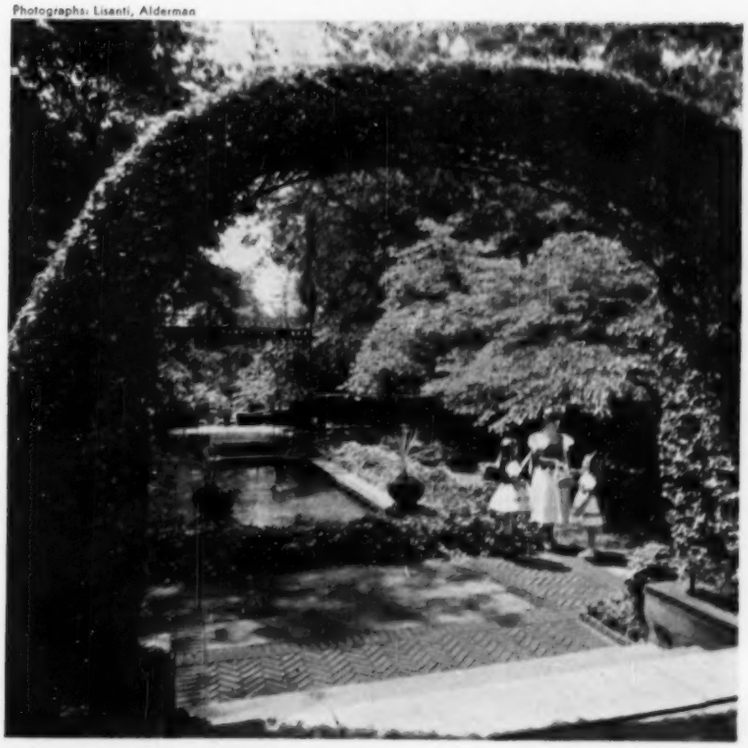
Pride is taken in assistance given to children's summer conservation camps and in public recognition given to well-landscaped industrial plants throughout the area.

Black Star

Garden tours sponsored by special flower societies, all member groups of the Garden Center, often give visitors glimpses of great gardens like this on large estates.

Just as practical, on a reduced scale, for the small garden, this early-July border includes white cleome at the rear, annual blue salvia, petunias, zinnias, poppies, dwarf ageratum, and a fluffy edging of sweet alyssum.

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman



Home gardens also benefit from the existence of many excellent plant nurseries in the Greater Cleveland area. And local appreciation of large shade trees, encouraged by the Center, supports several fine tree-maintenance firms.

Cleveland's winters are mild enough for rhododendrons and Boxleaf holly. Its summers are never too hot or humid for perennials such as phlox, daylilies, clematis, and roses to flourish; never too dry for good lawns; or for geraniums, petunias, and other bedding plants to take over when the early bulbs are gone.

Unique and a true "first" for Cleveland, is the chain of large gardens in Rockefeller Park known as the Cultural Gardens. These represent 16 nationality groups that, as citizens, have brought diverse gifts to their chosen city. Each seeks to perpetuate the finest of the older cultures.

Entrance to the Hungarian garden, dedicated to the composer Franz Liszt, is shown. All units of this chain are dedicated to peace—"In America, peace, understanding, amity, and cooperation among peoples of all nations."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FIVE STAR HOME 2702
YOU CAN BUY PLANS

A house that lives and lets live

Sliding floor-to-ceiling glass, brick wall that continues to outside link indoor, outdoor areas. Change from sheet vinyl to concrete is only abrupt difference. Terrace wall of staggered-bond brick is open to breeze but private to street

By John Normile, A.I.A.

February's Five Star home is from Architect Stuart Baesel, Charlotte, North Carolina, who designed it to prove a small house can be livable, enjoyable, and serve the needs of a young, growing family (his own).

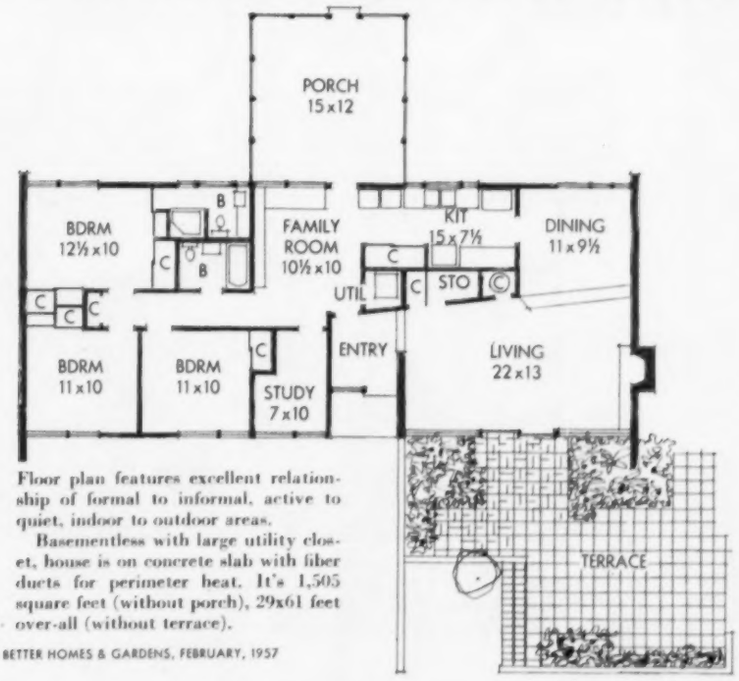
His aim: an attractive Contemporary house that could be built in Charlotte for less than $10 a square foot. This meant an economical rectangular shape and other cost-cutting features such as back-to-back baths, exposed beams, and two end walls without openings. This final step was to assure privacy from flanking houses as much as to avoid expensive masonry work around doors and windows. As a result, all activity flows directly front or back of house, making it perfect for a typical 75-foot-frontage city lot with neighbors close on each side. The house is divided into areas for formal and informal living. Formal areas toward the front, start [*Turn to page 180*

Architect Stuart Baesel's house is just as young, attractive as family that lives there

Exterior has well-scaled rectangles of bright but balanced color. Unbroken sun grid shades windows, strengthens long, low look. Size, terrace walls make this house as adaptable to small city lot as spacious suburban site

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Data: Betty Utley St. John

Outdoor lighting unites terrace with indoor living areas even at night. Beauty of planting is seen through what would otherwise be blank expanse of glass



Floor plan features excellent relationship of formal to informal, active to quiet, indoor to outdoor areas.

Basementless with large utility closet, house is on concrete slab with fiber ducts for perimeter heat. It's 1,505 square feet (without porch), 29x61 feet over-all (without terrace).

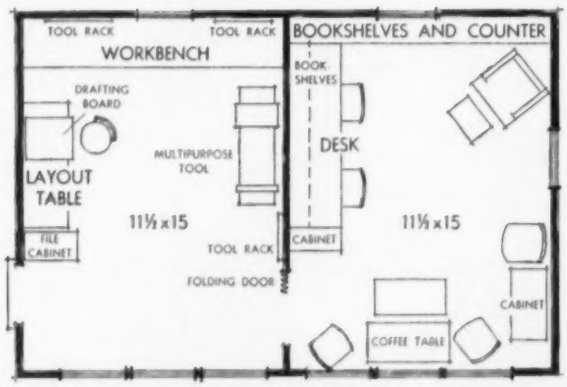
Family room ties closely to screened porch in back as living room does to front terrace. Easy-to-paint harlequin designs turn cabinet doors into interesting decorative devices. Confetti-pattern vinyl flooring is durable surface for direct route from front to back door

Atmosphere for creative work is better apart from house, O'Rears believe. Thus this attractive workshop-study combination for the whole family (including Siberian sled dog, Shasta). Hi-fi setup (behind chair) is positioned to carry sound to both of the rooms

They took their hobbies out of the house

By Ken Olson

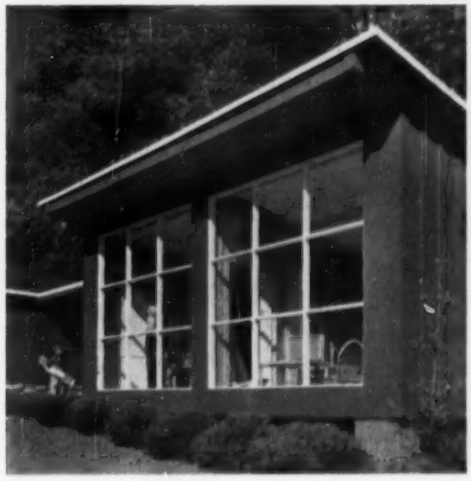
. . . and into this detached, multipurpose space for the whole family. Now, the John O'Rears of Woodstock, Vermont, build, study, paint, write, plan, relax where sunlight and view are *always* good. Here their hobbies can come together without crowding—without competing for room in the owners' small house. If your interests are pinched for space, this could be your answer. Read here and see!



From design through construction, O'Rears did work themselves. Plan is halved—one side for woodworking, drafting, the other for study, relaxing. Principal tool in workshop is multipurpose; shop and the study are heated separately with portable electric units

Framing went quickly, even for amateur hands, reported handyman O'Rear. Son Jay, 7, was Dad's busy helper; Mrs. O'Rear learned building methods, too

Why work in a basement when there's view like this to enjoy? Workshop and study windows face scenic Green Mountains and private meadow below house. Above window, split-bark screen unrolls to diffuse light, cut down glare of sun



Owners measured arc of sun and planned west exposure for window wall to take advantage of solar heat. Pier foundation simplified excavating, lets shop floor keep high and dry

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

Workshop end is model small-space layout. Multipurpose power tool stores against inside wall, rolls to center for use. Bench for dimensioning and assembly is framed right into wall; below it, there's 11½ feet of enclosed storage. Tool racks on both sides of window are perforated hardboard

Division between workshop and study is clean cut, even to change from asphalt floor tile to cork. O'Rears find Jay enjoys hobbies more when he can work here close to parents. Double desk was built from slab door. It's supported at one end by low counter, at the other by hi-fi record cabinet

Secrets of good decorating

By Florence Byerly

AN UNFORGETTABLE ROOM is one with a charm all its own, so dynamic that its impact is both immediate and lasting. The rooms shown here and on the cover couldn't be more different in feeling, yet they all make the same kind of striking impression. You can make yours just as memorable by following their example: select a dominant theme—your choice might be a favorite painting, color, or accessory—and let it inspire all your decorating.

Photograph: Van Nes. Decorators: Sylvia Hoffman, A.I.D. and Donald Cameron, A.I.D. Owner: Roger Grosman, Chappaqua, New York

Photograph: de Gennaro. Decorator: Robert Hanley, A.I.D. Owner: J. J. Brennan, Los Angeles, California

←

Enjoy the warmth of wood

Radiant dining room gets special glow by combining mellow gold with wood. To enhance effect of stage setting created by raised platform, circular gold area rug sets off dining area. Glass wall and fishnet curtains let sun pour in. Blue cushions add cool contrast

Use a center of interest

Focal point here is handsome lighting fixture that heightens interest as it lowers ceiling. You might center interest on a magnificent table, charming old tapestry, massive antique mirror. Light-green stain on walls enhances contrast with copper. Clever coffee table is heavy glass slab on trio of teak tables

More on next page

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Interior Designer: Dale Doehr. Owner: E. H. Nurme, Birmingham, Michigan

Set a spacious scene with white

Nothing is quite so effective as white in achieving the simplicity that keynotes the Contemporary look. If you begin with a background of white, you'll get a feeling of spaciousness and be able to use colors as brilliant as you like. White fireplace and floor here permit striking turquoise wall and sofa, chair and hearth seat of gold, jewel-toned cushions. Raised marble hearth emphasizes the curve of fireplace, shows sharp effect of black on white. In addition to providing background, white is choice for coffee table, trim treatment of long windows

Photograph: Weymouth. Decorator: Everett Brown Associates

Experiment with textures

Variety of textures combined around room add more than surface interest. Rayon chair fabric achieves surprisingly soft blend of sharp oranges and pinks, hand-woven blind repeats colors. Brick wall is imaginative addition to the assorted textures, ideal backdrop for white lampshade and wide-matted prints. Room is good example of how serenely old and new lines, styles, and colors can live together in a comparatively small area

More on next page

Take color cues from a painting

Bold colors and lines of Contemporary painting inspired decorating scheme of entire room. So colors could be used freely against flattering backgrounds, floors, walls, and ceilings were kept white—sofas covered in neutral gray. Daring orange rug dominates room, is sharply accented by black desk, chair, and bench. Bright bindings of books stand out against black bookcase. Table's similarity to painting makes it inspired accessory choice

Photograph: Van Nes. Owner: Norman F. Laskey, Mount Kisco, New York

Photograph: Van Nes. Owner-decorator: Stanford Mirkin, Cheppaque, New York

Begin with a basic color

Basic note here is blue, appropriately cool against warmth of gumwood paneling. Shade was established by the printed wallpaper, matched in carpet and paint. Powerful effect of wood makes it possible to use the blue generously. Blend of blue and wood is not just descriptive: paint is actually rubbed into paneling. Mulberry accents are few and flattering, large enough not to be overwhelmed by their surroundings. Painting above fireplace is appropriately large—gilded frames of two small maps on staircase wall add warm metal touches

ON-OFF DIETING can be dangerous!

By Lawrence Galton

One question has been overlooked in the "crash diet" controversy: what long-term effects does it have on your health? Here's the disturbing evidence

Tempted to go on a diet one more time? Knock off some excess weight—at least for a while? Then do it again another time? It could ruin your health, even shorten your life. And it's not just a matter of this or that particular fad diet. On-off dieting, the evidence is mounting, may cause serious illness. In the last few years, especially the past 18 months, while much attention has been riveted on the national overweight problem and how to solve it, research also has been directed at fitful reducing—at the fat-to-lean-to-fat-again cycles in which so many Americans hopefully indulge. The findings are unpleasantly startling.

The danger list

Get-thin-quick dieting can set off recurrences of rheumatic fever and asthma. It can precipitate attacks of coronary insufficiency, gout, flare-ups of thyroid disease. It can lead to severe mental depression, even addiction to alcohol. All this was spotlighted in a report in the *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* by Dr. Robert E. Olson of the University of Pittsburgh's Graduate School of Public Health. "We have all seen (such) adverse effects," he warned. Soon followed another disturbing note. Quick dieting can produce weakness, dizziness, increased tendency to anginal pectoris attacks (chest pain), and may reactivate latent tuberculosis. The caution was underscored by Drs. M. G. Wohl and R. S. Goodhard in *Modern Nutrition in Health and Disease* in 1955.

Heart and blood pressure, too

Still more recently, Creighton University Medical School investigators deliberately subjected dogs to the common human regimen—overeating and weight gain, followed by strict reducing, followed by overeating again. The dogs developed high blood pressure. It remained high 22 months after they were put on normal kennel diet. Concluded the Creighton doctors: In humans as in dogs, on-off dieting could well have something to do with the high incidence of hypertension and of heart attacks. A number of unfortunate incidents reported from New York College's Nutrition Clinic added substance to the Creighton research. Overweight and hypertensive people had dieted, lost weight, reduced their blood pressure. Then they stopped dieting and turned up with blood pressure higher than they'd had originally. There were near-fatalities, too. One man who lost 21 pounds, regained them all in 6 months, lost 18 pounds again in 12 weeks—and was

hospitalized in the 13th week with a heart attack. Rapid weight loss and gain can be strenuous for virtually every body system, putting stress on gland functioning, disturbing blood-cell formation, deranging body metabolism, altering many phases of body chemistry. Especially may the "wear and tear" of repeated loss and gain, reports Dr. Julius Pomeranze of the New York Medical College Nutrition Clinic, "result in failure of a predisposed (already weakened) organ." A number of cases observed at the clinic point to the likelihood that diabetes can be induced by on-off dieting. One example: an otherwise healthy but overweight woman, after being given a diet, didn't return until 16 months later—after abusing the diet and three times losing and regaining more than 25 pounds. Now she has diabetes, severe and difficult to manage.

At the clinic, two other eye-opening studies have been made. High among causes of death in obesity is cirrhosis of the liver. But obese patients were divided into two groups: (1) the "static" obese, constantly overweight for 5 years or more, and (2) the "dynamic" obese who'd had frequent recent weight losses and gains. Only 12½ percent of the consistently overweight had abnormal liver function, but more than half of the off-again-on-again group showed liver damage.

The real life shortener?

In the second study, a group of old people, all obese at ripe ages of 70 to 86, were questioned on lifetime weight habits. All had been obese since early adulthood; all denied recurrent dieting. To them, being overweight meant good health. The study raises the question: May the real life shortener in many cases be not so much obesity itself as quick on-off reducing? Even if it carried no risk, haphazard dieting wouldn't make sense. For most of us, the only reward for periodic bouts of get-thin-quick torture is a temporary loss—chiefly of water—and a bounce right back up again. But now what every competent authority has always said—that the only effective dieting is *long-pull* dieting—deserves even more respect as the only *safe* way.

Let's make sense

There's only one safe, sure way to shed pounds: cut down on food intake and increase outgo by burning more calories. That takes time and effort

More than a year before the current controversy regarding special diets flared up in various national magazines, this magazine published the *Better Homes & Gardens Diet Book*. The Diet Book makes an important distinction between "temporary starvation" and sensible, year-around nutrition. It offers no "crash" diets, no "cheat-and-grow thin" formulas. It does contain the safe, sure, medically approved facts of weight reduction. Here are the difficult but not-to-be-denied facts. If you can't face up to them, you may be far better off leaving your weight alone.

To diet successfully, you have to eat a little less food than you need for body energy—not less of any one food, but a little less of all foods. You must have a sensible, well-rounded diet because it must be a long-term diet, one you can follow and thrive on, that gradually removes excess poundage but not all vigor, stamina, and health.

You need exercise—sensible, regular exercise. Along with a sensible diet, increasing your energy output adds to weight loss. It also tones the body. It also helps avoid wrinkling as weight is lost. Sensible exercise regularly taken will do this. You *don't* have to chop wood or walk 20 miles a day. Walking whenever and as much as you can day in and day out, doing other reasonable exercise and playing games when possible, can in the course of 6 months add up to a surprising amount of poundage off.

You need a doctor's advice on the program of long-term diet and exercise that's right for you.

Sound, successful, safe reducing—and lasting leanness—means fundamental changes in your eating and activity habits. You have to face this fact: you're going to need something else: will power. And you're going to have that only if the problem of getting rid of excess weight is worth the will and worth the effort.

If it isn't, fitful dieting, on-off reducing certainly isn't worth the effort nor the fleeting result nor, most of all, the serious risk.

Dr. James R. Wilson, former secretary of the American Medical Association's Council on Foods and Nutrition, says in the *Better Homes & Gardens Diet Book:* "The good diet includes a variety of fruits and vegetables, of foods from grains and dairy sources, and protein-rich foods such as meats, eggs, poultry, fish, beans, and peas. When the daily menu is made up of some foods from each of these groups, the diet will provide an abundance of essential nutrients for body maintenance and repair, for growth and health."

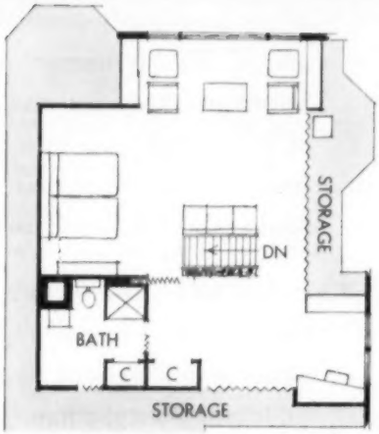
The *Better Homes & Gardens* diets have been carefully planned, to melt off excess fat, and to provide nutritive factors indispensable to physical well-being.

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

AFTER. The Carl Lugbauers (with four children) looked to this logical area of expansion: their attic. That the result would be as complete and pleasing as this was beyond even their calculations.

Natural division of space into living, sleeping, storage, and study was set by location of stairway, shape and break of walls and ceiling.

← **BEFORE.** Familiar? *Too* familiar to most of us—this great gathering place of things we never really want to see again. But under these peaked gable walls and odd corners, there's space—space most of us aren't using at all and few of us are using well



Designer-decorator: Lucille Knoche Associates, Chicago. Owners: Carl Lugbauers, Gardner, Massachusetts. Data: Insulation Board Institute, Hardboard Association

There's space like this in your attic

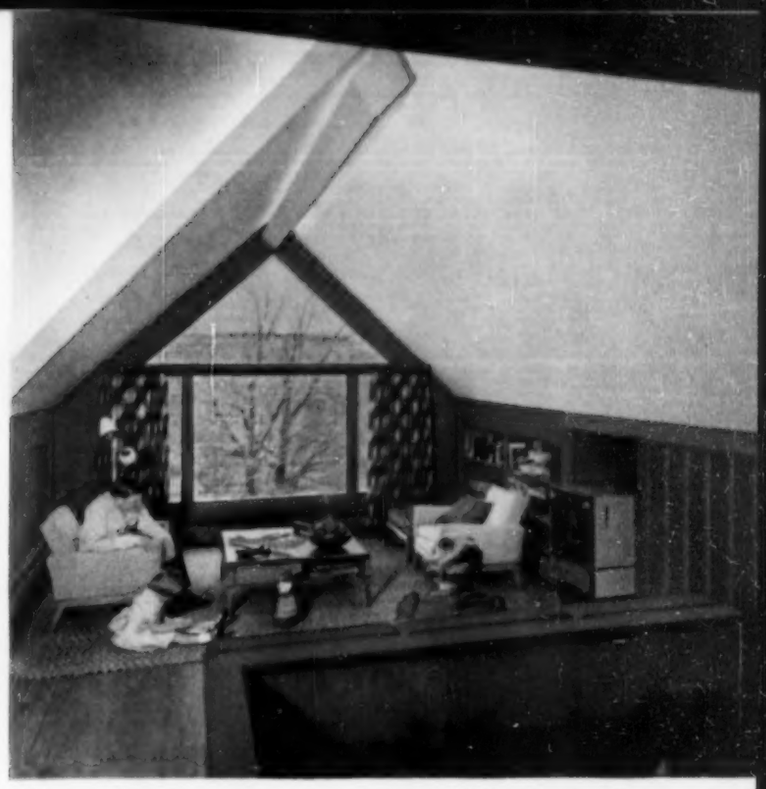
By Curtiss Anderson

Remodeling is adding on and it's tearing out and replacing—but it's also simply finishing space you already have. That's the least expensive way, and it's the way this family took. They can measure their success by square feet—in a remodeling that gave them 50 percent more living space!

More photographs on page 144

Attic remodeling won't hold you to more rigid decorating standards of other areas of house. Unnatural shapes and height of walls and ceiling encourage lively, imaginative use of materials and colors. Too, less formal purpose of attic living space allows greater freedom for original ideas.

Here, where you reach attic from top of stairs, is an exciting introduction to the colors and materials used throughout. Insulation-board plank wall and bathroom (left, behind folding, wood-slat door) are newly added.



Highest gable end was chance to give attic view and light without adding dormer. Original attic window is shown in *before* picture on opposite page.

Steep walls that reach 18 feet at highest point are made exciting part of remodeling—instead of disappearing behind false flat ceiling. Insulating-board tile starts ceiling 4½ feet above floor level. Fluorescent tubes are diffused in handsome light pattern behind perforated hardboard troughs that literally define attic walls. Floor throughout is pegged oak.

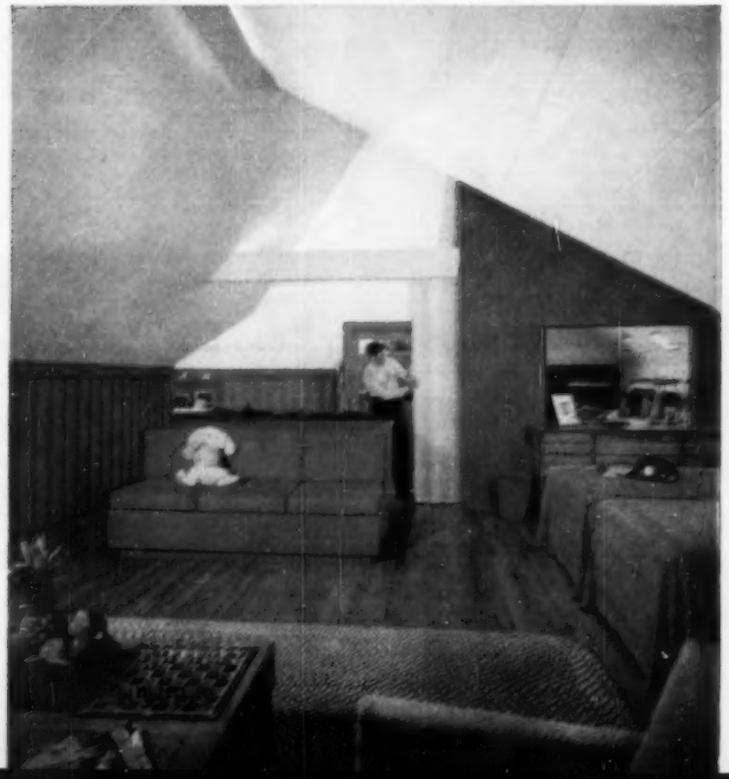
BEFORE

Your attic may have this in common with Lughauers': It's easy to reach. Staircase coming into center of attic became important starting point in the remodeling

Living-sleeping area is given privacy by folding door (on track fastened to lighting trough).

Colors separate, define areas. Bench is built to stair wall with cushions in plastic-coated fabric.

AFTER



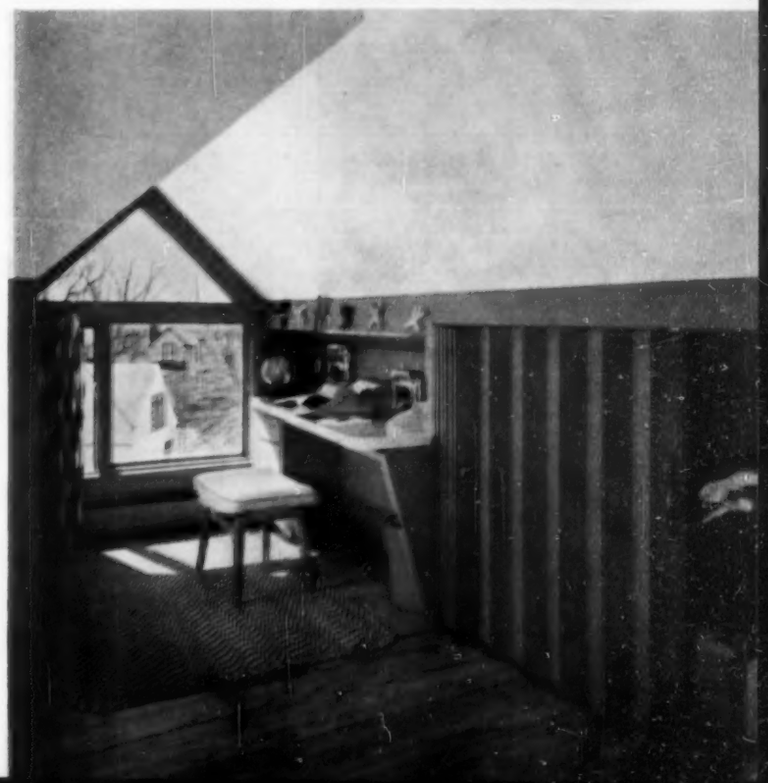
BEFORE

Steep, narrow end usually limits use of space, but not when you look at what designer did with it

Study is flooded with light from the glassed-in gable end. Abrupt slope of ceiling is still comfortable at center peak (8 feet). Built-in desk has laminated plastic top.

Space under eaves is wisely put to storage. Folding doors don't intrude on floor space.

AFTER



Use generous amounts of pastel colors and informal flowers with delicately patterned, white-bodied china to set a table with feminine appeal. The brilliant blue of cased milk crystal goblets and fine linen napkins enhances the softer blues of the china and place mats, and sets the dominant color note. Jade pattern flatware with enamel-tipped, fluted sterling handles and stainless-steel tines, blades, and bowls, repeats the color theme. The china pattern used is Papillon

Your butterfly patterned Papillon china becomes gay and casual when used with Spiral stainless-steel flatware on a red-checked cloth. To make a table setting distinctive, emphasize pattern colors or designs in an unusual manner. We do it with yellow napkins and flowers

Photographs: Hopkins

It's easy to set your table in any color or style you choose when your basic furnishings are plain white.

A cheery, midnight-blue cloth and milk-glass bowls with colorful linings create a gay, informal mood for this breakfast, brunch, or supper table.

Tailored precision and patriotic dignity can come to your table with a change in cover and centerpiece.

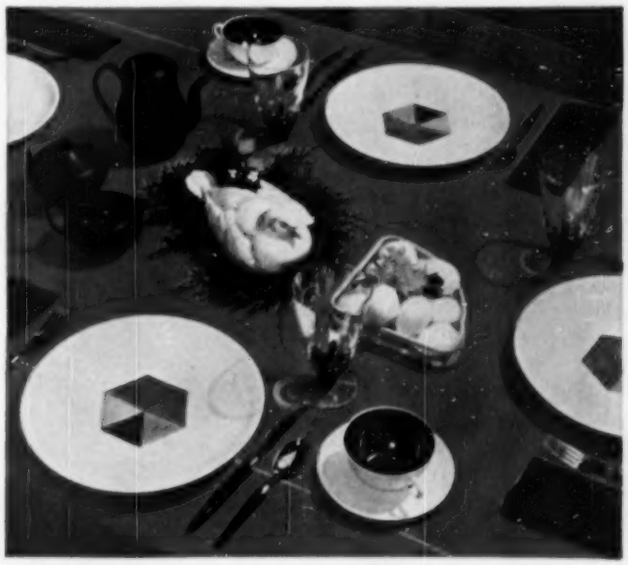
The diagonal lines of the red and white carnation arrangement provide interesting contrast to the vertical red, white, and blue of the crisply stylized, oversize Girard place mats.

Stunning new patterns in bold, brilliant colors offer exciting opportunities for daring treatments. On this luncheon table, Girard pattern china, stainless flatware with black melamine handles, and Chalice pattern tumblers set a mood of dramatic informality. The flowers, figures, and linen runners are harmonious in color and line

At the dinner table, colorful formality is achieved by the addition of smartly tailored accessories. The centerpiece of persimmons with black grapes and two pyramid candles, the table cover of lime-green felt, the napkins, and even the after-dinner mints, all repeat the boldly centered designs and the vivid color suggestions of the Girard pattern dinnerware

For breakfast, use an eye-opening, barn-red tablecloth as a background foil for your colorful china, stainless flatware, and footed crystal tumblers. Add bold blue napkins for contrast.

The graceful lines of the black Queensware coffee service and the quiet mood of the very practical centerpiece add a further note of charming informality. Note how the shape of the egg basket repeats a section of the hexagonal design in the plates.



You do it with COLOR

By Fae Huttenlocher

YOU DON'T NEED cupboardsful of equipment to put individuality and variety into your table settings. With just one set of well-chosen tableware and a real interest in color (sometimes used daringly), you can create many effects. Breakfast, lunch, and dinner—for the family or guests—will never be humdrum if a quick switch is made from red to blue to yellow, from full cloth to place mats, to bare table top. Look what these changes can do.

What the new ROSES can do

Floribundas for color outdoors and for cutting

This is White Bouquet, latest winner in the floribunda division of the All-America Rose Trials. White Bouquet has tea-rose tints in its heart when opening, pales to a bloom like the richest white satin

In this group, rapidly becoming America's most popular, you can have any color you ask. The touted new Texan has the colors of a leaping flame. Sumatra shows a clear and lovely Oriental red. Moonsprite charms with its big clusters of perfect gold-centered blooms paling to ivory along the edges. Big production is a floribunda trait

for you

ROSES—these new ones—can make history on your street. Everybody gets a fair start with the 1957 introductions. Though new to the rose-loving public, every one of them has been rigorously tested all across the country before introduction. Just order bare-root stock and plant early. Choose spots sure to have a full 6 hours of sun a day. This is where beginners and old hands start even!

New-type climbers repeat their show

Spectacular is the name and spectacular with an exclamation mark is the word for this new, large-flowered, and stiff-caned climber or pillar rose. Because it tips new canes with more flowers, there are encores aplenty to the June show. Plant it for garden accent against a good-looking bamboo support. Do the same with the lovely Red Empress

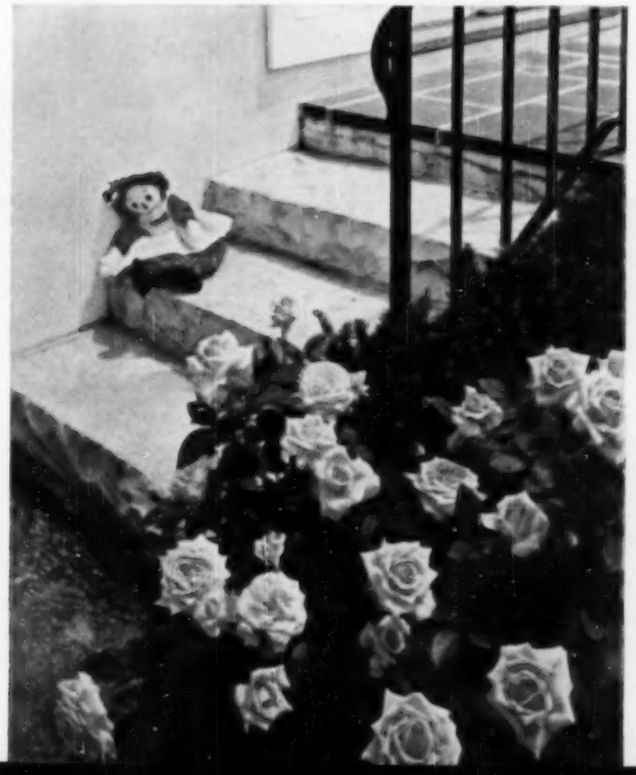
Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman

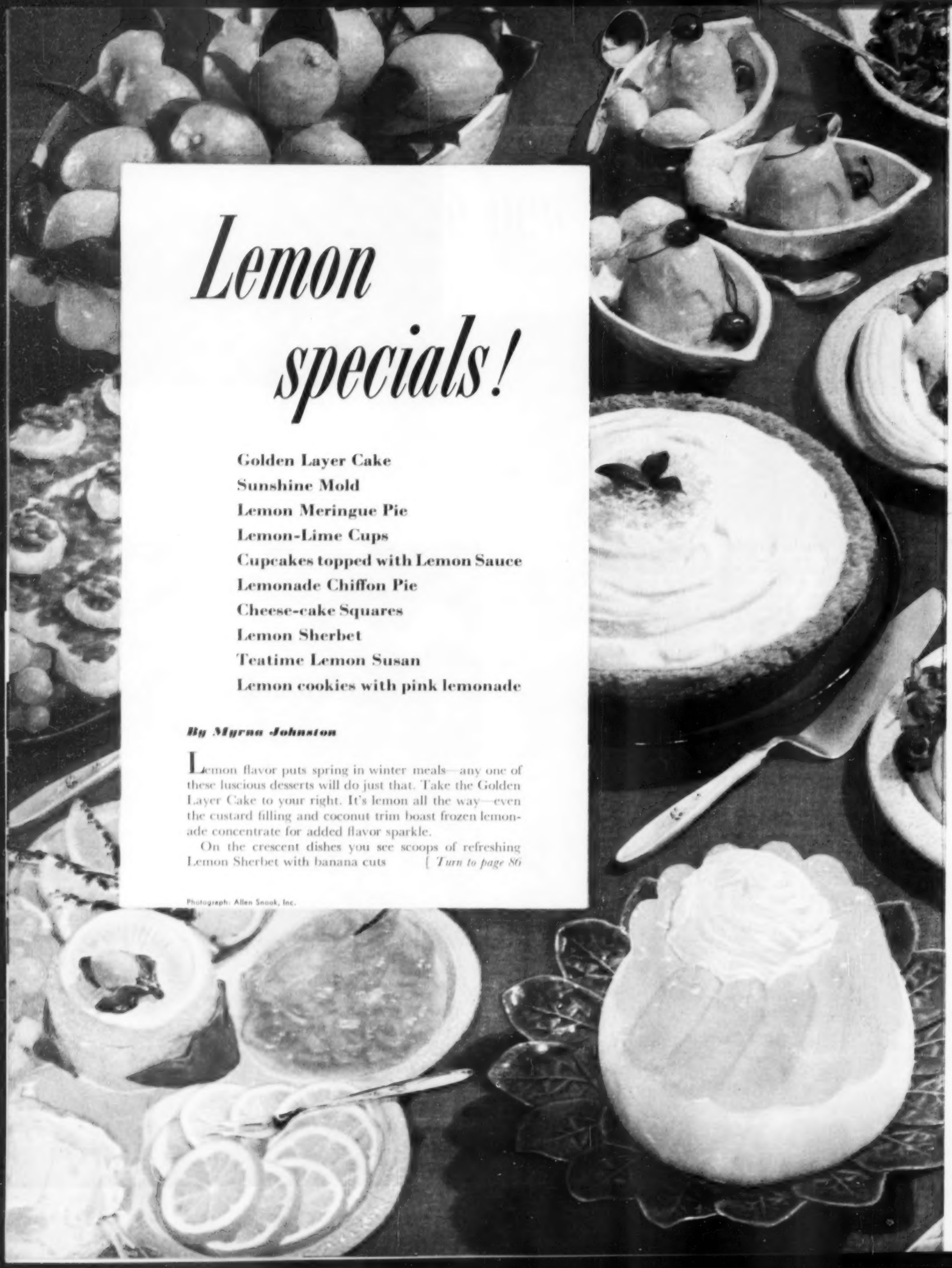
Bush, climber, or pillar—you choose

Golden Showers, award winner in All-America Rose Trials, gives you anything you ask in yellow roses. The stiff new canes with their heavy, glossy foliage are beautiful to see. Then, all season there's a succession of big yellow roses—chests of pirates' gold couldn't beat it! You say the word—it blooms as bush or climber

Real show specimens on long, stiff stems

The new hybrid-tea varieties Contentment, Linda Porter (Mrs. Cole Porter), and Lady Elgin are pink dream roses—no less. Spectrum-red Aida is as lovely as a remembered opera chorus. Hybrid-tea Midnight is that dusky, deep red that everyone "oh's" over. All these newcomers are delightfully perfumed. They are perfection in rose form—real winners





Lemon specials!

Golden Layer Cake
Sunshine Mold
Lemon Meringue Pie
Lemon-Lime Cups
Cupcakes topped with Lemon Sauce
Lemonade Chiffon Pie
Cheese-cake Squares
Lemon Sherbet
Teatime Lemon Susan
Lemon cookies with pink lemonade

By Myrna Johnston

Lemon flavor puts spring in winter meals—any one of these luscious desserts will do just that. Take the Golden Layer Cake to your right. It's lemon all the way—even the custard filling and coconut trim boast frozen lemonade concentrate for added flavor sparkle.

On the crescent dishes you see scoops of refreshing Lemon Sherbet with banana cuts [*Turn to page 86*

Photograph: Allen Snook, Inc.

Family suppers—homespun and delicious

There's nothing like good, home-style cooking on a blustery day to perk up family appetites. We fixed Baked Pork Chops in picture opposite. Lucky the guest who's invited to your house for this brand of "pot-luck." Or plan this hearty fare for the club or church supper when everyone brings a covered dish.

When cooking for the crowd, remember your electric roaster for beef stew or chili. And your plug-in cooker will bake old-fashioned beans aplenty.

For a traveling potluck meal, cook in easy-to-tote pans as we show in the picture. Cake pans and piepans that boast their own covers will make the dessert portable. Below are five midwinter meal suggestions—for potlucks or family dinners.

	MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT
← **Potluck Dinner**	Baked Pork Chops With Apple Stuffing*	Scalloped Potatoes* Baked Carrots* Buttered Peas	Cranberry-ring Mold* Mayonnaise Crisp Relishes Pan Rolls	Banana-Prune Cake* Brown-sugar Frosting* Hot Coffee
	Mustard does nice things for pork—spread prepared kind on chops after browning. They'll absorb the spicy flavor in oven. Poke chops down in the stuffing to keep them moist, tender. Scalloped Potatoes are covered during baking—aluminum foil makes "hat" for irregular casserole.			
Sunday Best	Yorkshire Chicken* Cranberry "Conserve"*	Baked Acorn Squash or Buttered Whole Kernel Corn	Dairy Cheese Slaw* Hot Biscuits	Baked Apples* Hot Coffee
	Easy starter: Tomato Consomme—heat 2 cans condensed tomato soup, 1 can consomme, and 2 cans water. Like slaw crisp? Toss shredded cabbage with ice cubes; chill. Remove ice; drain before mixing with other ingredients. Biscuits can be from refrigerated package, or use a mix.			
Family Night	Stuffed Flank Steak With Tomato Sauce*	Parsleyed Potatoes Buttered Asparagus	Lettuce Wedges Olive Mayonnaise French Bread	Fig-cooky Cream* Hot Tea
	Meat-stretching idea: thrifty flank steak. Spread it with stuffing and roll jelly-roll fashion. Meat simmers in creole sauce—if you like herbs, drop in a bay leaf. Men will like Olive Mayonnaise: Add ¼ cup chopped olives (green or ripe) and chopped hard-cooked egg to 1 cup mayonnaise.			
Old-fashioned Supper	Glazed Ham Loaf* Horse-radish Sauce	Baked Yams Quick Green Beans	Tossed Salad Oil-Vinegar Dressing Parkerhouse Rolls	Cherry-cake Dessert* Hot Coffee Mugs of Milk
	Glazed Ham Loaf, yams, Cherry-cake Dessert—an oven trio in key with easy cooking. Spike whipped cream with horse-radish to taste, serve with meat. Quick Green Beans are a snap: Heat beans. Drain; add French dressing—¼ cup for each pound can of beans. Heat just to boiling.			
It's Country Style	Pot Roast of Beef*	Roast Potatoes Carrots Whole Onions	Orange-Grapefruit Salad Ruby French Dressing* Crusty Rolls	Vanilla Ice Cream With Hot Fudge Sauce Crisp Cookies Hot Coffee
	Give pot roast zing by adding one or two tablespoons tarragon vinegar to the cooking liquid. Our Hot Fudge Sauce is a honey for flavor, speed: Melt 2 squares unsweetened chocolate with ½ cup honey over hot water. Add dash salt; stir till smooth. Spoon hot sauce over ice cream.			

Photograph: Allen Snook, Inc.

*Recipes on page 99

Meats, Main Dishes

Baked Pork Chops 99
Yorkshire Chicken 102
Stuffed Flank Steak 102
Glazed Ham Loaf 99
Pot Roast of Beef 102
Macaroni-Sausage Bake 95
Pat-a-cake Sausage Bake 96
Corn-Sausage Omelet 96
Scalloped Potatoes With Sausage 96
Old-time Beef Stew 128
Corn-Sausage Pie 128
Golden Corn Fry 128
Corn Puff 128
Spaghetti and Meat Balls 117

Vegetables

Quick Green Beans 77
Scalloped Potatoes 99
Baked Carrots 99
Corn Pudding 128
Party Sweet Potatoes 124
Dixie Bake 124
Easy Glazed Yams 124
Cottage-fried Sweets 124

Salads, Relishes

Cranberry-ring Mold 99
Dairy Cheese Slaw 102
Ruby French Dressing 102
Olive Mayonnaise 77
Cranberry "Conserve" 102

Soups

Corn Chowder 128
Hearty Supper Soup 108
Clam Chowder 108
Corn Chowder Medley 108
Vegetable Potage 108

Breads, Tidbits

Spicy Coffeecake 95
Polka-dot Muffins 96
Butter-Pecan Bread 96
Apricot Bran Muffins 96
Garlic Rounds 132
Cheese Fold-overs 132
Curried Wheat Squares 132
Parmesan Toast Strips 132
Soup Sticks 132

Desserts

Lemon Meringue Pie 89
Lemonade Chiffon Pie 90
Red Cherry Pie 119
Plain Pastry 119
Golden Layer Cake 124
Valentine Cake 117
7-Minute Frosting 117
Banana-Prune Cake 99
Brown-sugar Frosting 99
Cherry-cake Dessert 102
Jumbo Fudge Cookies 89
Crisp Pecan Slices 124
Lemon-drop Cookies 124
Lemon Sherbet 86
Lemon-Lime Cups 89
Sunshine Mold 89
Cheese-cake Squares 90
Strawberry Hearts 119
Washington Pie 117
Baked Apples 132
Fig-cooky Cream 132
Lemon Sauce 90
Hot Fudge Sauce 77

For February red-letter days

DON'T MISS THE FUN of celebrating this month's "holidays." Build family memories—it will mean a lot to the kids to have a Washington's or Lincoln's birthday surprise.

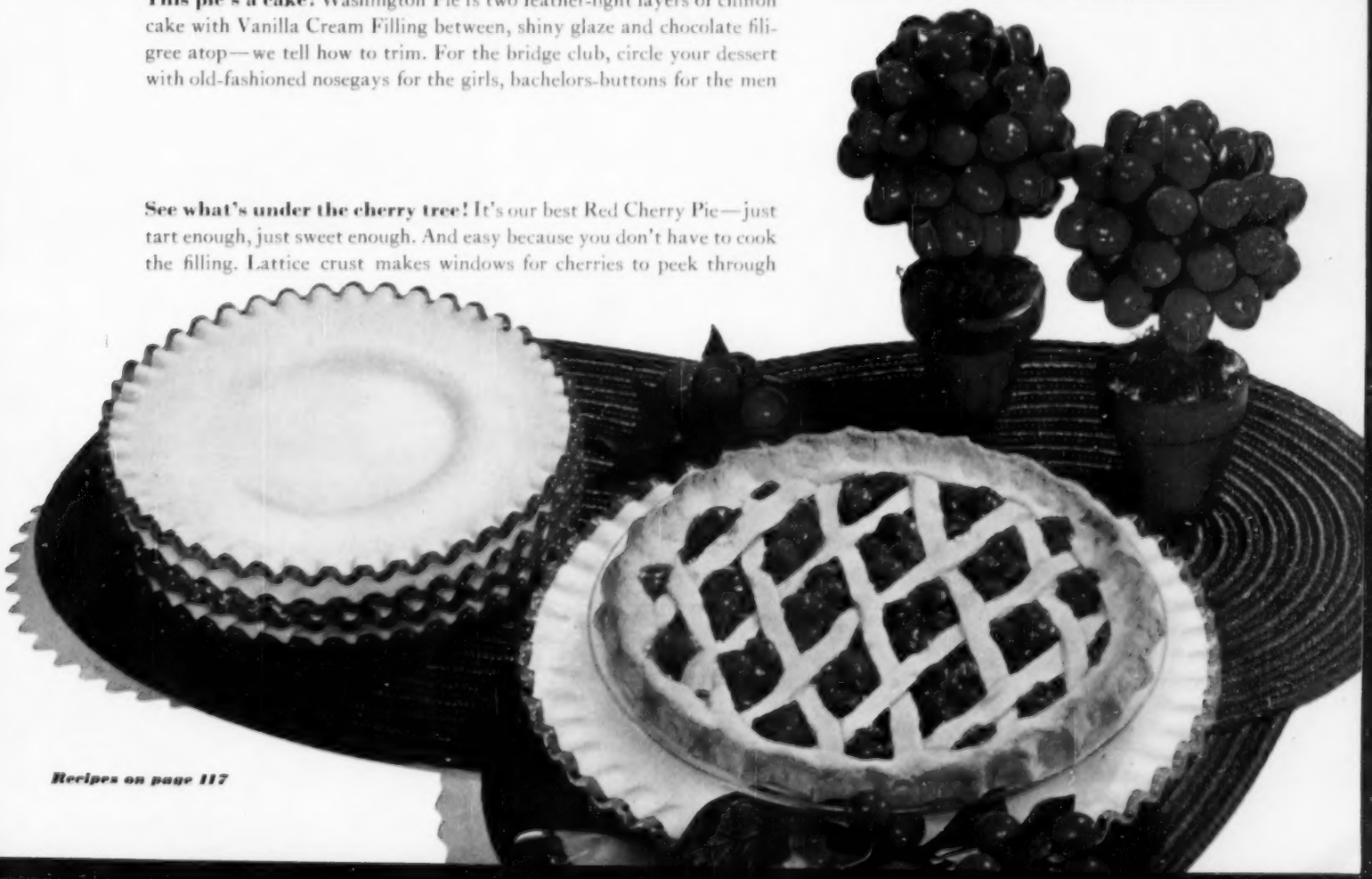
And for Valentine's Day, how about a cake or gelatin mold with a bit of heart interest? The desserts we show here are dolled up for the occasion, but they're mighty good any time.

Hearts-and-flowers ensemble. No prettier—nor more delicious—way to say "Be mine!" For the Valentine Cake, whip up white-cake mix and bake in heart layer pans. Spread with pink 7-minute Frosting (or use a frosting mix), swirling to frame the red coconut heart. With your cake, serve Strawberry Hearts—strawberry gelatin atop fruited whipped-cream molds

Photographs: Allen Snook, Inc. Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

This pie's a cake! Washington Pie is two feather-light layers of chiffon cake with Vanilla Cream Filling between, shiny glaze and chocolate filigree atop—we tell how to trim. For the bridge club, circle your dessert with old-fashioned nosegays for the girls, bachelors-buttons for the men

See what's under the cherry tree! It's our best Red Cherry Pie—just tart enough, just sweet enough. And easy because you don't have to cook the filling. Lattice crust makes windows for cherries to peek through



Recipes on page 117

One big kitchen from three awkward "rooms"

By Anne Anderson

No space added, but plenty gained in this kitchen remodeling. The "walls came tumbling down" and a dark, inconvenient breakfast nook and an old pantry were absorbed into the plan to produce a large "living" kitchen—a kitchen where friends gather for a midnight snack, where teen-agers entertain a crowd for burger parties.

Advance planning and kitchen analysis were responsible for the many good features. To organize their new, larger kitchen, the Charles Jacobsons of Grosse Pointe, Michigan, decided on an "island." It includes cooking top, eat bar, storage, and lots of work space. Parked in the center of the room, the island separates six work areas so an army of kibitzers could lend a hand without getting in each other's way. The Jacobsons' old kitchen layout is typical of many older homes with the same problems. Help yourself to ideas that will update your kitchen for today's informal living.

Neat, colorful, efficient! Island is a big 5x6 feet, the ultimate in workability, storage, appearance. Cooking top is surrounded by stainless-steel surface—grand for hot pans. Unit was made to fit Jacobsons' needs. Plug-in griddle is extra cooking companion.

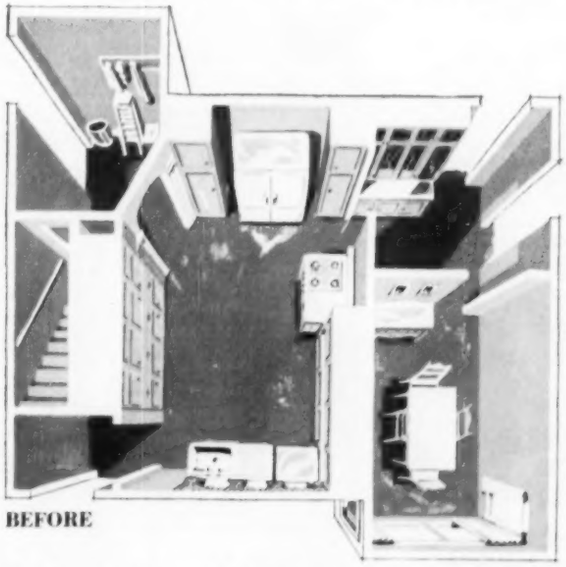
Coral laminated plastic on eat bar, "wall" counters, and space between upper and lower cabinets introduces color, is easy to clean.

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Breakfasts and snacks are simple with an eat bar cooking top. Note that eat bar is table height (30 inches) for comfortable sitting and eating. Built-in television is located for best all-around kitchen viewing while Mrs. Jacobson goes about her tasks. Here, family catches favorite morning show during breakfast. Niche for TV opens to stairway behind wall so television can slide out for repairs when needed

Cleanup is a snap at this center with roomy landing areas on both sides of stainless double-bowl sink. Besides regular electric dishwasher, there's also brush-and-faucet type. Jacobsons reduced alteration costs, kept same sink location. Three old, narrow casement windows were changed to this airy one; dressed with adjustable shutters, iron scrolls

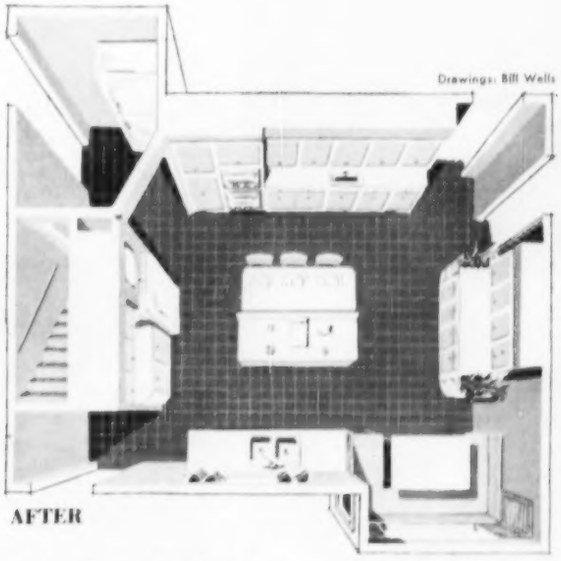
A bird's-eye picture of what took place in this kitchen remodeling



BEFORE

One glance at the layout of these three rooms that were supposed to work together shows how inconvenient they really were. Breakfast was a major production — food and dishes had to be carted all the way around from kitchen to distant nook.

Kitchen had no work counters next to appliances. Cabinets were old, hard-to-reach, floor-to-ceiling kind.



Drawings: Bill Wells

AFTER

New "opened up" kitchen boasts a multitude of top features — now has two eating areas! One is eat bar in island; the other is a table-and-bench unit in corner next to sink — for kitchen parties.

See how island integrates kitchen. Now there are also six work surfaces — at mixing center, counter with auxiliary sink, eat bar, long "buffet" counter, cooking top, and sink.

Turn page for specific good-planning details

One big kitchen *continued*

Tips to remember for your kitchen

- Want an eat bar? Make it table height (30 inches) for tiptop comfort, safety (especially if you have small children). Counter should be at least 15 inches deep (more, if possible, for serving dishes, too).
- Remember landing areas — next to oven to set down hot and heavy pans and next to your refrigerator.
- Avoid placing refrigerator next to built-in oven for top performance of each appliance.
- Plan work triangle (walking distance from sink to range to refrigerator) so it doesn't total more than 22 feet. Better yet, keep total between 15 to 20 feet.
- Utilize every nook and cranny for extra storage. Detail under Jacobson's eat bar is good example.
- Use materials that require minimum care — stainless steel; stain-resistant plastic counters; wall tile or washable wall covering, paint; smooth-surface flooring; easy-to-care-for curtains, shutters, blinds, or shades; and wipe-off plastic upholstery.

Mixing and sandwich-making center is always ready for action. Mixer platform swings up to comfortable work height, swings away to store mixer when job is done. Note surplus storage for all the supplies.

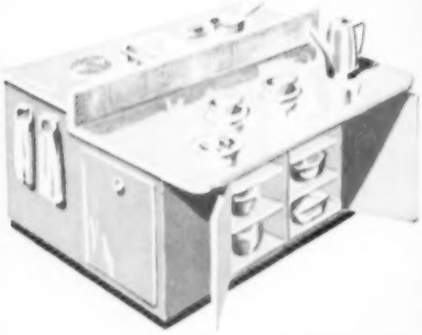
Refrigerator door opens so food may be parked on adjoining counter. No more balancing acts!

Little things mean a lot . . . even in kitchen which has become so generous in space.

Mrs. Jacobson had midget-size cutting boards built into the cooking-top counter for those small jobs — chopping green pepper, slicing onion. They go right from board to pan.

File away your platters and trays. Take advantage of the space usually forgotten — such as that under the eat bar. Mrs. Jacobson never has to lift and sort and hunt for the platter she needs — she just slides it out!

Other end of island has same detail. See drawing below for storage in center of the unit.



Seldom-used serving dishes and company casseroles are housed on the storage shelves in the center of this island. Tight-fitting doors keep dishes dust-free and ready for use any time; also give the cabinet and the kitchen a slick look

Twin ovens were built into a handsome and functional cabinet. Counter at right (not shown, see "after" plan) was planned for "parking area."

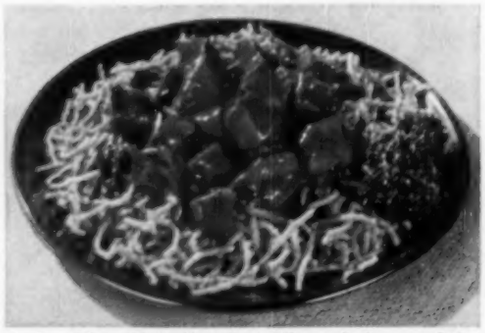
There's room at left for cleaning helpers. With door closed, kitchen always looks neat, yet the supplies are always nearby for quick cleanup.

FRANCO-AMERICAN IS A TRADEMARK OWNED BY THE MAKERS OF CAMPBELL'S SOUPS

3 good-tasting treats from leftover meats –with the real beef gravy that's always ready

Here's the best friend a leftover ever had. It's rich, brown FRANCO-AMERICAN Beef Gravy. Real beef gravy, with roasting-pan flavor. Low in calories, too. Only about one-fourth as many as homemade gravy because it's made from *lean* beef. Use it to make flavorful dishes like these, or as a pour-over on potatoes, rice, noodles or sandwiches. And remember, it's always ready. Keep a can or two handy on your pantry shelf.

Beef 'N' Gravy on Toast! Combine one can Franco-American Beef Gravy, one cup diced cooked beef and one-half cup drained cooked peas; heat. Serve over freshly toasted white bread.



Beef on Chow Mein Noodles! All you do is spread the crisp fried noodles in a shallow pan and heat in a hot oven. Then heat together 1 cup cubed cooked beef, 1 can Franco-American Beef Gravy, and 1 tbsp. minced parsley. Serve on hot noodles.

Beef-Vegetable Scallop! Meal-in-a-dish—slice 2 medium cooked potatoes; alternate with layers of sliced cooked beef and cooked carrots in a 1-quart casserole. Season. Pour in 1 can Franco-American Beef Gravy. Bake at 350° F. for 30 minutes.

FRANCO-AMERICAN
BEEF GRAVY

Made from fine quality beef . . . ready to serve anytime

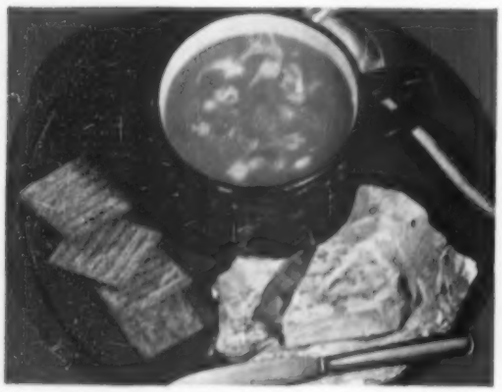
21 times for good hot soup

–and 21 *Campbell's Soups* to choose from!

Quick! Nutritious! Delicious!

FIRESIDE SOUP

Barbecuing indoors tonight? Serve smooth, Campbell's **Green Pea** Soup in big mugs.



SOUP-PLATE SNACK

While you watch TV, have a tray with cup or bowl of Campbell's **Clam Chowder,** crackers 'n' cheese.

LUNCH-BOX SOUP

Packed with lunch: something special in a vacuum bottle . . . hot Campbell's **Tomato** Soup!

NEIGHBORLY SOUP

When friends drop in, fill up pretty teacups with a friendly soup . . . Campbell's **Chicken Noodle.**

SOUP FOR BRUNCH

Choose the Creole charm of **Chicken Gumbo** Soup . . . chicken and vegetables, delicately seasoned.

MIDMORNING SOUP

Take a Soup Break – have a pickup with hot, bracing **Beef Broth** (Bouillon)! Tides you over till lunch!

SOUP FOR SUPPER

All-vegetable meal in a bowl! **Vegetarian Vegetable** brings 15 garden-best vegetables to the table.

EARLY-BIRD SOUP

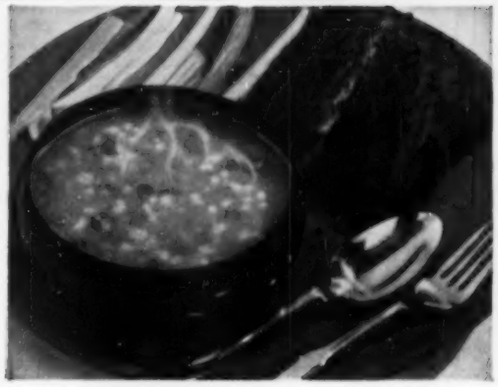
Morning eye opener – tangy Campbell's **Consommé,** Continental style. Warms! Tastes wonderful!

AFTER-SCHOOL SOUP

For the kids – have hot Campbell's **Beef Noodle** Soup waiting. Pep-up snack that won't spoil supper appetites!

4 O'CLOCK SOUP STOP

Make it a healthy, *happy* custom! An afternoon cup of **Cream of Celery** – and crackers to nibble.



AFTER-THE-GAME SOUP

Pleasant way to snack and relax — have a bracing bowl of Campbell's **Scotch Broth.** Hearty, good fare.

SOUP THROUGH THE MEAL

Here's the easy way to enjoy a variety of nutritious garden vegetables — a mug of **Vegetable** Soup.

SOUP TO START THE MEAL

Try Melba toast and a spoon of Cheddar Cheese on rich, brown **Onion** Soup . . . a French-style treat!

SOUP FOR LUNCH

Pep up lunch with **Pepper Pot** Soup! Quick to fix — with spirited flavor and wholesome nutrition.

SOUP TRAY BEFORE DINNER

While dinner's cooking, have a soup tray in the living room! Serve **Cream of Asparagus** in mugs.

BUFFET-SUPPER SOUP

A great serve-yourself dish . . . **Beef** Soup in a handsome tureen! Make it a Sunday-night specialty.

HOMEWORK SOUP

Arithmetic problems to tax returns . . . any home chore's pleasanter with **Vegetable Beef** Soup.

SOUP FOR BREAKFAST

New idea at the breakfast table . . . a hot and sparkling soup to start — Campbell's **Chicken with Rice!**

PANTRY RAIDERS' SOUP

From shelf to stove to bowl, only 4 minutes. Campbell's old-fashioned **Bean with Bacon** Soup—a favorite.

AFTER-THE-PARTY SOUP

Say, "Come on back to my house" — for scrambled eggs and Campbell's **Cream of Mushroom** Soup.

OFF-TO-SLEEP SOUP

A good, warm drink before bed — that sweet dream of a soup — **Cream of Chicken** made the home-kitchen way.

SOUPS SUPPLY BASIC NUTRITIONAL NEEDS:
Vitamins, Minerals and Liquids—for general well-being.
Proteins—for upkeep and growth. Carbohydrates—for energy.

Once a day . . . every day . . . SOUP!

He pours 'em in with generous hand,
the taste surprise fruit
from Raisinland...

Soon fresh-baked,
fragrant loaves invite your
"Hungry-for-Raisinbread" appetite

Toast some for a breakfast with the mostest come-on.

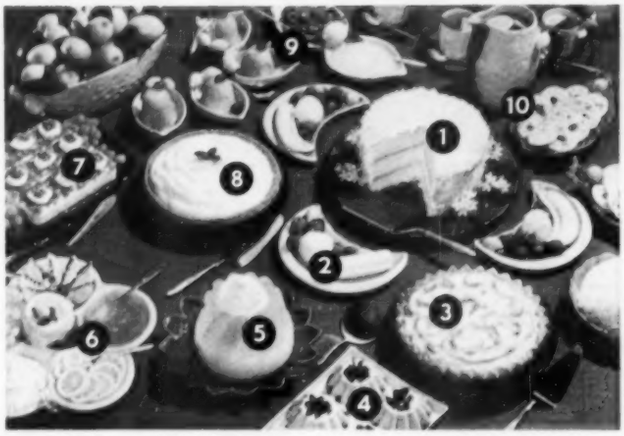
Perk up supper, too — and sandwiches — with fruity, flavorful raisinbread. To rolls and pies and cakes and salads, *Raisins* bring a taste surprise. And don't forget to keep a bowlful in the icebox . . . moist 'n plump for *handful* eating!

CALIFORNIA RAISIN ADVISORY BOARD,
FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING A **BAKER** BAKES TASTES GOOD AND SAVES YOU WORK

Lemon specials!

Begins on page 74



1 Golden Layer Cake
2 Lemon Sherbet
3 Lemon Meringue Pie
4 Lemon-Lime Cups
5 Sunshine Mold
6 Lemon Susan for teatime
7 Cheese-cake Squares
8 Lemonade Chiffon Pie
9 Oven-warm cupcakes with Lemon Sauce
10 Lemon-drop Cookies and Crisp Pecan Slices with pink lemonade

and a few early strawberries from the Southwest. (Or spoon frozen berries—just a few crystals remaining—over the sherbet.)

That's our best **Lemon Meringue Pie (3)**—smooth tart filling, airy sweet topper, tender pastry crust. Next come **Lemon-Lime Cups (4)**—those little gelatin molds top **Jumbo Fudge Cookies** (wonderful cooky-jar fillers, too).

The gelatin dazzler on the leaf plate is **Sunshine Mold (5)**, a pineapple-and-lemon double decker with peak of whipped cream. Easy—you make just one fruit mixture—leave part plain, fold whipped cream into the remainder, chill in same mold.

The help-yourself **Lemon Susan (6)** is ready for afternoon tea. Here our citrus star-of-the-show appears as juicy, parsley-trimmed wedges and slices; as candy lemon drops and lemon sugar cubes (rub sugar over uncut lemon to pick up the fragrant oil). Then there's fluffy lemon butter and lemon marmalade to spread on tiny hot biscuits or muffins (or morning pancakes).

Cheese-cake Squares (7)—perfect for that dessert bridge. It's a cottage-cheese smoothie with plenty of flavor tang. Each square rates a whipped-cream and walnut topknot. **Lemonade Chiffon Pie (8)** is made with the frozen concentrate to give you a head start on a high and handsome filling; crust is graham cracker.

The cunning little bowls hold a quick dessert—fresh-baked cupcakes (from a packaged mix) with **Lemon Sauce (9)** spooned over. Maraschino cherries add their gay robin red. (Cherries with stems attached look prettiest.)

It's snack time in tiptop right corner of our picture. **Lemon-drop Cookies** and **Crisp Pecan Slices (10)** with a tall pitcher of pink lemonade—from the frozen concentrate, of course!

Now for our good put-spring-in-winter recipes.

Lemon Sherbet

One of the smoothest sherbets we have tasted. Wonderful with fruit salad—

¾ cup sugar
Dash salt
1 cup water
½ cup light cream
½ cup lemon juice, fresh frozen, or canned
2 egg whites
¼ cup sugar

Combine ¾ cup sugar, salt, and water; bring to boiling and simmer 5 minutes. Cool. Add cream, then lemon juice (and a few drops yellow food coloring if desired). Pour into refrigerator tray; freeze firm. Beat egg whites till soft peaks form; gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beat-

[*Turn to page 89*

NEW IMPROVED GOLDEN-LIGHT MAZOLA® OIL

...now 3 ways better than ever!

Mazola won't smoke or burn up to 440° F. and this means clean, smoke-free frying you just can't get with solid shortenings. Crisp golden fried foods look so good... taste even better.

No fresher oil available! Protected by a new process, new golden-light Mazola is a superior salad oil for all homemade dressings. Here's lightness you can see... freshness you can taste!

Milder, more delicate flavor. Mazola is the best liquid shortening for all baking. Look for Mazola in the clear glass bottle... see the golden-light quality of this pure golden corn oil.

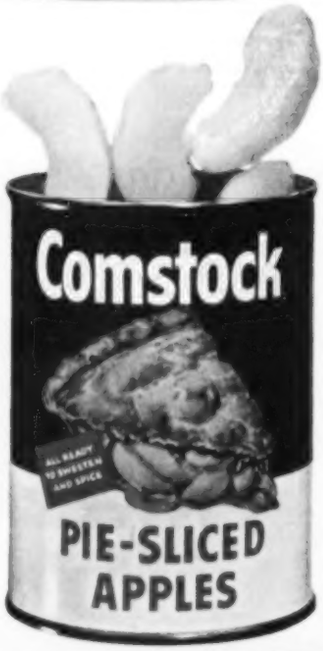
Mazola

PURE GOLDEN CORN OIL

Now_in midwinter

Orchard-fresh slices

—that bake into the most luscious apple pies ever!



Grown just for pies!

This very day—bake an apple pie with tart-sweet *September* flavor! A pie so tangy and crisp, you'd think the apples had been picked this morning!

Special Pie apples! Only Comstock brings you such tasty northern apples—carefully selected for flavor, packed in apple juice to seal in their orchard-fresh crispness. Just compare them with the bland, mushy cookers you so often buy in midwinter!

Peeled, cored, sliced! No paring, no puttering. All you do is sweeten and spice Comstock Pie-Sliced Apples to your taste. Then pour them into your crust and bake the most luscious apple pie ever. Why not pick up a couple of cans today? You'll find they actually *cost less* than ordinary store apples.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Comstock *the makin' of your bakin'!*

CHERRY • PEACH • BLUEBERRY • PUMPKIN • MINCEMEAT
STRAWBERRY • PINEAPPLE • APPLE
COMPLETE PIE FILLINGS

Lemon specials

Continued from page 86

ing till stiff peaks form. Turn frozen mixture into chilled bowl; break in chunks; beat with electric or rotary beater until smooth. Fold egg whites into frozen mixture. Return quickly to *cold* tray; freeze firm. Makes 6 servings.

Lemon Meringue Pie

1½ cups sugar
7 tablespoons cornstarch
Dash salt
1½ cups water
3 beaten egg yolks
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup lemon juice

• • •

1 baked 9-inch pastry shell

• • •

3 egg whites
1 teaspoon lemon juice
6 tablespoons sugar

In saucepan, combine 1½ cups sugar, the cornstarch, and salt. Stir in water. Bring to boiling over medium heat and cook, stirring constantly, till thick, about 3 to 5 minutes. Remove from heat; stir small amount of hot mixture into egg yolks, then return to hot mixture. Bring to boiling and cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Add lemon peel and butter. Slowly stir in lemon juice. Cool to lukewarm. Pour into cooled baked pastry shell. Beat egg whites with 1 teaspoon lemon juice until soft peaks form. Gradually add 6 tablespoons sugar, beating until stiff. Spread meringue over filling, sealing to edges of pastry to avoid shrinking. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 to 15 minutes or until meringue is golden brown.

Lemon-Lime Cups

Fluffy, delicately flavored. Serve with or without cooky "dishes"—

1 package lime-flavored gelatin
1 cup hot water
¾ cup cold water
¼ teaspoon grated lemon peel
¼ cup lemon juice
¾ cup sugar
1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk, chilled icy cold
Few drops green food coloring

Dissolve gelatin in hot water; add cold water. Chill until partially set. Whip until soft peaks form. Stir in lemon peel, juice, and sugar. Whip milk; fold into gelatin. Tint with green food coloring. Pour into individual molds; chill till firm. Unmold on Jumbo Fudge Cookies. Top with curls of shaved semisweet chocolate. Makes about 10 servings.

Jumbo Fudge Cups

½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
2 eggs

• • •

2 cups sifted enriched flour
½ teaspoon soda
¾ teaspoon salt

• • •

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate, melted
½ cup finely chopped California walnuts

Cream shortening, sugar, and vanilla till light and fluffy. Beat in eggs, 1 at a time. Sift together dry ingredients; stir into creamed mixture. Add chocolate and nuts; mix well. Form in roll 3 inches in diameter or press into 1-pound cans with ends removed. Chill thoroughly. Cut in ¼-inch slices and place on ungreased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 10 minutes. Cool slightly before removing from pan. Makes about 2 dozen.

Sunshine Mold

Pretty two-tone dessert. Easy!—

2 packages lemon-flavored gelatin
2¼ cups hot water
1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) unsweetened pineapple juice
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
Dash salt

• • •

½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add fruit juices and salt. Pour 2½ cups of the mixture into 1½-quart mold. Chill till firm. Then chill remaining gelatin mixture till partially set; beat till fluffy; fold in whipped

[*Turn to next page*

VANQUISHED VISIONS

NEW

Butter Idea

...spread hot muffins with Cherry Butter

1 stick (¼ lb.) soft butter
4 tablespoons chopped Maraschino cherries
1 teaspoon Maraschino cherry juice
1 teaspoon lemon juice

FIRST—Soften 1 stick (¼ lb.) butter at room temperature. Drain 4 tablespoons Maraschino cherries and chop fine. Scoop soft butter into mixing bowl.

THEN—Work soft butter until creamy. Add 4 tablespoons finely chopped Maraschino cherries, 1 teaspoon Maraschino cherry juice, 1 teaspoon lemon juice. Whip until blended.

SERVE—Cherry butter with hot biscuits, muffins, rolls, toast, waffles. Have it at your next party!

AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION
Chicago

Representing the dairy farmers in your area

See "Disneyland" on ABC-TV

You never outgrow your need for foods made from milk

© 1957, AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOCIATION

Cooking is her favorite occupation

Minot Mother Wins Two Awards in First Cooking Competition

There's nothing son Paul enjoys more than inspecting his mother's scrapbook of cooking awards (unless it's enjoying her prize-winning dishes)! Mrs. I. A. Iverslie started her scrapbook last fall—with the two big prize ribbons she won at the North Dakota State Fair.

Mrs. Iverslie of Minot, North Dakota loves to cook, and like so many good Midwestern cooks, she uses Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. "It's the best," she says. "Rises fast—and keeps right on my shelf."

The country's top cooks use Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast. This dry yeast is *handy*, keeps for months, rises fast. It's easier to serve yeast-raised specialties with Fleischmann's Dry Yeast on your shelf. When *you* bake at home, use Fleischmann's—and try the "Yeast-Riz" Main Dish recipes. There's one on every "Thrifty Three."

Get the New "Triple-Fresh" Pack

Another Fine Product of Standard Brands Inc.

Lemon specials

Continued from page 89

cream. Pour over gelatin in mold. Chill till firm. Garnish with additional whipped cream. Makes 6 servings.

Cheese-cake Squares

Superdelicious! Just right for company—

Corn-flake Crust

- 1½ cups finely crushed corn flakes
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- ⅓ cup butter or margarine melted

Cheese-cake Filling

- ¾ cup sugar
- 2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 beaten egg yolks
- 1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk
- 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
- 2 12-ounce cartons (3 cups) cream-style cottage cheese, sieved
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1½ teaspoons vanilla
- 2 egg whites
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine ingredients for crust. Reserve ¾ cup mixture. Press remainder on bottom of 9x9x2-inch pan or 8- or 9-inch spring-form pan. Chill. In double boiler, combine ¾ cup sugar, gelatin, and salt. Stir in egg yolks and milk. Cook over simmering water, stirring constantly, till gelatin dissolves and mixture thickens slightly, about 10 minutes. Remove from heat; add lemon peel; cool. Stir in cottage cheese, lemon juice, and vanilla. Chill, stirring occasionally, till mixture is partially set. Beat egg whites till soft peaks form; gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold into gelatin mixture. Fold in whipped cream. Pour over corn-flake mixture in pan; sprinkle with reserved crumbs. Chill till firm, about 3 hours. To serve, cut in squares or wedges, top each with dab of whipped cream and a walnut half. Makes 9 servings.

Lemonade Chiffon Pie

Fluffy filling—frozen lemonade concentrate makes it a snap—

- 1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
- 2 tablespoons cold water
- 4 egg yolks
- 1 6-ounce can (¾ cup) frozen lemonade concentrate
- ½ cup sugar
- ¼ teaspoon salt

* * *

- 4 egg whites
- ¼ cup sugar

* * *

- 1 recipe Graham-cracker Crust

Soften gelatin in cold water. Beat egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored; add lemonade concentrate, ½ cup sugar, and salt. Cook in double boiler over *hot not boiling* water, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens. Remove from heat; add softened gelatin and stir till dissolved. Chill till partially set. Beat egg whites till soft peaks form; gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold into gelatin mixture. Pile lightly into Graham-cracker Crust. Chill till firm. If you like, center pie with grated lemon peel and sprig of mint. **Graham-cracker Crust:** Combine 1½ cups fine graham-cracker crumbs, ¼ cup sugar, and ½ cup melted butter or margarine. Press into buttered 9-inch pieplate; chill till firm, about 45 minutes.

Lemon Sauce

Speedy dessert—while mix-made cupcakes bake, stir up this sauce—

- ½ cup sugar
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- Dash salt
- Dash nutmeg
- 1 cup water
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1½ tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned

Mix sugar, cornstarch, salt, and nutmeg; gradually stir in water. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly, until thick and clear. Add butter and lemon juice; blend thoroughly. Makes 1⅓ cups.

Turn to page 124

"Betty . . . Guess what Daddy gave me for my birthday?"

"This Italian favorite practically serves itself"

In the shade of a vineyard, three little Romans enjoy their spaghetti. Have you noticed young Americans eat Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls with similar gusto?

Though you live an ocean away from Rome . . . and have daisies at the door instead of a grapevine . . . you can still enjoy true Italian food.

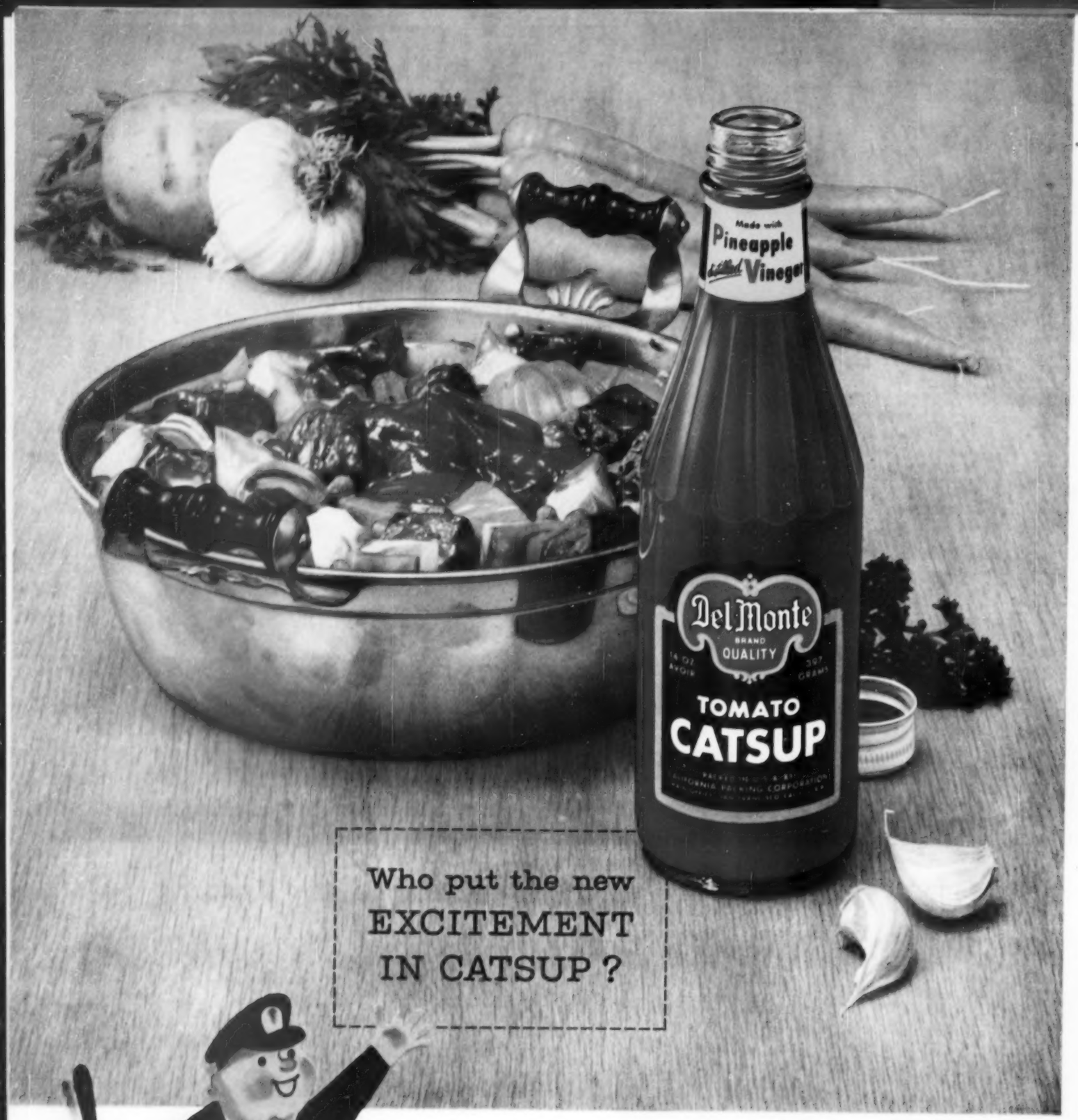
It's easy as opening a can of Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls.

Chef has done all the work for you, following his fine old Italian recipe. He sees to it that the strands of spaghetti are cooked to perfect tenderness . . . that the rich tomato-cheese sauce is slowly simmered and seasoned with special Italian spices . . . that each and every meat ball is made with pure red beef, skillfully browned outside to keep in all the delicious juices.

You can have this tempting Italian dish piping hot in minutes—and for just 13¢ a serving. Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls comes in cans of 2 or 5 servings each.

Be sure to dish up plenty because that real Italian taste is irresistible!

real Italian-style
CHEF BOY-AR-DEE®
Spaghetti and Meat Balls



Who put the new
EXCITEMENT
IN CATSUP ?

Del Monte® chefs did ...
with pineapple distilled vinegar !

The real secret of DEL MONTE Catsup's *rich tomato flavor* is the fine vinegar that goes into it. Exciting Pineapple Distilled Vinegar coaxes out every bit of flavor in ripe tomatoes and tangy spices. That's why DEL MONTE Brand Catsup is livelier on—or in—prepared dishes like stew, with meats, or with your favorite fish. Try DEL MONTE Catsup!

Money for your recipes

Prizes for fruit pies; vegetable favorites

YOUR BEST RECIPE for fruit pie or for a vegetable favorite could bring you one of our cash prizes in this month's contest. Two Cooks-of-the-Month will each receive $20—nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next September. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

Hints to help you

Fruit pies. You may use early fall fresh fruits, or canned or frozen fruits. Do you like a two-crust pie? A crumb or lattice top? A deep-dish pie with rich pastry topper? Does your family vote for a one-fruit filling or a combination? Tell us your flavoring tricks. Ideas:

apple crumb pie
lattice plum pie
Concord-grape pie
butterscotch peach pie
pear pie
peach-plum pie
cheese-apple pie
deep-dish blueberry pie
peaches-and-cream pie

Vegetable favorites from September's bounty. Perhaps you scallop these vegetables; serve them with a special cheese or herbed sauce; fry in deep fat, or bake—with or without stuffing. Or maybe your choice is a vegetable medley. Look below for ideas:

corn scallop
baked stuffed tomatoes
creole eggplant
deviled green beans
glazed squash
onion bake
cheesed Brussels sprouts
cauliflower with mustard sauce

This month's winners

(*See recipes on page 95 and 96*)

Cook-of-the-Month for Sausage Specials
Mrs. L. M. Vistnes, Winnipeg, Man., Canada

Cook-of-the-Month for Quick Breads
Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pa.

Other Winners

Mrs. Glenna Horne, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Alfred E. Last, Grand Junction, Iowa
Mrs. F. F. Mikus, Kingsville, Tex.
Mrs. James McCullah, Denver, Colo.
Mrs. R. R. Quinn, Miami, Fla.
Velma G. Racop, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Honor Roll

Mrs. R. G. Bowie, Rochester, N.Y.
Mrs. Elizabeth Caswell, Peace Dale, R. I.
Mrs. Hildreth H. Hatheway, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Mrs. Kenneth L. James, Lubbock, Tex.
Mrs. Lena Lewis, Memphis Tenn.
Rina Sari Mangini, Burlingame, Calif.
Mrs. S. Joseph Procopio, Saugus, Mass.
Mrs. Lester Reincke, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mrs. Anita Eason, Shawnee, Okla.
Mrs. Robert W. Terry, Nashville, Tenn.
Mrs. V. V. Wade, Huntsville, Ala.
Mrs. J. Wilkinson, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mrs. Roger Williams, Covina, Calif.

Contest rules

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "September Fruit Pies" or "September Vegetable Favorites."
2. Print your name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, February 28.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5402 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Look! Broiled frosting with

Kraft Recipe-Size Marshmallows

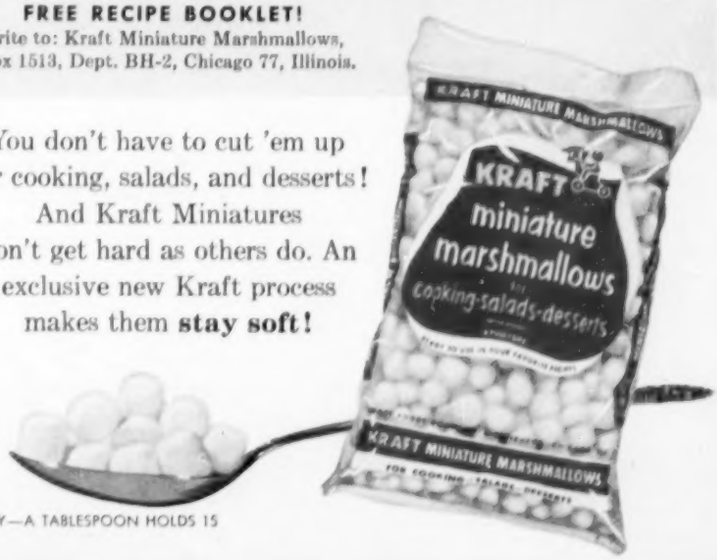
the only kind that stay soft!

Broiled Marshmallow Frosting

Cream 3 tablespoons Parkay Margarine. Add ½ cup light brown sugar, firmly packed, and blend well. Stir in 2 tablespoons cream. Add ½ cup chopped walnuts and 1 cup Kraft Miniature Marshmallows, mixing lightly. Spread on top of a baked 9-inch square chocolate cake, which has not been removed from the baking pan. Broil slowly about 5 inches below the heat for 2 or 3 minutes until the top is bubbly and lightly browned.

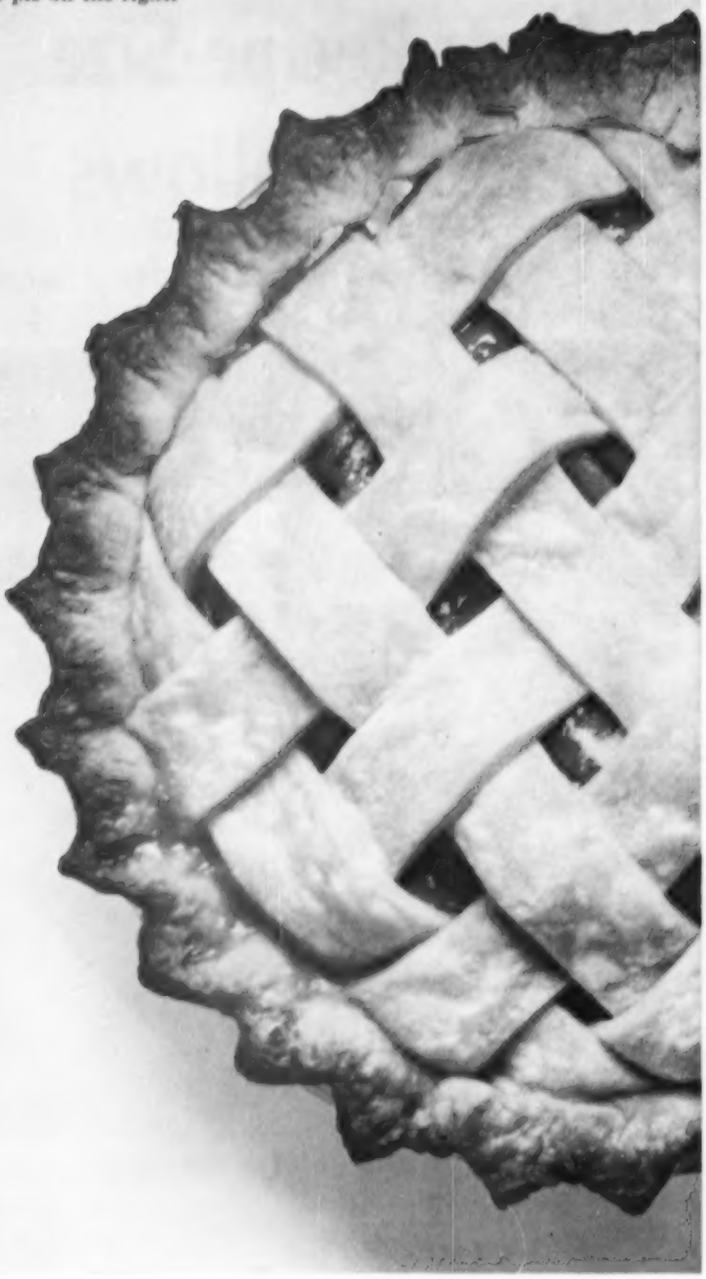
FREE RECIPE BOOKLET!
Write to: Kraft Miniature Marshmallows, Box 1513, Dept. BH-2, Chicago 77, Illinois.

You don't have to cut 'em up for cooking, salads, and desserts! And Kraft Miniatures don't get hard as others do. An exclusive new Kraft process makes them **stay soft!**

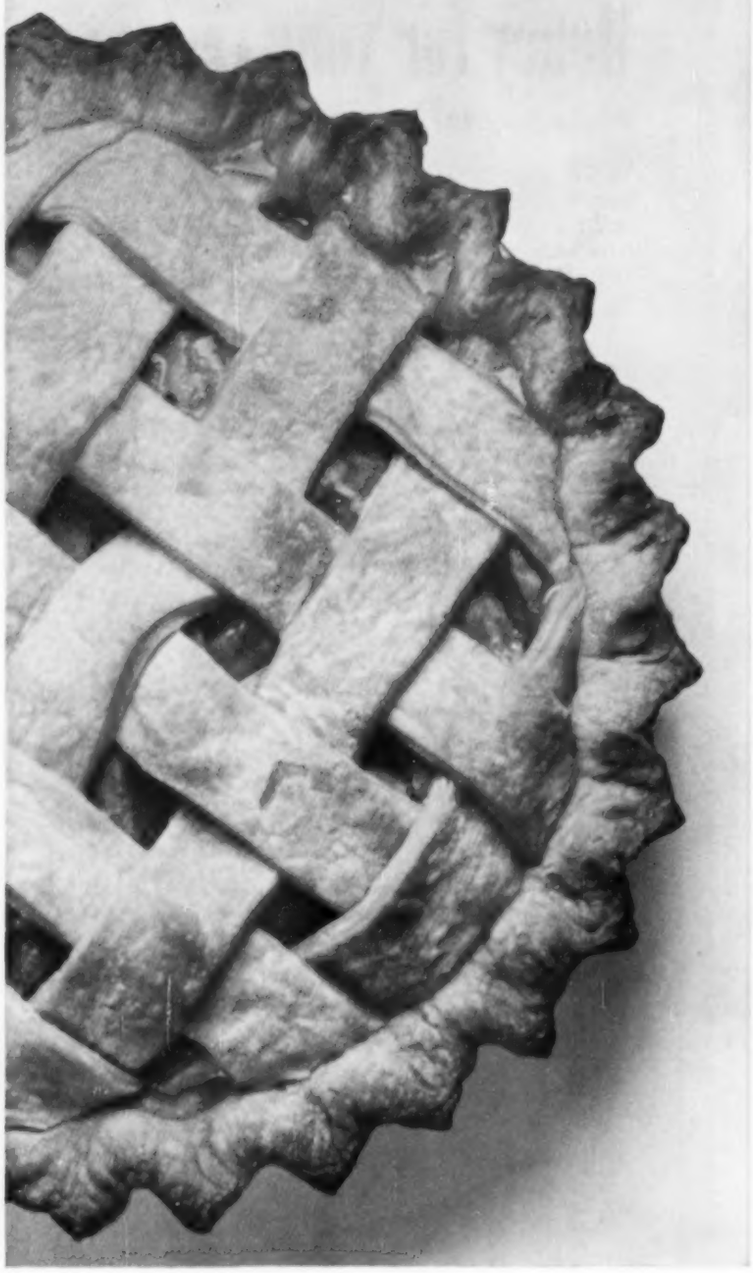


TINY—A TABLESPOON HOLDS 15

This pie was made with another shortening. It was baked 30 minutes at 400° oven heat. Compare its appearance with the pie on the right.



This pie was made with golden Fluffo. It was baked for the same time at the same heat as the pie on the left.



Something Golden Happens

(golden flakiness you've never gotten with any other shortening)

Pure shortening, not a table spread.
Golden yellow from pure, wholesome carotene.

Expect surprising results when you use Fluffo; it's an altogether surprising shortening. To make it, we had to break down old-style shortening to its very molecules, and improve them; it takes the cream of the crop to make golden Fluffo.

No other leading shortening gives you such tender, flaky, golden-brown pies. No change in the measurement your favorite recipe calls for—just a wonderful change in results.

No other kind of shortening gives you such crisp, light, golden-brown fried foods. Everything fried right and light in Fluffo is beautifully browned all over—and just as digestible as it looks.

Fluffo even handles differently; it's so much lighter and fluffier it's a joy to use. Blends with fewer, easier strokes, and the golden color lets you see how perfectly you're mixing cake batter or pie dough. Try Golden Fluffo; how can you possibly miss?

Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes

So-good quick breads

File under Breads

Spicy Marble Coffeecake

½ cup shortening
¾ cup sugar
1 egg
• • •
2 cups sifted enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
¾ cup milk
2 tablespoons light molasses
1 teaspoon cinnamon
¼ teaspoon nutmeg
¼ teaspoon cloves
• • •
1 recipe Spice-Nut Top

Cream shortening and sugar. Add egg; beat well. Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt; add to creamed mixture alternately with milk, beating after each addition. Divide in 2 parts. To one part, add molasses and spices. Spoon batters alternately into greased 9x9x2-inch pan; zigzag spatula through. Sprinkle with **Spice-Nut Top:** Mix ½ cup brown sugar, ½ cup chopped California walnuts, 2 tablespoons enriched flour, 1 teaspoon cinnamon, and 2 tablespoons melted butter or margarine. Bake coffeecake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes or till done.

Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pennsylvania

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Sausage favorites

Macaroni-and-Sausage Bake

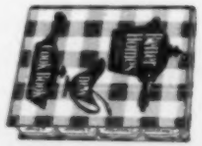
1 pound bulk pork sausage
1 cup chopped onion
½ 6-ounce package 7-minute macaroni
1 can condensed cream of celery soup
⅔ cup milk
3 slightly beaten eggs
½ pound sharp process American cheese, shredded (2 cups)
• • •
2 cups corn flakes, crushed
1 tablespoon butter or margarine, melted

Cook meat and onion till lightly browned; place in bottom of ungreased 8x8x2-inch baking dish. Cook macaroni according to package directions; drain; place atop meat. Combine soup and milk; heat. Slowly stir into eggs. Add cheese; pour over macaroni. Mix corn flakes and butter; arrange in border. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. L. M. Vistnes, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Add these pages to your COOK BOOK

File under One-dish Meals



Pat-a-cake Sausage Bake

Form 1 pound bulk pork sausage in "marbles"; flatten in patties. Brown lightly on both sides. Cook 2 cups (4 ounces) fine noodles in boiling *unsalted* water till tender; drain. In greased 1½-quart casserole, combine patties, noodles, 2 tablespoons each chopped green pepper and chopped pimiento. Heat and stir 1 can condensed cream of chicken soup; add ½ cup (2 ounces) crumbled blue cheese; stir till melted. Pour over noodle mixture; top with ⅓ cup buttered bread crumbs. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. R. R. Quinn, Miami, Florida

Corn-and-Sausage Omelet

- 1 8-ounce package brown-and-serve sausage links, sliced
- ⅓ to ½ cup chopped onion
- 4 well-beaten eggs
- 1 12-ounce can (1½ cups) whole kernel corn, drained
- ¼ cup light cream
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- 2 teaspoons dry mustard
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- Few drops Tabasco sauce

Brown sausage in skillet; add onion and cook till almost tender but not brown. Combine remaining ingredients; add to sausage. Cook over very low heat. Run spatula around edge, lifting to allow uncooked portion to flow underneath. When egg is just cooked but still shiny, loosen edge; roll or fold one half over. Serve on warm platter. Makes 4 servings. *Mrs. Glenna Horne, Chicago, Illinois*

Scalloped Potatoes With Sausage

- ½ cup finely chopped onion
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 can condensed cream of celery soup
- ⅓ cup milk
- 3 cups diced cooked potatoes
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
- 1 12- or 16-ounce package ready-to-eat smoked sausage links

. . .

- ¾ cup shredded process American cheese

Cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Stir in soup and milk; heat. In 1½-quart casserole, combine potatoes, green pepper, and pimiento. Slice *half* the sausage links; add to potato mixture. Pour soup over; top with cheese. Arrange remaining sausage on top. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Mrs. James McCullah, Denver, Colorado

Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book

Polka-dot Muffins

The polka dots are tart cranberries!—

- 1 cup fresh cranberries, chopped
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel

. . .

- 1 beaten egg
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ cup orange juice
- 2 tablespoons salad oil

. . .

- 2 cups packaged biscuit mix

Mix cranberries, ½ cup sugar, orange peel; set aside. Combine egg, ¼ cup sugar, orange juice, and salad oil; add all at once to biscuit mix; stir just till moistened. Fold in cranberries. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (400°) 25 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Mrs. Alfred E. Last, Grand Junction, Iowa

Butter-Pecan Bread

Put thin slices together with cream cheese to accent a fruit plate—

- 2¼ cups sifted enriched flour
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon nutmeg
- 1 cup brown sugar
- 1 cup chopped pecans

. . .

- 1 slightly beaten egg
- 1 cup buttermilk
- 2 tablespoons butter, melted

Sift together flour, baking powder, soda, salt, and spices; stir in sugar and nuts. Combine remaining ingredients; add to flour mixture, stirring just till moistened. Bake in a greased 9½x5x3-inch loaf pan in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes or till done. Cool slightly before removing from pan.

Mrs. F. F. Mikus, Kingsville, Texas

Apricot Bran Muffins

- ⅔ cup finely cut dried apricots
- 2 tablespoons sugar

. . .

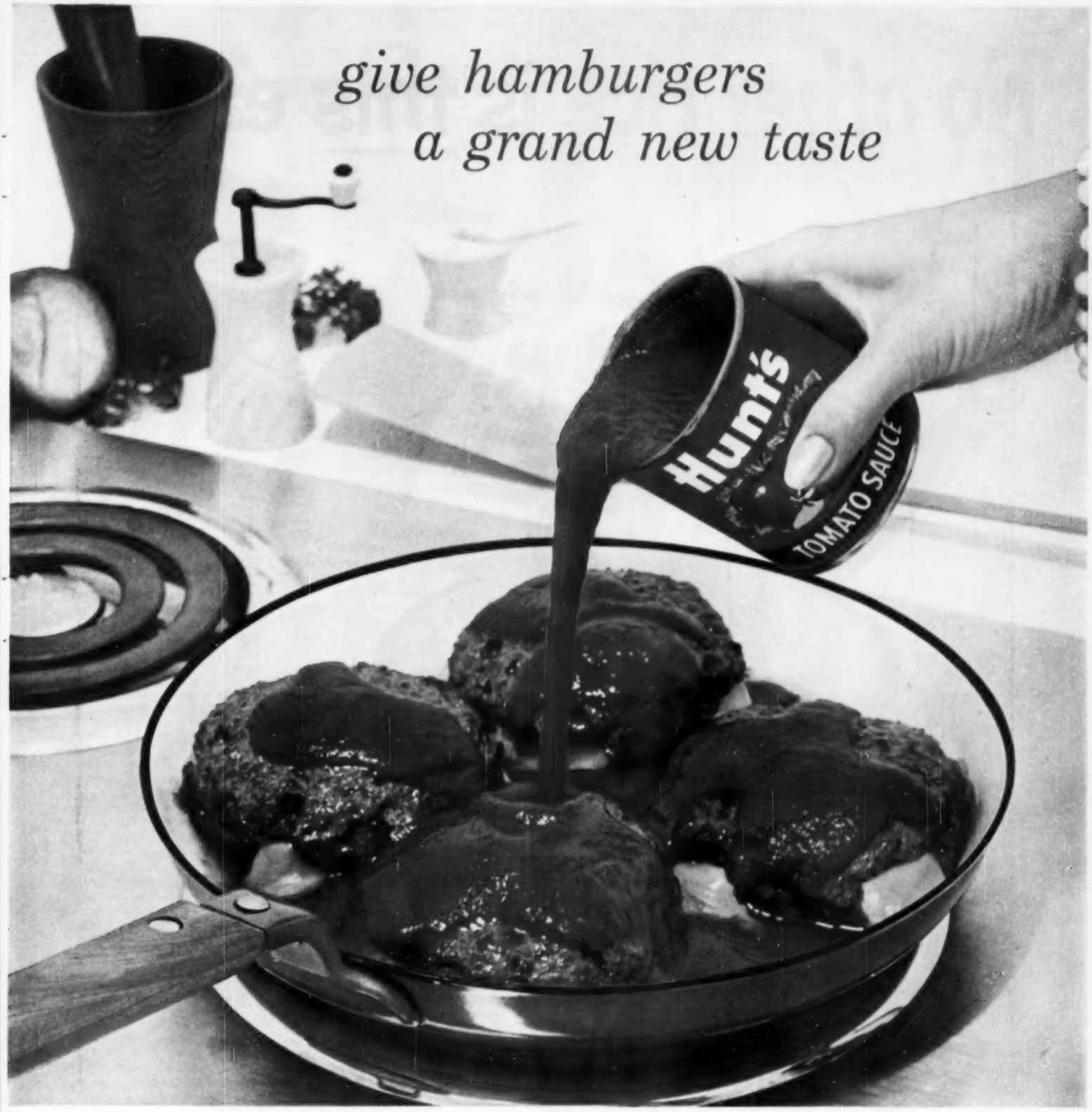
- 1 cup sifted enriched flour
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 2½ teaspoons baking powder
- ¾ teaspoon salt

. . .

- 1 cup whole bran
- ¾ cup milk
- 1 beaten egg
- ¼ cup salad oil

Pour boiling water over apricots to cover; let stand 10 minutes. Drain well; mix with 2 tablespoons sugar. Sift together dry ingredients. Mix bran, milk, egg, and oil; add to flour mixture, stirring just till moistened. Gently stir in apricots. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Sprinkle tops with additional sugar. Bake in hot oven (400°) about 25 minutes or till done. Makes 1 dozen.

Velma G. Racop, Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania



make Fancy Pants Hamburgers

Of course, you don't *need* special recipes for Hunt's Tomato Sauce—you can simply add it to *your own* favorites.

For example, when you fry just plain hamburgers, brown one side, turn, and pour in a can of Hunt's. When they're done, the bubbling-hot sauce will be deliciously blended with the meat juices.

As for Fancypants Hamburgers, they're really special! Men love them because Hunt's adds honest-to-goodness tomato flavor. *All* tomato—already Kettle-simmered for you with delicious seasonings. The beautiful color and rich flavor tell you why it's America's favorite. *Try it!*

1 lb. ground chuck **Fat for frying**
4 slices sharp cheese
1 can Hunt's Tomato Sauce

Season beef and form into 8 thin hamburger cakes. Place slices of cheese on four of the hamburger cakes. Cover them with the remaining four and pinch the edges together to enclose the cheese completely. In a skillet brown the cakes on one side in hot fat. Turn them and pour over them 1 can Hunt's Tomato Sauce. Simmer for 8 to 10 minutes, basting occasionally. Serve piping hot. Makes four servings.

Hunt – for the best

***HELPFUL RECIPES** on every can. Also, send for FREE Recipe Booklet, "21 New Ways to Serve Hamburgers." Address Hunt Foods, Inc., Dept. B1, Fullerton, Calif.*

No other rice is this easy!

No washing!
No cooking!
No rinsing!
No draining!
No steaming!

Minute Rice is already cooked –

just boil water... add Minute Rice... remove from heat!

Yes, Minute Rice is *really* easy! You don't have to wash, boil, drain or steam it. You just add it to boiling water, cover, take it off the burner and let it stand a few minutes!

Another favorite from General Foods

With Minute Rice there's never any danger of gummy failure. Because it's already cooked, Minute Rice gives you light, fluffy, perfect rice every time. A delicious way to balance a meal.

Family suppers—homespun and delicious

Begins on page 76

Baked Pork Chops With Apple Stuffing

If you haven't a Dutch oven, brown chops in skillet, bake in casserole—

7 or 8 ½-inch pork rib chops
Salt and pepper
• • •
6 cups medium-dry bread cubes
¾ cup chopped apple
¾ cup chopped celery
¾ cup seedless raisins
1 tablespoon rubbed sage
1½ teaspoons salt
• • •
½ cup hot water
Prepared mustard
1 large apple, cut in wedges

Season chops with salt and pepper and brown slowly in Dutch oven in a little hot fat. Remove chops; drain fat from Dutch oven and in it combine bread cubes, chopped apple and celery, raisins, sage, salt. Add hot water to moisten. Spread chops lightly with mustard and arrange with apple wedges in dressing. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour or till chops are tender. Makes 7 or 8 servings.

Scalloped Potatoes

Delicious! A breeze to fix with canned soup—no sauce to cook—

8 medium potatoes, thinly sliced (2 quarts)
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup minced onion
1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
1 cup milk
2 teaspoons salt
Dash pepper

Alternate layers of potatoes, green pepper, and onion in greased 11x7x1½-inch baking dish or 2-quart casserole. Combine soup, milk, and seasonings; pour over potatoes. Cover; bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. (Aluminum foil makes handy cover for irregular-shaped baking dish.) Remove cover and bake 20 to 30 minutes longer or till potatoes are tender. Makes 8 servings.

Baked Carrots

Call on this for other oven meals, too—

7 or 8 large carrots, sliced diagonally, ¼ inch thick
⅓ cup water
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon sugar
¼ teaspoon salt

Place carrots in 1-quart casserole. Add the water and butter. Sprinkle with sugar and salt. Cover tightly. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes, or till tender. Makes 7 to 8 servings.

Cranberry-ring Mold

Chock full of crisp celery, walnuts, and orange, it's alm st a relish—

1 9-ounce can (1 cup) crushed pineapple
1 package cherry-flavored gelatin
1 cup sugar
1 cup hot water
1 cup ground fresh cranberries
1 cup chopped celery
1 orange (seeds removed), ground
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Drain pineapple, reserving syrup. Add water to pineapple syrup to make ¾ cup. Dissolve gelatin and sugar in hot water. Add reserved syrup. Chill until partially set. Add pineapple and remaining ingredients. Pour into 5-cup ring mold; chill until firm. Unmold and trim with curly endive. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Banana-Prune Cake

An old-time moist cake that's a good keeper (if you can hide it from the family)—

⅔ cup shortening
2½ cups sifted cake flour
1½ cups sugar
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon soda
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup mashed fully ripe bananas (2 to 3)
⅔ cup milk
2 eggs
1 cup pitted cooked prunes, chopped
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Stir shortening just to soften. Sift in dry ingredients. Add bananas and *half* the milk; mix till all flour is dampened. Then beat vigorously 2 minutes. Add eggs and remaining milk; beat 2 minutes longer. Fold in prunes and nuts. Pour into paper-lined 13x9x2-inch pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Let stand about 10 minutes and turn out of pan. When cool, cover with Brown-sugar Frosting and trim with walnut halves. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** For "portable" cake to take to covered-dish dinner, bake in greased pan; frost in pan.

Brown-sugar Frosting

A fluffy 7-minute frosting with brown sugar for flavor—

1 egg white
¾ cup brown sugar
3 tablespoons cold water
Dash salt
• • •
1 teaspoon vanilla

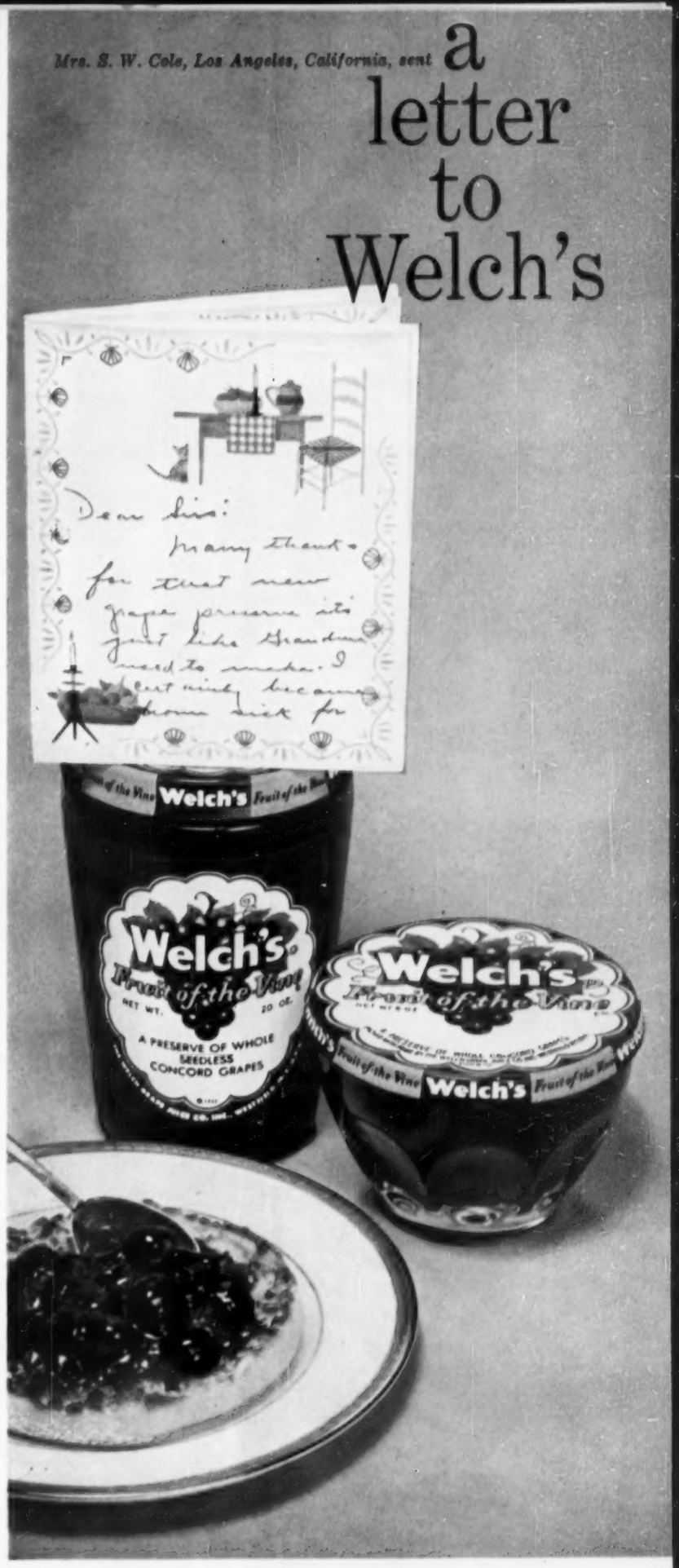
Place all ingredients except vanilla in top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Cook over boiling water, beating constantly until mixture forms peaks, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat and pour into mixing bowl. Add vanilla and beat about 2 minutes or till of spreading consistency. Will frost top and sides of 13x9x2-inch loaf cake or tops and sides of two 8-inch layers.

Glazed Ham Loaf

For glaze, you baste last half hour with brown-sugar syrup—

1 pound ground fresh pork
1 pound ground uncooked ham
⅔ cup dry bread crumbs
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup milk
1 egg
Dash pepper
• • •
½ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
2 tablespoons vinegar
2 tablespoons water

[*Turn to page 102*



You must try Welch's Fruit-of-the-Vine—the preserve of plump, juicy *whole* Concord grapes. You'll love its true *home-made* flavor. In 8-oz. re-usable "dessert dish" or 20-oz. *economy* size.

NOW IN CANADA, TOO!

"I Love You" Cake. Be his valentine! Spell out your love in cinnamon candies on a cake high and light as your heart. Use Betty Crocker White Cake Mix. Tint 1/3 batter pink. Bake about 18 min. in three 8" layer pans. Frost with Betty Crocker Fluffy White Frosting; tint some for filling.

"I guarantee a perfect* cake every time you bake

cake... after cake... after cake!"

-says Betty Crocker of General Mills

Entertaining ideas for February

by Betty Crocker

Holidays galore this month! And what better way to celebrate them than a great big, wonderful cake? Valentine's Day, for instance. Doesn't that call for a candlelight dinner for two? To top it off—a home-baked cake that looks so good and tastes so good he'll know you're the most wonderful girl in the world!

Play the fife and drum — for Washington's Birthday. Perfect time for a small-fry party. Let the guests come dressed in the style of '76. And for refreshments: mugs of cocoa or milk and a Devils Food-ice cream pie, topped with cherries — of course.

Something hot is a welcome treat, these blustery winter days. Youngsters home from school will go for just-out-of-the-oven gingerbread squares. And for a hot 'n heavenly dessert, try our golden-good Cake Pudding.

Whenever you're hostess, be famous! Bake a high, light cake with any one of our Betty Crocker Cake Mixes. They're all made from real family recipes — with fine ingredients like Softasilk Cake Flour and high-quality shortening. Be ready with a variety of flavors—and you'll be favorite hostess of the month!

* PERFECT! Yes, all our Betty Crocker Mixes—Cake, Frosting, Brownie, Date Bar, Pie Crust, Answer Cake—are guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 200, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back.

Peach Dream. Use Betty Crocker Angel Food Cake Mix and golden Cling Peaches from California. Pile cake wedges with ice cream and peach slices—gay as a winter carnival.

Birthday Snowman. Chocolate Malt Cake and Frosting Mixes. Add 12 marshmallows, cut fine, to frosting. Make cute candy face on whole marshmallow. Add a candle.

Answer Cake. New! Betty Crocker White Cake Mix, Instant Fudge Frosting Mix, baking pan—all in 1 package. Add "talking" hearts.

Two-Tone Cake. Pour 1/2 Betty Crocker Marble Cake plain batter into pan. Blend marbling mix into rest of batter for 2nd pan. Cool; split layers. Frost with whipped cream.

Cake Pudding. Grate rind of 1 orange into Yellow Cake batter. Fill 12 custard cups 2/3 full. Tie on foil caps; steam 30 minutes in 2" water. Serve hot with orange sauce.

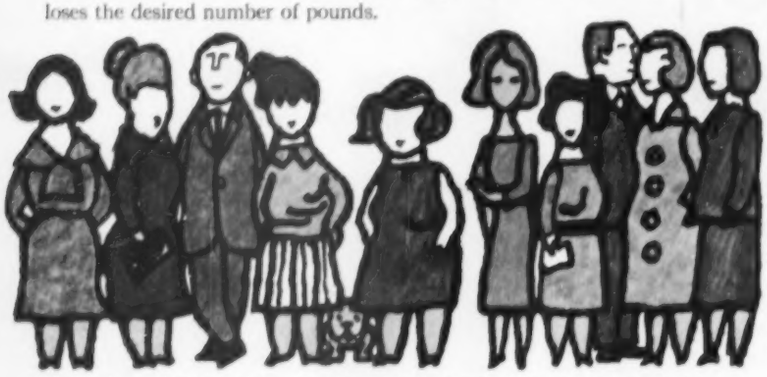
G. Washington Pie. Spread slightly soft ice cream on one layer of our Betty Crocker Chocolate Devils Food Cake. Trim with cherries.

JEANNE CRAIN starring in "THE TATTERED DRESS"

Why are 9 out of 10 dieters unsuccessful?

Have you ever tried dieting?

If you have, you won't be surprised to learn that only about 1 dieter in 10 is really successful. That is, 1 in 10 stays within his calorie limit and loses the desired number of pounds.



It's no fun watching other people enjoy dessert while you try to drown your craving for sweets in a cup of black coffee. That's why, if you're a weight watcher, you'll bless the day you discovered new low-calorie D-Zerta Puddings—*Chocolate, Vanilla* and *Butterscotch.*

Made by the makers of Jell-O desserts. These sweet, satisfying D-Zerta Puddings do wonders for a reducer's morale. They have all the flavor of America's best-liked puddings—yet, they contain no sugar and they're incredibly low in calories!

Chocolate Pudding only 54 calories! When you mix D-Zerta Puddings with skim milk, a serving contains 54 calories. If you use whole milk, count 94 calories. (There are 377 in a piece of apple pie. Even a portion of orange water ice contains 177!)

The family will love D-Zerta. "Well, I have to cook for the whole family" is no longer an excuse for calorie-heavy desserts. New D-Zerta Puddings are so good everybody enjoys them. There are 3 envelopes in each box—2 servings in each envelope. Get several packages at a time and mix the flavors if you like—the combination of Vanilla and Chocolate is a great favorite.

You'll like D-Zerta Gelatin, too. D-Zerta Gelatin is another boon to reducers. It comes in the 6 famous Jell-O flavors: *Strawberry, Raspberry, Cherry, Orange, Lemon* and *Lime,* and costs only pennies per serving.

With this sweet, low-calorie gelatin you can make bright, tempting desserts and such refreshing salads! And weight watchers can eat all they want, because D-Zerta Gelatin contains no sugar and only 12 calories in a serving. Think of it—*only 12 calories!* Hardly enough to count.

Instead of pound-producing, inch-adding desserts—serve delicious D-ZERTA PUDDINGS AND GELATINS. D-ZERTA is the sweetest friend a weight watcher ever had.

D-Zerta and Jell-O are registered trade-marks of General Foods

Family suppers—homespun and delicious

Continued from page 99

Thoroughly combine meats, bread crumbs, onion, milk, egg, and pepper. To mold, press into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan; then turn out into 10x6x1½-inch baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Combine brown sugar, mustard, vinegar, and water. Spoon over ham loaf and bake 30 more minutes, basting two or three times. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Cherry-cake Dessert

Use liquid from the cherries for pretty sauce to ladle over the warm cake—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pitted tart red cherries
10 drops red food coloring

• • •

¼ cup shortening
½ teaspoon vanilla
¼ teaspoon almond extract
¾ cup sugar

• • •

1 egg
1⅓ cups sifted enriched flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt

• • •

½ cup milk
½ cup chopped California walnuts

Drain cherries, reserving liquid. Add water to liquid to make 1 cup; add red food coloring. Thoroughly cream together shortening, extracts, and sugar. Add egg and beat well. Sift together dry ingredients; add alternately with milk, beating till smooth after each addition. Fold in cherries and nuts. Pour into greased 8x8x2-inch glass ovenware pan. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 to 50 minutes. Cut in squares and serve warm with hot **Cherry Sauce:** Combine ½ cup sugar, 1½ tablespoons cornstarch, and dash salt. Stir in reserved cherry liquid. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Makes 9 servings.

Pot Roast of Beef

Select a 3- to 4-pound beef blade pot roast. Roll in flour; season with salt and pepper; brown on all sides in a little hot fat. Add ½ cup water and a few celery tops. Cover and simmer (don't boil) 2½ to 3 hours, or till tender, adding more water if needed. Add halved potatoes, small whole onions, celery stalks, and carrots the last 45 minutes. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Yorkshire Chicken

Batter puffs up around chicken to make this a ladies' luncheon favorite—

⅓ cup enriched flour
2 teaspoons salt
1½ teaspoons ground sage
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 2½- to 3-pound ready-to-cook frying chicken, disjointed
¼ cup fat

• • •

1 cup sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
3 well-beaten eggs
1½ cups milk
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
¼ cup chopped parsley

Combine ⅓ cup flour, 2 teaspoons salt, sage, and pepper. Coat chicken with mixture. Brown in hot fat. Place chicken in 2-quart casserole or 11½x7½x1½-inch baking dish. Sift 1 cup flour, baking powder, and 1 teaspoon salt. Combine eggs, milk, butter, and parsley; add to flour mixture; stir till smooth. Pour over chicken. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour, or till tender. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Ruby French Dressing

Adds tartness, sparkle, to fruit salads—

¾ cup canned jellied cranberry sauce
¾ cup salad oil
¼ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon salt

Beat cranberry sauce till smooth. *Gradually* beat in salad oil. Slowly blend in lemon juice and salt.

Cranberry "Conserve"

Delightful accompaniment for chicken or pork, it's easy as 1-2-3—

¼ cup raisins
1 1-pound can (2 cups) jellied cranberry sauce
½ cup sweetened applesauce
¼ teaspoon cinnamon

Cover raisins with water; simmer 5 minutes and drain. Beat cranberry sauce till smooth; stir in applesauce. Add raisins and cinnamon. Chill.

Dairy Cheese Slaw

Cottage cheese and caraway team up with crisp cabbage—

½ cup small-curd cream-style cottage cheese, drained
⅓ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing
2 tablespoons minced onion
1 teaspoon caraway seed
Dash Tabasco sauce

• • •

4 cups shredded crisp cabbage
Salt

Combine first 5 ingredients; toss with cabbage. Add salt to taste. Chill. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Stuffed Flank Steak With Tomato Sauce

For added flavor, rub meat with clove of garlic before stuffing—

2 flank steaks (about 1¾ pounds total)
⅓ cup chopped onion
4 cups dry bread cubes
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon poultry seasoning
Dash pepper

• • •

1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes
1 cup water
¼ cup chopped onion
¼ cup catsup

• • •

½ cup chopped green pepper
1 3-ounce can (⅔ cup) broiled sliced mushrooms

Score steaks on both sides. Cook ⅓ cup onion in a little hot fat till tender but not brown. Add bread cubes and seasonings; toss in skillet till bread is lightly toasted. Spread stuffing over steaks and roll as for jelly roll; fasten with toothpicks; lace with string. Roll in flour and

[*Turn to page 132*

JEANNE CRAIN starring in "THE TATTERED DRESS"

A UNIVERSAL-INTERNATIONAL PICTURE IN CINEMASCOPE

"I'm always on camera to someone

—and you are, too!" says Jeanne Crain

Then Jeanne Crain adds: "That's why I want my complexion to say 'Take a good long look'. . . and that's why I use Lux. Simple?"

Isn't it important to face the world with a lovely complexion? One that's fresh, glowing and "alive"? Of course it is and Lux makes it easy.

Lux has a wonderful cosmetic action that can help you have a complexion you'll love and he'll love, too. Only Lux . . . in all the world, gives you the delightful Lux fragrance, creamy *Cosmetic lather* and the sealed protection of gold foil.

. . . All very good reasons, we think, for *you* to take *your* cue from the Hollywood stars.

9 out of 10 Hollywood stars count on LUX

Hungry for old-time beef stew?

WE'RE TALKING about the kind with husky cubes of meat and whole, just-tender vegetables, all in rich brown gravy, expertly seasoned. Stew isn't tricky—it just takes long, slow cooking for perfect flavor. Follow the pictures for a stew you'll be proud of.

1 In Dutch oven or deep heavy kettle, brown meat cubes *slowly* in a little hot fat. Don't hurry this step—it takes about 20 minutes to develop color and flavor. Turn cubes often for even browning.

For the fat, you can use meat trimmings or a piece of suet (ask your meatman for small chunk).

Old-time Beef Stew is downright *good*. Ladle out generous bowlfuls—you're serving a cook's masterpiece! A handsome Dutch oven like this one can come to the table. And remember to set a soupspoon at each person's place—no one will want to waste a drop of that delicious gravy. Stew's a meal-in-one dish. Just pass crisp fresh relishes, or fix a fruit salad. For dessert, try oven-warm gingerbread

Photographs: Mike Nelson

2 When meat's well browned, measure and pour in boiling water (a full quart for 2 pounds beef). Lower heat, and shift meat with fork to make sure cubes aren't sticking to pan. Add a tablespoon lemon juice—makes the meat more tender, adds a slight tang

3 Next in go seasonings: Worcestershire, a clove of garlic, onion, bay leaves. Sprinkle on salt, pepper, paprika, allspice or cloves—and sugar! Cover; simmer tender—2 hours. *Don't boil.* Stir occasionally so meat doesn't stick. Lift out bay leaves and garlic

4 Now add vegetables. Cook small onions and carrots whole. If carrots are large, halve or quarter for faster cooking. Simmer till vegetables are tender—about 30 minutes. Before making gravy, remove meat and vegetables (careful, don't break)

Recipes on page 128

Perfect Pancakes —in 10 Shakes!

Put in shaker in this order:

- 1 cup milk
- 1 tablespoon Wesson Oil
- 1 egg
- 1 cup Aunt Jemima Pancake Mix

Shake rapidly 10 times or until batter is fairly smooth. 7 to 8 de luxe pancakes.

Quick Start—pour Wesson Oil and milk into shaker—or any jar with cover. Add egg; then pancake mix. (Wesson Oil pours to measure—far easier than digging out solid shortening and melting it.)

Shake vigorously 10 times or until batter is fairly smooth. Wesson Oil blends in *instantly*—assures light, fluffy pancakes.

Pour from shaker to griddle. You even save spooning from bowl. Use Wesson, too, to oil your griddle. It heats hotter than costliest solid shortenings without smoking or burning. Sparkling clear Wesson Oil "babies" your baking—makes tender, honey-brown pancakes that make husbands ask for more.

New idea: Just 10 shakes for pancakes
Quick start—just pour Wesson Oil

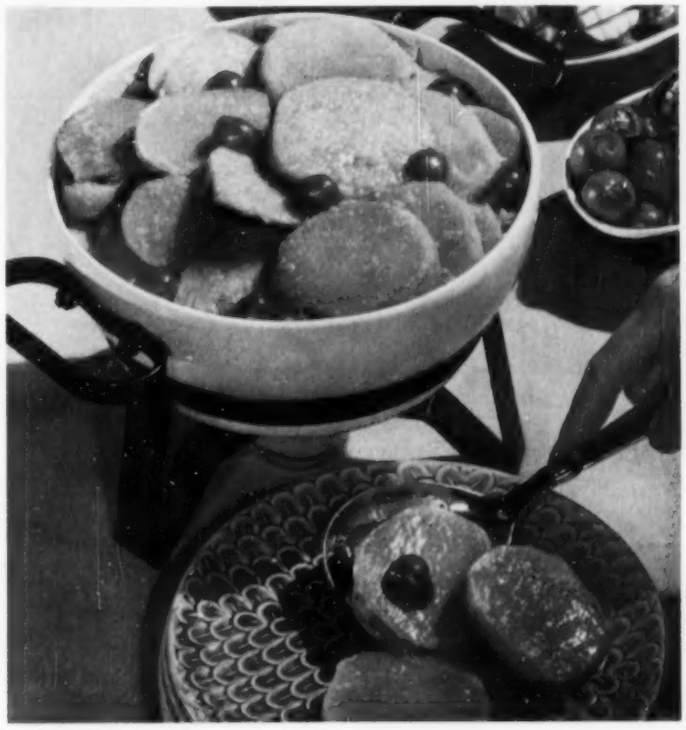
Delicate Wesson Oil is *instant* shortening – no melting. You *pour* it into a shaker and – in 10 shakes – de luxe Aunt Jemima pancakes, light and tender. Another short cut with Wesson Oil. No other kind of shortening is so helpful.

The only one you need for Frying, Baking, and for Salads too—Wesson® Oil

There's no beforehand work with Beautiflor. No scrubbing. No mopping. Beautiflor cleans as it waxes wood, linoleum and vinyl plastic. It's Johnson's new, easy-buffing, quicker waxing way to keep floors shining clean!

Sweet ways with yams

Sweet potatoes are a treasure of good eating with a bonus of vitamin A. Try these fix-ups—choose blonde sweets or the deep-yellow ones often called yams



Party Sweet Potatoes are sure to please. Golden slices take on a luscious glaze and gentle tang as they simmer in in honey-lemon sauce.

Bright maraschino cherries are a surprise flavor accent. For a buffet, let your guests help themselves from casserole kept hot over candle warmer.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Dixie Bake is a real Southern sweet-potato pie chock full of crunchy pecans in big pieces. Honey is the sweetening. You'll get a head start if you use sweet potatoes from a can.

Edges of this vegetable pie get nicely crisp while baking. Top with whole pecans and cut in wedges. Chilly-day dinner: roast pork with Dixie Bake, buttered green beans, coleslaw, hot rolls.

Easy Glazed Yams are candied with orange marmalade for fruity zip. There's nothing to the fixing. Just combine marmalade with butter, basting sweets frequently for perfect glaze.

To save dishwashing fuss, choose a handsome pan and use to cook, candy, and serve the sweet potatoes in. Team them up with a baked or broiled slice of ham and a salad of tossed greens.

More on page 124

"How we use Murine to rest our eyes"

MRS. GENE WOODLING

and daughter Kim, family of baseball star Gene Woodling

"Kim and I both like the cool and refreshed feeling that Murine gives our eyes. And I know Murine is as safe as nature's own tears," says Mrs. Gene Woodling. You and your children of any age can enjoy this pleasant way to rest your eyes. Murine gently floats away that tired, gritty feeling. Just 2 drops make eyes feel clean and good. New *unbreakable* eye dropper.

MURINE

*for your eyes**

The Murine Co. Inc. Chicago, U.S.A.
*Trademarks Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Especially for the Young at Heart!

Age really doesn't matter. Homemakers from eighteen to eighty love this delightful Kling bedroom suite, the ACCENT Group. The beautifully grained SOLID cherry in a lovely new "Cherry Bowl" color brings an air of cheer and brightness to any bedroom. And the sleek, modern design lends itself to whatever style of decorative accessories you prefer.

Always insist on SOLID wood. For the word "solid" on furniture is like "sterling" on silver. Both mean "Quality". See the ACCENT Group at your favorite store.

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for 24 page 4-color booklet "Ideas for a Lovelier Bedroom". It's packed with helpful information on room decoration and arrangement, color selection, and care of furniture. Kling Factories, Dept. BH 2, Mayville, N.Y.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

KLING® BEDROOM FURNITURE

KLING MEANS SOLID MAPLE • CHERRY • MAHOGANY

Photograph: Mike Nelson

Get set for chowder days!

Help yourself to piping hot chowder from the big tureen! It's deliciously creamy and hearty with chunks of meat or vegetables—a generous bowlful makes the hub of a luncheon or supper.

How about trying one of the "originals" like clam or oyster chowder? Or maybe you'd like a vegetable version with corn or potatoes. To streamline chowder making, just heat up a combination of frozen condensed soups!

Manhattan Clam Chowder

3 slices bacon, finely diced
4 cups boiling water
1½ teaspoons salt
2 cups diced potatoes
1 cup finely diced carrots
1 cup finely diced celery
1 cup chopped onion

• • •

10 cooked fresh or 1 10½-ounce can clams, finely chopped
¾ cup strained clam juice
1 cup stewed canned tomatoes
½ teaspoon thyme
¼ teaspoon pepper

• • •

3 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour

Cook bacon slightly; add boiling water, salt, potatoes, carrots, celery, and onion; simmer uncovered 15 minutes, or till vegetables are *nearly* tender. Add clams and juice, tomatoes, thyme, and pepper. Melt butter; blend in flour and carefully stir into chowder. Simmer 15 minutes longer. Makes 6 servings.

Corn Chowder Medley

1 cup thinly sliced onion
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup diced cooked potato
1 cup diced cooked or canned ham
1 1-pound can (2 cups) cream-style corn
1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
2½ cups milk
¾ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

• • •

Butter or margarine
Chopped parsley

In large saucepan, cook onion in butter till tender but not brown. Add potatoes, ham, corn, soup, milk, salt, and pepper; heat to boiling. Put butter pat in bottom of each bowl; fill with the chowder. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Vegetable Potage

¼ pound sliced bacon (7 or 8 slices), diced
½ cup chopped onion
½ cup chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons enriched flour
2½ cups milk
2 cups diced cooked potatoes
1 cup diced cooked carrots

• • •

1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 1-pound can (2 cups) tomatoes

Cook bacon till crisp; remove bacon. To drippings add onion and green pepper; cook till tender but not brown. Blend in flour. Gradually stir in milk; cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add potatoes and carrots; heat. Meanwhile add seasonings to tomatoes, and heat; add to chowder. Serve immediately with the bacon crumbled on top. Makes 6 servings.

Hearty Supper Soup

1 can frozen condensed green pea with ham soup
1 can frozen condensed cream of potato soup
1 14½-ounce can (1⅔ cups) evaporated milk
½ cup water
2 wieners, cut in ¼-inch slices

In saucepan, break soups in chunks. Add remaining ingredients; heat slowly to boiling, stirring occasionally. Makes 4 servings.

"AN ADVENTURE IN GOOD EATING" FROM DUNCAN HINES MIXES

The Yellow Cake you've always wanted to bake . . . rich and velvet-tender . . . just what you'd expect from Duncan Hines

You bake a yellow cake from a Duncan Hines Mix. A rich fragrance fills your kitchen as it bakes. You frost it and bring it to your table. Aren't you proud to serve those tall, fine layers? Isn't this the taste you've always wanted? Rich! Moist, velvety, melting-tender. It's yellow cake as it should be, in the tradition of Duncan Hines. And you can bake it today, with this mix only.

California's Date-Nut Cake begins with the finest Yellow Cake . . . Duncan Hines

The confections of California—ripe, plump fresh dates and meaty walnuts—have been enriching the cakes of west coast cooks for a long time. Here's a California recipe—a Duncan Hines discovery that will make your next yellow cake something extra-special—you can take the word of Duncan Hines, America's foremost authority on good eating.

DATE-WALNUT CAKE . . . easy to make, this way:

Mix Duncan Hines Yellow Cake batter as package directs. Gently fold in ½ cup finely cut walnuts. Bake in two layers. Cool.

Spread Date Filling between layers. Spread Orange Cream Frosting over sides and top of cake. Garnish with broken walnuts. Chill 1 hour or longer to let flavors blend.

For Orange Cream Frosting: *Mix in a 1½-quart bowl 1 cup whipping cream, ¼ cup sugar, dash of salt and grated rind of 1 orange* (about 1 Tablespoon). Cover and chill 1 hour. Whip until stiff.

For Date Filling: *Cook and stir 1 cup cut-up dates, ⅓ cup sugar and ⅓ cup orange juice over low heat until thickened. Cool to room temperature.*

Duncan Hines

America's foremost Authority on Good Eating

NOTHING LIKE THE RICH OLD-FASHIONED FLAVORS OF THESE DUNCAN HINES CAKES

Real Burnt Sugar Cake—with flavoring for cake and frosting, too

The mellowest Spice Cake—from Duncan Hines' own 5-spice blend

The one true Devil's Food—with the famous Duncan Hines chocolate!

More great cakes as only Duncan Hines Mixes bring them to you—

WHITE • MARBLE
WHITE AND CHOCOLATE
ANGEL FOOD • CHIFFON
AND SUNSHINE SPONGE

All you need are biscuits and

Dinty Moore Beef Stew

Slide this hearty homey meal into the oven . . . in can opener time*. Biscuits can come from package or mix . . . and the stew is America's favorite, Dinty Moore! *You get such good things in Dinty Moore Beef Stew:* lean beef, firm white potatoes and golden carrots . . . all in a beef-rich gravy. Yes, and there's plenty of everything in the big pound-and-a-half can!

*For best results, bake biscuits on *pre-heated* stew . . . about 15 minutes at 450°.

Even better now—in the new "picture" can!

Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

Wastebaskets . . .

do you have enough?

Keep one in every room of your house. Trend today is to larger wastebaskets—to take care of the increasing use of paper napkins, plates, towels, place mats, tissue, wrappings. Styles, shapes, colors of new wastebaskets offer the best variety yet. When baskets are full, make a "pickup" round with large bushel or bag. Save steps!

Photographs: Hopkins

Hard workers—for kitchen, bath, basement, utility. (1) Copper-plated basket is grand for "coppery" kitchens. (2) Oval basket has French-poodle motif. (3) Slim cylinder is 20x10½-inch spacesaver. (4) Plastic 26½x18½-inch barrel is good for basement or utility. (5) Tall 20-inch plastic basket parks in small space. (6) Plastic bucket with lid does "multi" jobs, comes in pink, turquoise, white, red, yellow, gray, tan. (7) Chrome one is seamless, easy to clean.

Pretties—for living room, family room, dining area, den, bedroom. (1) Blue, gold, and white butterflies deck flat-black octagon. (2) "Lacy" cylinder is perforated with painted metal insert. (3) Metal basket has wood graining, fits in with paneled rooms. (4) Black geometric design dresses brass basket. (5) A wicker (waste) basket. (6) Round black basket sets in diamond-shape brass frame. (7) Leather oval basket with gold tooling is perfect for home "office." (8) Old-fashion bod is black outside, red inside.

JUST OUT!

Flash-Action finish

Shines Glasses, Brightens Silver in Your Dishwasher

Reynolds Wrap Aluminum Package Preserves Strength

GREATEST ADVANCEMENT YET in electric dishwashing! New Flash-Action FINISH fairly bursts into action. Works full-force all through the washing cycle. Doesn't just wash your dishes clean but actually *shines* your glasses and *brightens* your silverware. Delicate, fresh scent replaces the chlorine odor of out-of-date detergents. Aluminum foil package preserves strength. Made by the world's leading dishwasher detergent specialists, new Flash-Action FINISH comes to you recommended by all dishwasher manufacturers and the American Fine China Guild. Try FINISH. You'll love it.

"Well Dressed Windows" . . .

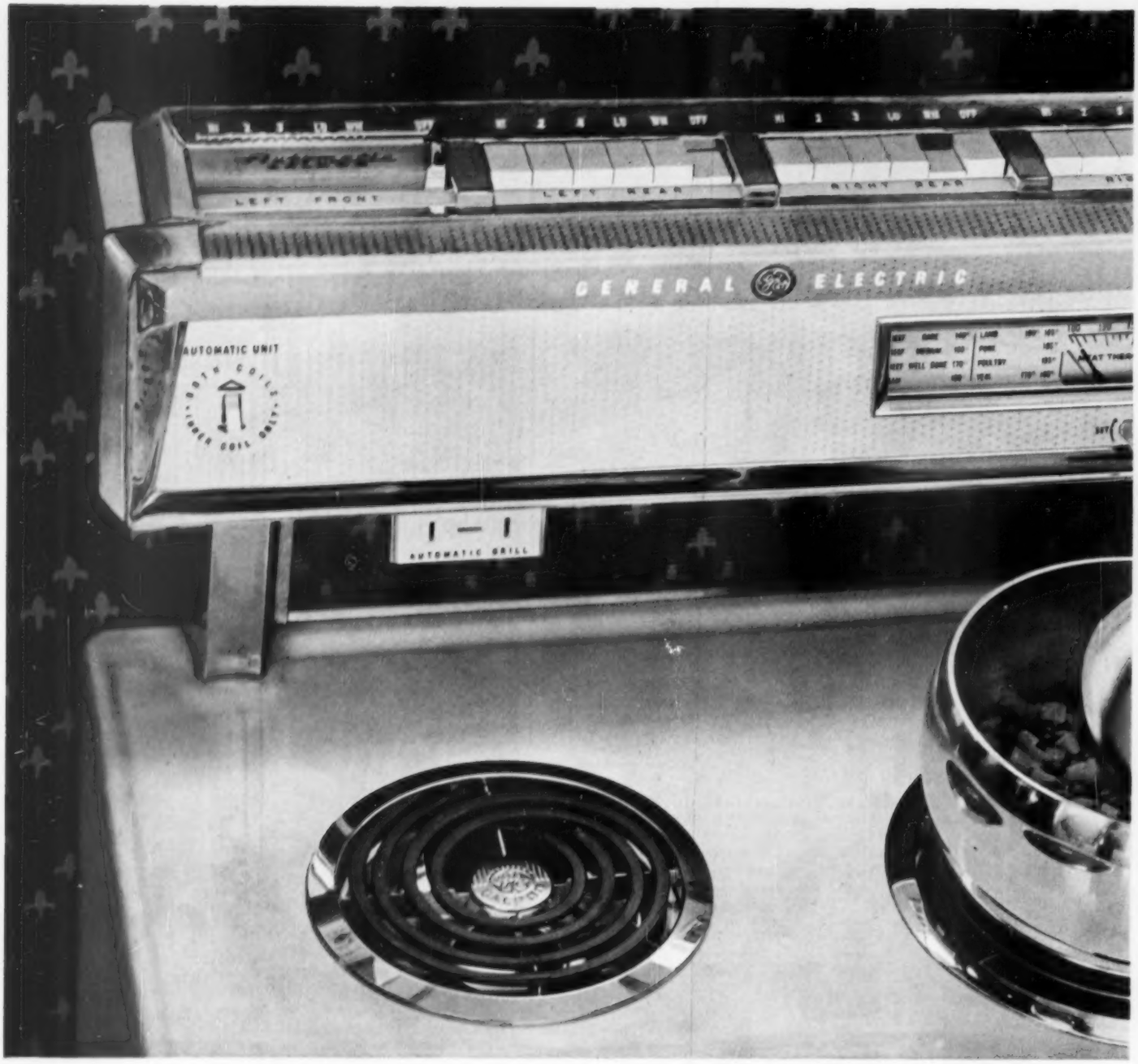
a filmstrip in full color

In this new 35-mm, 75-frame filmstrip by *Better Homes & Gardens*, you'll see dozens of exciting window treatments, including cafe curtains, priscillas, and traverse draperies. Film presents ideas on how you can treat any type of window, taking into consideration such problems as lighting, privacy, and circulation.

In many of the views you'll see *close-ups* of the hardware properly placed. Also, "Well Dressed Windows" provides you with information on measuring and buying curtains and draperies.

Film, 33⅓-rpm record, printed commentary, film brochure—only $8.95. To order, write to:

Better Homes & Gardens • **Des Moines 3, Iowa**



New! The Keyboard range

Press a key, turn a dial. It takes over baking, boiling, roasting, frying, broiling . . . even grills sandwiches — automatically

Touch a "piano key" for the exact temperature you want. There's a different colored light for each heat. See what surface unit is on, at what speed, even from across the room.

Set the new automatic unit and forget it till food is ready. It fries meat, boils vegetables at just-right temperature.

Cook perfect pancakes—8 at a time. Grill bacon, sandwiches automatically. New G-E griddle heats evenly all over. Lightweight. Stores in range drawer.

Roast and broil meat rare, medium or well-done with the new G-E meat thermometer. No guesswork or watching. Buzzer sounds when meat is cooked to your taste.

Cook an oven meal while you shop. Oven timer takes over with two simple dial settings.

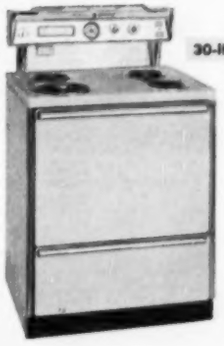
Bake in the widest G-E oven ever. It's so easy to use, easy to clean. Enclosed-coil broiler pulls out, bake unit swings up, door lifts off!

Look! Keyboard ranges in 2 sizes. Compact *30-inch* Spacemaker; also full-size *40-inch* models with single or double ovens. Each has the same exciting Keyboard cooking features and extra-wide master oven. In Mix-or-Match colors and satin white.

LIVE BETTER . . . electrically

from General Electric!

40-INCH



30-INCH

Pennies a day put one of these modern Keyboard ranges in your kitchen, completely installed and ready to cook with. Low monthly payments can include installation and service. Your G-E dealer is in the yellow pages of your phone book, (Look under "Ranges"). See him today. General Electric Company, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

Keyboard ranges... so fast, so clean, so dependable

GENERAL ELECTRIC

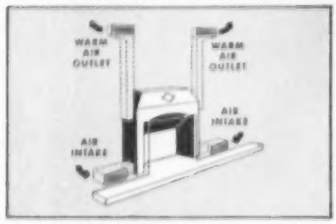
New

FIREPLACE

Circulates Heat . . . Warms All the Room

Especially designed for the modern home, the new Heatilator Fireplace is the only fireplace that gives you all 3 of these features . . .

● **Circulates Heat.** Cool air from floor level is warmed in the double walled firebox—then circulates gently to every corner of the room, even adjoining rooms.



● **Will Not Smoke.** A scientifically designed steel form, the Heatilator unit does away with guess-work and rule-of-thumb construction methods. Adds little to cost of finished fireplace.

● **Damper Seals Air-Tight.** The new Pressure-Seal Damper seals the chimney throat air-tight when the fireplace is not in use. No costly house heat escapes up the chimney. No chimney downdrafts can chill the room. And in the air-conditioned home, it is an absolute necessity to prevent the loss of expensive summer cooling as well as winter warmth.

Ideal for every purpose . . . homes, basement rooms, camps or cabins. Ask your building material dealer or mail coupon for free booklet.

HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR INC.
722 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Send free booklet on new Heatilator Fireplace.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Our best spaghetti and meat balls

All ready in the server: meat balls, spaghetti and sauce in one compartment, plenty of Parmesan cheese in the other. Bread sticks are in matching holder. To complete your meal: crisp green salad tossed with garlic dressing, spumone (Italian-style ice cream) for dessert, and a big pot of coffee

Sauce-y secret

Above, sauce simmers its way to perfection—tomatoes *and* tomato paste with Italian seasonings—onion, garlic, black pepper, bay leaf, oregano. Cook at a *lazy* bubble.

It's the long, slow cooking that develops and enriches the flavor. When the hour is up, lift out bay leaf—its job is done.

Rich tomato sauce over spaghetti, plump, well-seasoned meat balls, zesty Parmesan cheese showered over all. That's favorite fare in any language! Secret is the long, slow cooking of the sauce to mellow and blend its savory flavors.

And cook the spaghetti *al dente*, say the Italians—just tender, but still firm. Use the long strands—don't cut or break. Easy eating: Spear a few strands, then twirl the fork against your plate or spoon—come the ends, there's a neat bite!

Recipes on page 117

Photographs: Mike Nelson

For Italian meat balls

Cook the meat balls slowly in hot fat, turning them so all sides brown evenly.

There's minced garlic to add robust flavor to the beef-and-pork mixture. And there's nippy Parmesan cheese, too. This extra measure of cheese makes these meat balls de-licious!

They finish cooking—the last 15 minutes—in the spicy spaghetti sauce. More flavor!

To cook long spaghetti

Use a *large* pan so there's plenty of room for strands to cook separately.

Bring salted water to rolling boil; dip in one end of handful of spaghetti. Keep water bubbling fast. As spaghetti softens, curl it around in pan till whole length is dunked.

Don't cover; stir occasionally to prevent sticking. Cook till *tender* but *firm;* drain.

In the old kitchen at Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Virginia, Betty Washington Lewis, sister of George Washington, supervised the baking of Gingerbread from her mother's private recipe.

You can bake your Gingerbread from the private recipe of *Mary, George Washington's Mother*

Photographed in the kitchen of Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Bake Dromedary Gingerbread From the World's Most Treasured Recipe

Mary Washington made history when she created the original secret spice blend for old-time gingerbread. Think how proud she must have been when she served this favorite to her family and to such famous visitors as Lafayette, who paid her a high compliment on it.

Her famous gingerbread recipe was given to her daughter, Betty Washington Lewis. Down through the years it has grown in fame. Today, Mary Washington's recipe is the world's most treasured recipe and it is used *exclusively* in Dromedary Gingerbread Mix!

You will find that Dromedary Gingerbread is extremely easy to make. All you add is water. It always turns out rich, moist, spicy. Serve it piping hot for dessert on cold evenings—plain, or with whipped cream, apple sauce, or ice cream.

You, too, can make history when you use Dromedary, the *only* gingerbread mix inspired by the secret recipe of Mary Washington, mother of our first president. Get a package today.

Dromedary Gingerbread Mix makes wonderful cookies

•

SPECIAL DROMEDARY TREAT

Cut gingerbread into squares. Then cut squares into equal layers. Place sliced bananas and whipped cream on lower layer. Replace upper layer and top with more sliced bananas and whipped cream.

Dromedary received the rights to this recipe in return for its contributions to the Washington-Lewis Chapter, D. A. R., and the Kenmore Association, Inc.

Thriftiest Way to "Make" any Meal...

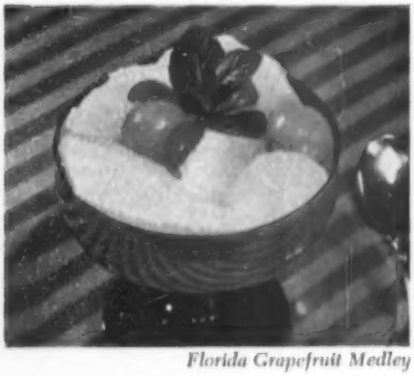
BREAKFAST ✳ LUNCH ✳ DINNER

DELICIOUS CANNED GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS— LOW IN CALORIES HIGH IN VITAMIN C!

New! Grapefruit Chef's Salad

Weight-watchers' main course!

Even the simplest grapefruit salad gives a lift to lunch . . . and of course, grapefruit is wonderful in a main course salad, too. For the one above, *pile* up rows of shimmering grapefruit sections on a bed of greens, add strips of chicken and tongue. Decorate with sliced cucumbers and fresh peppers.



Florida Grapefruit Medley

Luscious yet low-calorie dessert!

Treat yourself tonight to this luscious grapefruit cup, instead of a rich dessert. To the sparkling, chilled grapefruit sections, add melon balls or berries. Refreshing, satisfying!

Ready-to-Serve Quickie

Taste-tempter at breakfast . . . full of zest and vitamin C!

Here's the easiest way in the world to start the day bright . . . serve plump, juicy grapefruit sections right from the can! So cool and refreshing, brimming with lively flavor, they're Florida's finest grapefruit canned at their sunripe best. Wonderfully good . . . and good for you, because they're low in calories, extra high in vital vitamin C. What's more, grapefruit sections are the *least* expensive of all canned fruit . . . your *thriftiest* source of natural vitamin C!

The finest **GRAPEFRUIT SECTIONS** *are canned in Florida*

FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, LAKELAND, FLORIDA

Spaghetti and meat balls

Begins on page 114

Spaghetti and Meat Balls

Italian Meat Balls

- ¾ pound ground beef
- ¼ pound ground lean pork
- 1 cup fine dry bread crumbs
- ½ cup grated or shredded Parmesan cheese
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- ½ cup milk
- 2 beaten eggs
- ½ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper

• • •

- 2 tablespoons fat

Combine all ingredients except fat, mixing well. Form in small balls; brown slowly in hot fat. Add to Spaghetti Sauce, and cook over low heat 15 minutes. Serve over hot spaghetti. Pass bowl of grated or shredded Parmesan cheese. Makes 6 servings.

To cook spaghetti: Cook one 8-ounce package long spaghetti in boiling salted water (about 1 tablespoon salt to 3 quarts water) till tender but still firm. Drain. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** To keep drained spaghetti hot till serving time, place in colander and set over pan containing small amount boiling water. Coat with 3 to 4 tablespoons butter or margarine (for 6 servings) to keep strands from sticking together. Cover colander.

Spaghetti Sauce

- ¾ cup chopped onion
- 1 clove garlic, minced
- 3 tablespoons fat

• • •

- 2 1-pound cans (4 cups) tomatoes
- 2 6-ounce cans (1⅓ cups) tomato paste
- 1 cup water
- 1 tablespoon sugar
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 1 bay leaf
- 1½ teaspoons crushed oregano

Cook onion and garlic in hot fat till tender but not brown; add remaining ingredients. Simmer, uncovered, 1 hour. Remove bay leaf.

For February red-letter days

Begins on page 78

Valentine Cake

Pretty way to give a mix cake your own "monogram" for Valentine's Day—

- 1 package white-cake mix
- 1 recipe 7-minute Frosting or 1 package fluffy instant-frosting mix
- ⅓ cup flaked coconut
- Red food coloring

Mix cake batter according to package directions. Pour into 2 paper-lined heart-shaped pans or two 8- or 9-inch round pans and bake in a moderate oven (350°) for 25 to 30 minutes or until done. Frost cooled cake with pink 7-minute Frosting. Leaving a 2½- to 3-inch border around top of cake, trace heart (freehand or from pattern) in frosting; fill in design with pink-tinted coconut. **To tint coconut:** Place coconut in jar; add a few drops red food coloring. Cover, and shake till coconut is uniform in color.

7-minute Frosting

- 2 egg whites
- 1½ cups sugar
- 1½ teaspoons light corn syrup *or* ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- ⅓ cup cold water
- Dash salt

• • •

- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine all the ingredients except vanilla in the top of double boiler. Beat 1 minute with electric mixer or rotary beater. Place over boiling water; beat constantly until frosting forms peaks, *about* 7 minutes (*don't overcook*). Remove from boiling water. Pour into mixing bowl. Add vanilla (for pink frosting, add a few drops red food coloring, too). Beat until of spreading consistency, about 2 minutes. Frosts top and sides of two 8- or 9-inch layer cakes or one 10-inch tube cake.

Washington Pie

This is the recipe for the airy 2-egg chiffon cake that makes this "pie"—

- 2 egg whites
- ½ cup sugar

• • •

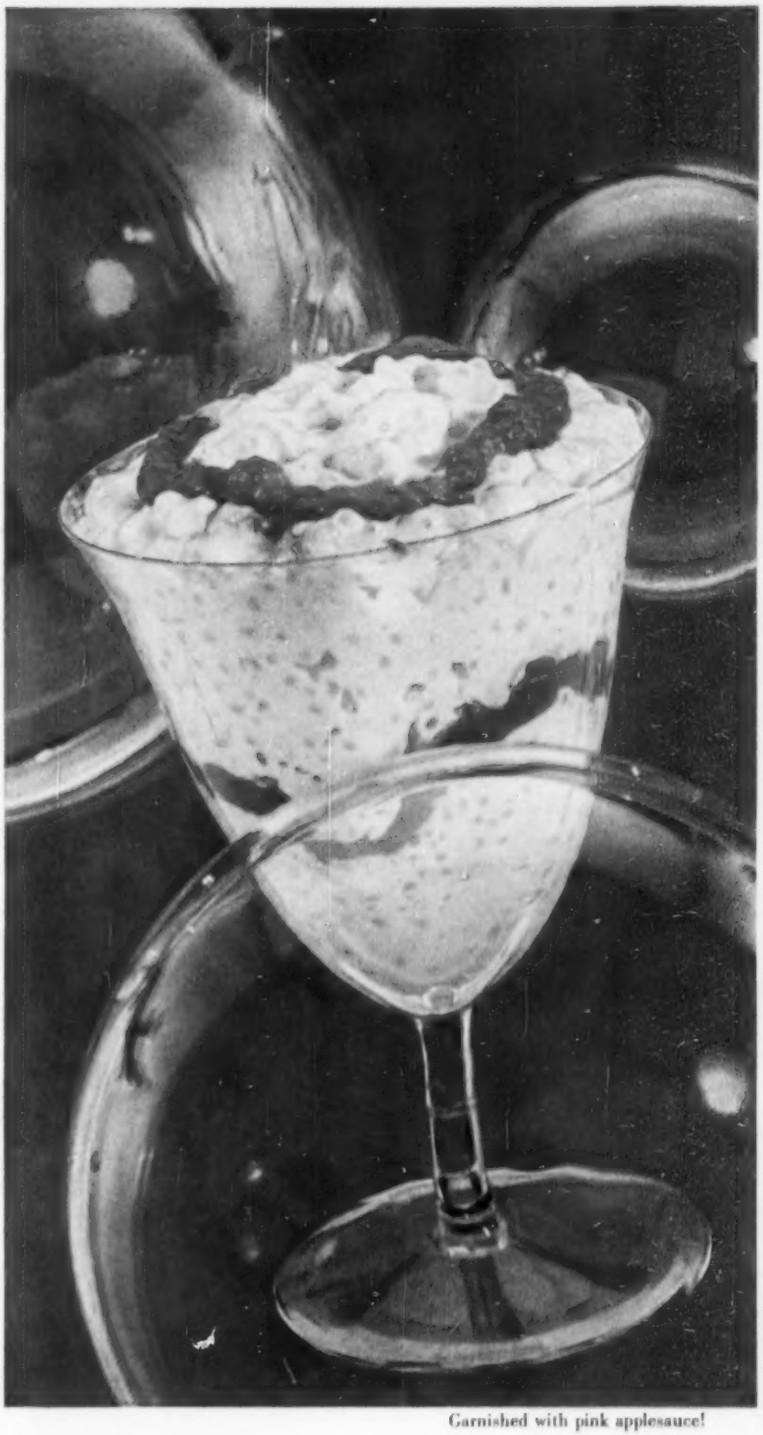
- 2¼ cups sifted cake flour
- 1 cup sugar
- 3 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon salt

• • •

- ⅓ cup salad oil
- 1 cup milk
- 1½ teaspoons vanilla
- 2 egg yolks

Beat egg whites till foamy. Gradually beat in ½ cup sugar. Continue beating till very stiff and glossy. Sift remaining dry ingredients into another bowl. Add salad oil, *half* of the milk, and the vanilla. Beat 1 minute at medium speed on mixer or 150 strokes by hand, scraping sides and bottom of bowl constantly. Add remaining milk and egg yolks. Beat 1 minute longer, scraping bowl constantly. Gently fold in egg-white mixture with down-up-and-over motion, turning the bowl. Bake batter in 2 paper-lined 9x1½-inch pans in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. When the cake is thoroughly cool, fill between layers with Vanilla Cream Filling. Top with Confectioners' Glaze—Chocolate Trim. **Tasting-Test Kitchen note:** For easy assembly, frost and decorate top layer, then fill between layers. For make-ahead dessert, have cake ready (keep it covered) and filling chilled; put together shortly before serving time.

[*Turn to page 119*



Garnished with pink applesauce!

Light as a bubble!

So fluffy-light . . . no other pudding is so creamy delicious, yet so *light!* Never heavy or hard to digest.

So nourishing . . . full of fresh eggs-and-milk goodness, yet *not* loaded with calories. Kids love it!

So changeable...changes its personality with sauces, toppings, flavorings, fruits—fresh, frozen, canned.

TODAY'S QUICK AND EASY

MINUTE TAPIOCA CREAM

A fine product of General Foods

Don't just dream about them. Have them!

... those heavenly carpets by LEES.

Your Lees dealer has a
dramatic sight to show you!
Lees twists, tweeds, embossed,
plushes, florals—textures
and colors of tomorrow.
You can fill every room in your
house with color and warmth.
It costs so little on your
Lees dealer's budget plan.
Stop postponing, start owning
lovely Lees Carpets today!

HOME MEANS MORE WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR MORE COMFORT • QUIET • SAFETY • BEAUTY • EASIER CARE

For February red-letter days

Continued from page 117

Vanilla Cream Filling

(*For Washington Pie*)

- ⅔ cup sugar
- 3 tablespoons enriched flour
- 3 tablespoons cornstarch
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1¾ cups milk
- 1 beaten egg
- Few drops yellow food coloring
- 1 teaspoon vanilla

Combine sugar, flour, cornstarch, and salt. Gradually stir in milk. Bring to boiling and cook, stirring constantly, till mixture thickens. Stir a little of the hot mixture into egg; return to hot mixture. Stirring constantly, bring it just to boiling. Tint a delicate yellow with food coloring. Cool. Add vanilla. Chill. Before using, beat smooth with electric mixer or rotary beater. Makes about 2¼ cups.

Confectioners' Glaze—Chocolate Trim

(*For Washington Pie*)

- 1 cup sifted confectioners' sugar
- 1 tablespoon *warm* water
- 1½ teaspoons light corn syrup
- ¼ teaspoon vanilla

• • •

- ½ 1-ounce square unsweetened chocolate, melted

Combine sugar, warm water, corn syrup, and vanilla; stir till blended. Leaving ½- to ¾-inch border of cake, quickly spread frosting on top layer. Immediately add chocolate spiral: Start at center of cake. Using a teaspoon, pour cooled chocolate from the tip in a steady stream to form spiral. Quickly run tip of spatula from center of cake to edge, "pulling" each band of chocolate slightly; repeat, making 8 spokes, evenly spaced (wipe spatula with damp cloth each time).

Red Cherry Pie

Wonderful filling and you don't have to cook it!—

- 1¼ to 1½ cups sugar
- 5 tablespoons enriched flour
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 tablespoon soft butter or margarine
- ½ cup cherry juice
- ¼ teaspoon red food coloring
- 8 to 10 drops almond extract
- 3 cups drained canned or frozen pitted tart red cherries

• • •

- 1 recipe Plain Pastry

Combine the sugar, flour, and salt. Stir in butter, then cherry juice, food coloring, and extract. Add cherries and let stand while you make pastry. Line 9-inch pieplate with pastry; fill with cherry mixture. Top with lattice crust, crimping edge high. Cut a 2½-inch strip of aluminum foil and fold it loosely around edge of pie. Bake in hot oven (425°) about 40 minutes, removing foil about 10 minutes before end of baking time. **Lattice Crust:** Cut strips of dough ½ to ¾ inch wide with pastry wheel or knife. Lay lengthwise strips on top of filled pie at 1-inch intervals. Fold back alternate strips to help you weave crosswise strips over and under, placing them on the diagonal. Trim bottom crust and lattice even with outer rim; seal edges. Dampen edge lightly and place extra strip over it, covering ends of lattice. Seal and crimp edge.

Plain Pastry

- 2 cups sifted enriched flour
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ⅔ cup shortening
- 5 to 7 tablespoons cold water

Sift together flour and salt; cut in shortening with pastry-blender or blending fork till pieces are the size of small peas. Sprinkle water, a tablespoon at a time, over part of mixture. Gently toss with fork; push to one side of bowl. Sprinkle next tablespoon water over dry part; mix lightly; push to moistened part at side. Repeat till all is moistened. Gather up with fingers; form into ball. For double-crust pie, divide dough for lower and upper crust. Form each in ball. Flatten ball slightly and roll ⅛ inch thick on lightly floured surface. If edges split, pinch together. Always roll from center out to edge. Use light strokes. Makes enough pastry for one 8- or 9-inch lattice-top pie or one 9- or 10-inch double-crust pie.

Strawberry Hearts

Two hearts in one dessert—sparkling red gelatin atop pink strawberry molds—

- 1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
- 1 cup hot water
- 1 cup cold water

• • •

- 1 10-ounce package frozen strawberries, thawed
- 1 package strawberry-flavored gelatin
- 2 cups heavy cream, whipped

Dissolve 1 package gelatin in 1 cup hot water; add 1 cup cold water. Pour into 8x8x1½-inch pan. Chill till firm. Meanwhile drain strawberries, reserving syrup. Add water to strawberry syrup to make 1 cup; heat to simmering. Dissolve 1 package gelatin in the hot liquid; add the drained strawberries. Chill till partially set. Fold whipped cream into gelatin mixture. Pour into heart-shaped individual molds and chill till set. Unmold on dessert plates. With heart-shaped cooky cutter, cut out hearts from plain strawberry gelatin and place one atop each mold. Makes about 9 servings. **To match picture:** When making molds, save out a little whipped cream and a few drained strawberries; fold together and spoon mixture atop hearts.

We observant humans

Statistics prove this bit of lore
That seems incredible—
Nine out of ten will push a door
That's clearly labeled "Pull."
—*Hal Chadwick*

Tuna Pie from the freezer gets new color, bright flavor—with tangy Ocean Spray.

Fish goes great with Cranberry Sauce

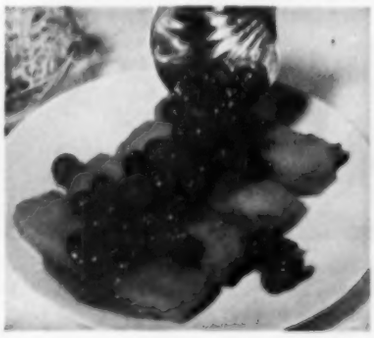
Try serving it with fish just once. You'll find Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce is naturally friendly to bland flavors from the sea. The tart, fruity flavor sparks tuna, swordfish, mackerel—any fish. Why not your favorite fish with Cranberry Sauce—tonight?

NOW IN CANADA, TOO!

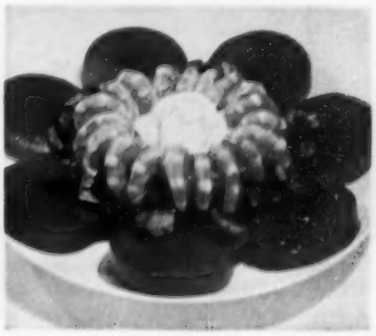
For a holiday flavor any day—serve

Ocean Spray CRANBERRY SAUCE

Tricks with Fish Sticks—Today's heat-and-serve fish sticks get a chef's touch with Ocean Spray Whole Berry Sauce.



Deep-Sea Salad. Shrimp or tuna? Add sparkle by circling platter with cool slices of Jellied Ocean Spray.



See these spots disappear in 60 seconds with the "MAGIC MINUTE"!

Only the new 1957 Kelvinator Washer brings you the

"Magic Minute"

60 SECONDS OF AUTOMATIC PRE-SCRUBBING WITH DOUBLE-RICH SUDS TO CUT GREASE BETTER, WASH EVERYTHING CLEANER

GIVE YOUR toughest washing problems to the "Magic Minute"—an entirely new kind of automatic washing by Kelvinator.

SPILL GREASE on a pretty apron. Splash it with coffee. Smear it with meat sauce. Then watch the new 1957 Kelvinator go to work.

Kelvinator starts with the "Magic Minute"—60 seconds of automatic pre-scrubbing with the full amount of soap and only a small amount of water. This cuts grease and grime *before* the regular washing action starts.

Following the "Magic Minute" the tub fills completely and the "3-Way Agitator" washes out every last speck of dirt. No other washing action gets clothes so white, so bright!

Kelvinator has 2 separate automatic cycles—one for regular fabrics, one for fine fabrics. "Suds Back" for suds and water economy. New push-button control gives a choice of water temperatures. There are no gears to get out of order and cause service problems. Ask your Kelvinator dealer to demonstrate the "Magic Minute".

Kelvinator

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION
Detroit 32, Michigan

Kelvinator Super-Speed, Triple-Safe Dryer dries clothes as fast as they are washed. And it's the only dryer with these three big safety features: *Safe Temperatures; Safe Cylinder; Safety Door.* Matching washer and dryer are available in three customer-approved colors or white.

How to place a piano or organ

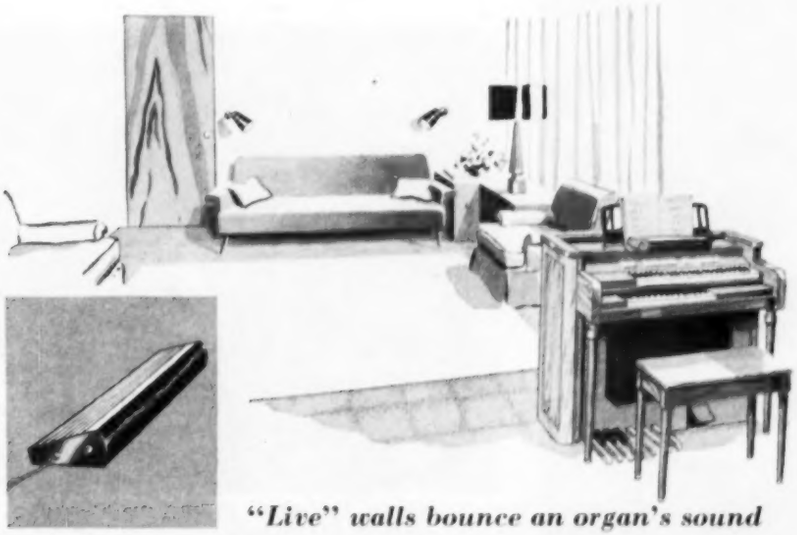
A PIANO OR ORGAN is more than a piece of furniture. It is a musical instrument the whole family prizes. Place it to decorative advantage, of course, but also think about sound and lighting, the comfort and pleasure of player and audience

By Kay Russell

Drawings: Richardson

Screen backs make spinets easier to place

Now that decorative screens are available to cover their backs, small spinets are even more adaptable. They can be placed perpendicular to a wall as a divider or in the position popular in so many homes, parallel to a wall. Bare floor below this one makes the most of its sound. Broad-shaded pulldown ceiling lamp above floods the keyboard generously with light



"Live" walls bounce an organ's sound

Organ with self-contained speaker is placed so organist sits with back to live or uncovered wall. Here, player faces comfortable corner seating arrangement. Rubber, cork, and wood all make ideal flooring for an organ because they won't absorb low musical tones. Ingenious organ light, adaptable to pianos, illuminates the keyboard and music rack with direct light

More ideas on page 135

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as lilac time

Use perfumed **VANISH** Toilet Bowl Cleaner

New **delete**

REMOVES RUST & STAINS

from sinks and bathtubs, without harming the enamel. Delete also shines copper pots, pans, stainless steel, chrome car bumpers.

©1957 JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., Dover, N. H.

When a
step stool
is handy . . .
everything else is!

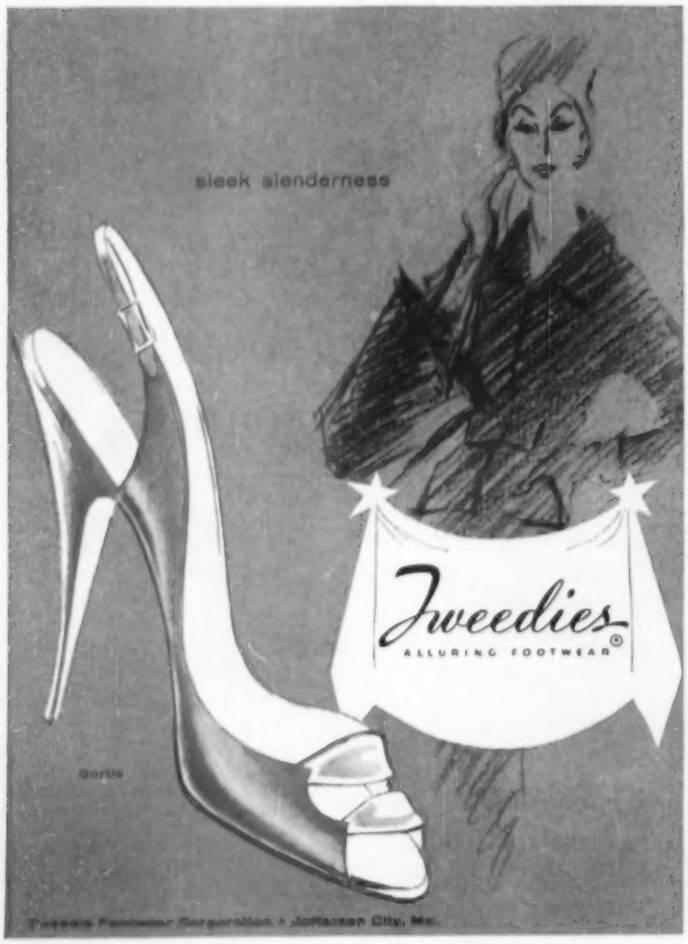
GET A
COSCO
STEP STOOL

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

● High spots to reach? Up and at 'em on a Cosco Step Stool, *the safer household ladder with the extra-roomy, rubber-treaded steps!* A restful seat, too, for kitchen chores. Chromium or black enamel legs; washable Duran upholstery, six colors. At department, furniture, hardware stores. Got yours?

Model 4-M $13.95
($14.95 Colorado and west)
Other models as low as $9.95

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA



Crisp partners for soup

By Mary Anne Frank

Having a soup supper? Fix a basket or tray of crunchy tidbits like these. Pass 'em while they're piping hot

Garlic Rounds. Here's a miniature version of regular garlic bread that will keep folks asking for "just one more slice!" Instead of French bread, use crosswise slices of hard rolls. Let them stand in garlic butter several minutes—then heat in oven till crusty. For heartier slices, cut rolls lengthwise

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Cheese Fold-overs. So fancy you'd think they were a bake-shop specialty! But *you* make them in jig time with just a stick of packaged pastry mix and sharp cheese, a sprinkle of poppy seed.

Flip dough over as we did here, or pinch up two opposite corners to make little "baskets." Tomato soup on the docket? Then pass a tray of these hot crispies—float a few wiener slices atop the soup.

Twin trays with double crunch. Help yourself to some *Curried Wheat Squares* from "paddle" at the left. They're spiced with curry powder and ginger! Now for a *Parmesan Toast Strip*, at right. Topper's a zesty mixture of corn-chip crumbs and Parmesan cheese. Both are special treats with hot consomme (those are lemon-slice floaters)

Soup Sticks. As easy to make as rolling refrigerated biscuits (cut in half) in pencil-thin sticks, then popping them into the oven! Before baking, coat with a mixture of crushed crisp rice cereal, salt, and your choice of celery, caraway, or dill seed (we used dill). They're tops with cream of asparagus soup—will go over big with Dad

Cracker Fix-ups. The soup's on—and so is this cracker line-up! Here's how: Brush assorted crackers with melted butter. Then perhaps dash onion powder on saltines, sprinkle caraway seed on crisp rye wafers. Try other seeds and seasonings, too. Heat in the oven five minutes—dandy snack with steaming soup after the big game

Recipes on page 132

Amazing Twinkle offer!

OVER 1/3 OFF

on beautiful COPPERMASTER KITCHENWARE

—with every purchase of Twinkle copper cleaner!

Coppermaster kitchenware is created by one of America's leading manufacturers of copper-clad utensils. Yours now at a savings of *more than one-third* off regular prices.

Why wait? Why pay more? Beautiful Coppermaster has all the features you want for convenient cooking ease and modern kitchen beauty. Take advantage of this unusual offer today!

Keep copper utensils looking like new. Clean with smooth creamy Twinkle Copper Cleaner. There's "*no waste with paste.*"

Made by the makers of Drāno and Windex

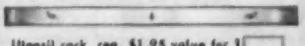
Buy TWINKLE at your favorite grocery store!

2 qt. saucepan, reg. $7.25 value for 1 Twinkle box front and $4.15

7 inch skillet, reg. $5.25 value for 1 Twinkle box front and $3.15

1½ qt. saucepan, reg. $5.95 value for 1 Twinkle box front and $3.50

10 inch chicken fryer, reg. $9.95 value for 2 Twinkle box fronts and $5.60



Utensil rack, reg. $1.95 value for 1 Twinkle box front and $1.05

CLIP THIS COUPON and mail to:

TWINKLE

Dept. B-2 • Box 11 • Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send me items checked. Enclosed is check or money order (no cash, please) for $_____ plus _____ Twinkle box fronts.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

(This offer is limited to Continental United States. Void wherever taxed or otherwise restricted. Offer may be withdrawn or modified at any time.)

Sweet ways with yams

Begins on page 107

Cottage-fried Sweets. Onion and bacon give savory homespun flavor to fried yams—a pleasing change from the traditional candied ones

Party Sweet Potatoes

4 medium sweet potatoes
1 teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
• • •
¼ cup honey
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
1 tablespoon lemon juice
¼ teaspoon salt
• • •
4 maraschino cherries, halved

Pare sweet potatoes and cut in ½-inch slices. Sprinkle with salt. Brown slices on both sides in butter. Cover and cook 8 to 10 minutes or till potatoes are tender. Combine honey, lemon peel and juice, and salt; pour over potatoes. Simmer, covered, 5 minutes. Add cherries. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Dixie Bake

2 cups mashed canned or cooked sweet potatoes
2 beaten eggs
½ cup broken pecans
½ cup honey
¾ teaspoon salt

Thoroughly combine sweet potatoes, beaten eggs, nuts, honey, and salt. Pour into greased 8x1¾-inch round baking dish. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 to 35 minutes. Trim with nuts. Makes 6 servings.

Easy Glazed Yams

6 medium yams
¾ cup boiling water
1 teaspoon salt
• • •
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
½ cup orange marmalade

Pare and halve yams; place in skillet. Add boiling water and salt; simmer, covered, about 15 minutes or till potatoes are tender. Drain off liquid, leaving ¼ cup in skillet. Dot potatoes with butter and spoon marmalade over. Cook, uncovered, over low heat about 20 minutes, basting frequently till glazed; turn potatoes once. Makes 6 servings.

Cottage-fried Sweets

3 slices bacon, cut in ½-inch pieces
¾ cup chopped onion
2½ cups diced canned sweet potatoes or 1½ pounds sweet potatoes, cooked and diced
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon sugar

Cook bacon and onion till tender; add sweet potatoes, salt, and sugar. Cook uncovered over medium heat till potatoes are crispy on bottom; turn with pancake turner and crisp other side. Makes 4 servings.

Moving?

If you are, you'll surely want to have *Better Homes & Gardens* on hand to help with all the intricate and exciting problems of settling in your new home. Five weeks' notice will give us the time we need to see that your copies reach you at your new address right on time.

When you write, send along an address label clipped from the cover of one of your recent copies. It will help us serve you faster and more efficiently.

Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Lemon specials

Continued from page 90

Lemon Coconut

In jar mix together 1 tablespoon frozen lemonade concentrate (or a bit of grated lemon peel or few drops lemon juice) and a few drops yellow food coloring. Add one 3½-ounce can (1¼ cups) flaked coconut. Cover, and shake till coconut is colored. Turn out on paper towels and let partially dry before sprinkling on frosted cake.

Golden Layer Cake

It's triple lemon flavor when you use our tart-sweet filling and lemon-y coconut trim—

½ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon lemon extract *or* 1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 eggs
• • •
2 cups sifted cake flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¾ teaspoon soda
¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup buttermilk

Stir shortening to soften. Gradually add sugar, creaming together until light and fluffy. Add extracts. Add eggs, 1 at a time, beating well after each. Sift together dry ingredients; add to creamed mixture alternately with buttermilk, a small amount at a time. Beat smooth after each addition. Bake in 2 paper-lined 8x1½-inch round pans in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes. Put cooled layers together with Lemonade Filling; frost with 7-minute Frosting (recipe on page 117). Cover top and sides with Lemon Coconut. **To match picture:** Double the recipe for cake and bake in three 9-inch layers. Double the Lemonade Filling.

Lemonade Filling

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
¼ cup sugar
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup water
2 beaten egg yolks
⅓ cup frozen lemonade concentrate
Few drops yellow food coloring

Melt butter; blend in sugar, cornstarch, and salt. Gradually stir in water and cook till mixture thickens, stirring constantly. Combine egg yolks and lemonade concentrate. Stir a small amount of hot mixture into yolk mixture; return to hot mixture and, stirring constantly, bring just to a boil. Tint with few drops yellow food coloring. Cool. Makes about 1 cup.

Crisp Pecan Slices

Bake-when-you-please refrigerator cookies—rich and lemon-y—

⅔ cup shortening
1 cup sugar
1 egg
1 tablespoon grated lemon peel
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2 cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
1 cup finely chopped pecans

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add egg, lemon peel and juice; beat well. Sift together dry ingredients; add to creamed mixture, mixing well. Stir in nuts. Shape in rolls 2 inches in diameter. Chill thoroughly. Slice very thin and place on lightly greased cooky sheet. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 12 to 15 minutes. Cool slightly before removing from pan. Makes 5 dozen.

Lemon-drop Cookies

These crisp-edged cookies sparkle with candy gems—

½ cup shortening
¾ cup sugar
1 egg
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
• • •
1½ cups sifted enriched flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
¼ teaspoon salt
• • •
½ cup finely crushed lemon-drop candies

Thoroughly cream shortening and sugar. Add egg and beat well. Add lemon juice. Sift together dry ingredients; stir in crushed candy. Gradually blend flour mixture into creamed mixture. Drop by rounded teaspoons onto greased cooky sheet about 2 inches apart. Bake in moderate oven (375°) about 10 minutes or until lightly browned. Cool slightly before removing from pan. Makes about 3 dozen.

Really new taste discovery!

IMPERIAL-REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

imperial

has real natural taste!

The instant you taste it, you *know*. Imperial has *real natural taste*. And *natural* aroma, too. On toast or muffins, melting over hot vegetables—any way you use it, wonderful new Imperial is delicious. Costs a little more, but adds so *much* more to your enjoyment of good food. Serve Imperial—*always* in good taste.

P. S. To keep it fresh, keep it cold.

THE COMPLETELY NEW NON-DAIRY SPREAD

Dixie
Gas Ranges

...twice as wonderful for '57

TWO OVENS — Built-in Rotisserie

New Dixie Gas Ranges with that luxury-look are designed to steal the hearts of American homemakers with twice as easy, twice as quick giant-size oven for all regular baking needs and built-in rotisserie for special roasting or when baking demands are heavy. Dixie Ranges are *woman-tested* to be certain all the features you want are at your fingertips . . . then *Dixiengineered* to assure the same top quality construction that inspires world-wide confidence in the Dixie name.

Dixie invites you to compare prices. Compare features. You'll find you can buy a more expensive range, but you can't buy a better gas range than the 1957 Dixie.

DIXIE THERMAL-EYE *Automatic Top Burner Heat Control* makes any pot or pan automatic.

DIXIE Deluxe Rotisserie flavor-cooks any meats to perfection. Removable spit makes second oven.

DIXIE Griddle-in-the-middle grills breakfasts, steaks or snacks for the "family round-table."

FAMOUS SOUTHERN DISHES

Send for this treasured collection of SELECTED SOUTHERN RECIPES direct from Dixie. These famous Old South dishes not found in any other collection will please and delight you and your friends. Only 25¢ to cover cost of handling and mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

DIXIE PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 7B, Cleveland, Tenn.

Corn Chowder. It's made with canned, cream-style corn and cream of mushroom soup for easy fixing. The big "roasting ear" tureen holds plenty of hot chowder for seconds. Serve with crisp-cooked bacon crumbled on top. And for crunchiness, pass saltines and spicy sweet pickles. Prepare the chowder ahead, then warm up for Sunday supper

In the beginning . . . a can of corn

Corn-Sausage Pie — vegetable and meat combined in one dish ensures easy serving. Garnish this casserole with a bright-red lattice of pimiento strips. Cut in generous wedges. Pass French bread and a relish bowl of celery and carrot sticks. With chilled canned fruit for dessert, your meal-planning worries will be temporarily over

Corn Pudding **is a scallop superbly flavored with green pepper and minced onion. This recipe makes about 6 servings. Pepper rings are entwined to make the pretty topper. Team with roast beef and baked apples for your next oven meal. For company, bake the fluffy Corn Pudding in individual casseroles. Garnish it with ripe olive slices**

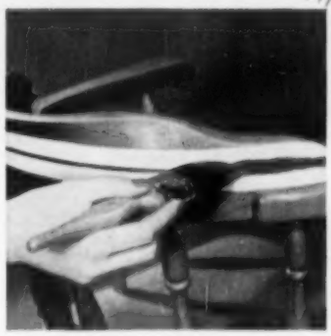
By Virginia Newman

BUT with a culinary twist of the kitchen spoon, corn becomes a bowl of chowder, a thrifty casserole, or corn-meat pie. These are only a few of the wonderful oven and top-of-the-range hearties you can make with whole kernel or cream-style corn. Look over the pictures and choose one of our good recipes for corn.

Photographs: Mike Nelson

Golden Corn Fry. **This is a delicious scramble of eggs and corn with chopped bacon for taste importance. Sometimes, let pimiento double for the bits of green pepper. Or add sliced mushrooms. This main dish is extra easy when brought to the table in the skillet it's prepared in. Serve with crusty rolls hot from the oven and cups of coffee**

Recipes on next page



FOR NEATER PAINTING, sharper edges—"SCOTCH" MASKING TAPE. Hugs curved surfaces of furniture, sticks tight. Peels off clean, leaving a neat "professional" edge. Get it wherever paint is sold—35¢, 69¢, 98¢ and $1.69 sizes in handy cutter-carton.

FOR QUICK REPAIRS of winter footwear—"SCOTCH" COLORED PLASTIC TAPE. Waterproof tape stretches to fit any contour, sticks tight as skin. Decorates and identifies, too. Red, green, yellow, white, blue, brown, black or clear in ¾-inch and 1½-inch widths, 25¢ and 50¢ at your favorite store.

FOR INVISIBLE MENDING of books or maps—"SCOTCH" CELLOPHANE TAPE. The all-around favorite—crystal clear, sticks at a touch. Makes fast work of all kinds of fix-it jobs in home and office. 15¢, 25¢ and 39¢ rolls have self-dispenser. Thrifty 59¢ size for desk dispensers.

The term "SCOTCH" is a registered trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

PRODUCT OF 3M COMPANY RESEARCH

© 1957, 3M Co.

Kitchen Bouquet

brings you all the flavor of

OUTDOOR CHARCOAL BROILING RIGHT IN YOUR KITCHEN RANGE

or get

Double Your Money Back!

DO THIS: Brush the meat generously but evenly on both sides with Kitchen Bouquet. Broil until done.
GET THIS: Rich brown crust on the outside . . . tender and juicy meat on the inside. Just like in charcoal broiling!
If you're not completely satisfied with Kitchen Bouquet, return the empty bottle and your name and address to: Kitchen Bouquet, West Chester, Pa. And get double your money back!

Famous for Gravy . . . for Cooking Meats and Poultry

Q. Why Do B in B Mushrooms Taste Better?

A. Because They're Broiled in Pure Creamery Butter *and packed in their own broth!*

They're better and easier to use than mushrooms packed in salty brine. B in B BROILED IN BUTTER MUSHROOMS ARE READY TO HEAT AND EAT. USE BROTH AND ALL!

FREE! 32-PAGE RECIPE BOOK "MUSHROOMS IN YOUR MENU" WRITE: B in B MUSHROOMS WEST CHESTER, PA.

New ideas for tasty . . . different dishes using the 3 popular styles of B in B MUSHROOMS:

WHOLE CROWNS SLICED CHOPPED

REAL BAR-B-Q FLAVOR TO • MEATS • FISH • GAME • FOWL

WRIGHT'S BAR-B-Q SMOKE JUST BRUSH IT ON!

FREE SAMPLE . . . Send name and address of your grocer to: WRIGHT'S SMOKE CO. Dept. BH 2435 McGee, Kansas City, Missouri

A can of corn

Begins on page 126

Corn Chowder

You'll like the taste of curry—

- 1½ cups diced potatoes
- 6 slices bacon, chopped
- ½ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup diced green pepper
- 4 cups milk
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) cream-style corn
- 1 can condensed cream of mushroom soup
- 1½ to 2 teaspoons salt
- ½ teaspoon curry powder
- Dash pepper

Cook potatoes in ½ cup boiling water (1 teaspoon salt added) till tender, about 15 minutes; *do not drain.* Cook bacon in skillet till crisp; remove and cook onion and green pepper in drippings till tender but not brown. Add remaining ingredients except bacon, and heat thoroughly. Stir frequently to prevent scorching. Serve chowder garnished with crumbled bacon on top. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Corn Pudding

With cracker crumbs for an almost flawless consistency—

- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) whole kernel corn, drained
- 1 cup milk
- 1 cup medium cracker crumbs
- 2 beaten eggs
- ¼ cup chopped onion
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

In 1-quart casserole, combine all ingredients except butter. Dot with butter. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 30 minutes, or till set. Garnish with green-pepper rings, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

Golden Corn Fry

Sometimes you'll want to use ham instead of bacon—

- 4 slices bacon, chopped
- ½ cup minced onion
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) Golden Bantam cream-style corn
- 2 beaten eggs
- 1 teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper

Fry bacon till crisp; remove, and cook onion and green pepper in drippings till tender but not brown. Add remaining ingredients and cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, till eggs set. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Corn Puff

Mushrooms in an airy souffle—

- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons enriched flour
- 1 cup milk
- ¾ teaspoon salt
- Dash pepper
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) whole kernel corn, drained
- 1 3-ounce can (⅔ cup) broiled chopped mushrooms, drained
- 3 well-beaten egg yolks
- 3 stiff-beaten egg whites

Melt butter, blend in flour. Gradually stir in milk; add seasonings. Cook, stirring constantly, till sauce is thickened. Stir in corn and mushrooms. Stir a small amount of the hot mixture into the egg yolks; pour yolk mixture into sauce. Fold in egg whites and pour into ungreased 1½-quart casserole. Bake in slow oven (325°) 1 hour, or till knife inserted halfway between outside and center comes out clean. Makes 6 servings.

Corn-Sausage Pie

Makes a little meat go a long way—

- 1½ cups soft bread crumbs
- ½ cup milk
- 1 pound pork sausage
- 2 eggs
- ¼ cup minced onion
- 2 to 3 tablespoons chili sauce
- ½ teaspoon salt

• • •

- ½ cup chopped celery
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 1-pound can (2 cups) whole kernel corn
- 2 tablespoons chopped pimiento

Soften bread crumbs in milk; add sausage, eggs, onion, chili sauce, and salt; mix well. Line bottom and sides of 10-inch piepan or shallow baker with sausage mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 45 minutes. Cook celery in butter till tender but not brown. Add corn and pimiento; simmer 10 minutes. Fill meat shell with hot corn mixture and return to oven 5 minutes, or till heated through. Trim with pimiento. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

FULL FLAVOR

Everything that goes in your oven — roast or cake — poultry or pie — will taste more delicious if you make sure it's done just right . . . with a Taylor Roast Meat or Oven Thermometer!

Taylor Dial Roast Meat Thermometer shows when roasts and poultry are done *inside.* Hermetically sealed, can be washed with dishes. **$3.89.** *(In Canada, $4.75).*

Taylor Dial Oven Thermometer checks the heat right where your baking or roasting dish sits. Hangs or stands. Only **$1.89.** *(In Canada, $2.10).*

Taylor INSTRUMENTS

MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

How to do 1600 Home Repair Jobs

Including fixing faucets, electrical repairs, window work, opening drains—and jobs you'd never believe you could do. *Better Homes & Gardens* HANDYMAN'S BOOK shows you how!

Instructions are so easy that a beginner can follow them. And they're clarified even more by simple diagrams and photographs. Loose-leaf pages make book easy to use.

SAVE $ $ $

In plumbing bills! In carpenters' bills! In electricians' bills! We GUARANTEE the HANDYMAN'S BOOK will pay for itself within 6 months. Owners tell us we're too modest! Get it at your book or hardware store — or send check or money order to **5502 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95** (Canada $4.50).

Old-time beef stew

Begins on page 104

Old-time Beef Stew

- 2 pounds beef chuck, cut in 1½-inch cubes
- 2 tablespoons fat
- 4 cups boiling water
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice (optional)
- 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
- 1 clove garlic
- 1 medium onion, sliced
- 1 to 2 bay leaves
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- Dash allspice or cloves
- 6 carrots
- 1 pound (18 to 24) small white onions

Thoroughly brown the meat on all sides in hot fat; add water, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, garlic, sliced onion, bay leaves, and seasonings. Cover; simmer 2 hours, stirring occasionally to keep from sticking. Remove bay leaves and garlic. Add carrots and onions. (Cubed potatoes may be added, too.) Cover and continue cooking 30 minutes, or till vegetables are done. Remove the meat and vegetables and thicken liquid for gravy. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

To thicken liquid for gravy: Skim most of fat from stew liquid. For 3 cups liquid, put ½ cup water into a shaker or screw-top jar, then add ¼ cup enriched flour. (Remember, the water goes into the jar first.) Shake flour with water to mix or mix in small bowl with whip or egg beater. Add flour mixture slowly to the meat stock, stirring constantly while cooking, till gravy is bubbling all over. Continue cooking about 5 minutes, stirring now and then. Pour over the meat cubes and vegetables.

Wall is of 4′ x 8′ Birch V-Plank panels. Birch is facing for built-ins and for Bi-Fold closet doors which have cores of non-warping Novoply.®

How to brighten a bedroom—with luxurious Birch Wood Paneling

Comes finished, waxed and rubbed like fine furniture, and costs only $65 for a full 12-by-8-foot wall

Birch is a naturally beautiful wood. But Weldwood's fine-furniture finish makes its beauty even richer. Saves you the time and trouble of finishing, too.

What a job Weldwood finishing does for *any* wood! American Cherry takes on glow and warmth . . . Mahogany gets the luster and fire of life. Other woods —like America's own Oak and Walnut, and exotic imported woods like Samara® and Korina®—achieve the full richness of nature. They're decorating dreams.

You'll love the way Weldwood Paneling grows more beautiful with time. And you never tire of its easy-to-care-for beauty; it wipes clean with a cloth. Just as important, every installation of Weldwood Paneling is protected by a lifetime registered guarantee. See Weldwood Paneling at your lumber dealer's or any of our 87 offices. New York Showroom: 55 West 44th St. In Canada: Weldwood Plywood, Ltd.

WELDWOOD® WOOD PANELING—A PRODUCT OF **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

NEW DECORATING IDEA BOOK

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the full-color, 20-page decorating idea book, "Beautify Your Home with Weldwood Paneling." I enclose 10¢.

BHG 2-57

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Arrangements that flatter windows

By Ruth Seefeldt

- *complement your room scheme*
- *solve light, ventilation problems*
- *tie in windows with furniture*
- *can be smart but not costly*

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

This window becomes an important part of the furniture grouping with the two low tables centered underneath it. For privacy at window close to front sidewalk, bottom curtain tier is stationary.

Top tiers on a draw rod open to let in light. Notice draperies cover all woodwork. Lamp at one side makes an interesting informal balance, gives good reading light for low lounge chair beside it. Home of decorators Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mitchell, Centerville, Ohio.

Here's proof that an attractive treatment for large window expanses can be easy on the budget. Yardage, and thus cost, was kept down by covering only the glass to sill level.

Holding curtains taut with rings both top and bottom keeps them from blowing when the ventilators below are open.

At left, detail shows brass decorative towel rings, added to serve as ventilator pulls. Joseph Rengers home, Dayton, Ohio.

Decorator: Lubliner and Himmel, A.I.D.

Light-colored casement curtains all one tone make a subtle background and contrast for the textures and plaids of the other furnishings. Their open weave filters the sunlight to a lovely glow.

Corner panels can be drawn back separately on one-way draw rods, allowing the windows behind them to be opened. Other panels operate in pairs on regular draw rods. One pair, for instance, separates at the center of the sofa. David Weinstock home, Highland Park, Illinois.

Untie yourself from the clothesline, ma'am!

New RCA WHIRLPOOL dryer saves you 297 hours a year!

Only the RCA WHIRLPOOL 5-temp dryer gives you the right temperature for every fabric—and faster, fluffier drying for everything you wash!

How many times do you stoop and stretch, hanging up your clothes each week? How many hours do you lose, lugging them to and from the clothesline.

This new RCA WHIRLPOOL dryer saves you all that work, and most of the time—up to 6 hours each week. It saves you big money on clothing, too, for heat is perfectly controlled. There are 5 separate temperatures for every weight and type of fabric. Even delicate new "miracle fabrics" are safe in this gentle, tempered breeze.

And everything you own is sweeter and easier to iron! See your RCA WHIRLPOOL dealer about this remarkable 5-temp dryer.

RCA Whirlpool

AUTOMATIC DRYERS AND WASHERS
FREEZERS • GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES
ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan.
(Use of trademark ⊗ and RCA authorized by trademark owner, Radio Corporation of America.)

Now all-porcelain white or new Matchmaker colors! Green, yellow or pink—to match your new 1957 RCA WHIRLPOOL automatic washer.

Even delicate fabrics are safe—for RCA WHIRLPOOL offers a full range of heats (room temperature to 195°) with 5 automatic settings.

Built-in Ultra Violet lamp helps sanitize clothes, gives them sunshine sweetness and fresh air fragrance. You get all the goodness of the sun, with none of the danger!

Towels come out 34% fluffier than those dried on a line in the sun. And all clothing comes out softer—much more comfortable.

No pails or mess! Quick, easy-to-use Windex Spray takes the hard work out of window cleaning. Saves your hands from soapy water and harsh solutions. Swish—spray it on! Whish—wipe it off!

So effective even the grimiest windows shine *in half the time!*

No streaks! No greasy film to attract and hold dust. Windex comes in handy 6-oz. size or big thrifty 20-oz. Use it on all glass surfaces throughout your house.

Windex® Spray

The Number 1 Cleaner exclusively for glass

Available in Canada

PRODUCT OF THE DRACKETT COMPANY, CINCINNATI, OHIO

Crisp partners for soup

Begins on page 122

Garlic Rounds

You can use Coney-bun slices for these garlic-bread midgets, too!—

Cut hard rolls crosswise in ½-inch slices. In oven, melt enough butter or margarine in baking dish to cover bottom generously. Remove from oven. Add 1 or 2 cloves garlic, minced. Arrange roll slices in baking dish, turning once to butter both sides. Let stand about 10 minutes, then heat in hot oven (400°) 10 minutes.

Cheese Fold-overs

Tender and flaky, tasty with cheese and poppy seed—

1 packaged pastry-mix stick
½ cup shredded sharp process American cheese
2 tablespoons cold water

• • •

Melted butter or margarine
Poppy seed

Crumble pastry stick and mix with cheese. Sprinkle water over, one tablespoon at a time, mixing well with fork till dough forms ball. On lightly floured surface, roll very thin in a 12x10-inch rectangle (less than ⅛ inch thick). Cut in 2-inch squares; brush with the butter and sprinkle with poppy seed. Fold each square over in triangle; brush with more butter and sprinkle with seed; seal edges. Bake on ungreased cooky sheet in very hot oven (450°) about 8 minutes or till lightly browned. Makes 3 dozen.

Curried Wheat Squares

Try these with cream of shrimp or pea soup—

¼ cup butter or margarine
½ teaspoon curry powder
Dash ginger
20 spoon-size shredded-wheat biscuits

Melt butter in large skillet. Blend in curry and ginger. Add shredded wheat and toss to butter. Heat about 5 minutes over low heat, stirring frequently.

Parmesan Toast Strips

Crisp toast fingers take on a zesty topping of corn chips, Parmesan cheese—

4 slices bread, toasted

• • •

¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
½ teaspoon onion salt

• • •

1 cup corn chips, finely crushed
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Remove crusts from toast slices; cut each slice in 5 strips. Combine butter and onion salt; roll strips in mixture. Combine corn chips and Parmesan cheese; dip one side of strips in mixture. Bake, cheese side up, on cooky sheet in hot oven (400°) 5 to 8 minutes or till crisp. Makes 20.

Soup Sticks

Crusty good! They go with salads another time—

1 package refrigerated biscuits
Milk
1½ cups crisp rice cereal, coarsely crushed
2 tablespoons caraway seed, celery seed, or dill seed
2 teaspoons salt

Cut biscuits in half; roll each part into pencil-thin stick (about 4 inches long). Brush with milk. Mix cereal crumbs, seed, and salt; roll sticks in mixture. Bake on greased baking sheet in very hot oven (450°) about 10 minutes or till lightly browned. Makes 20.

Cracker Fix-ups

Your choice of crackers teams up with herbs and seeds—

Select saltines, rich round crackers, crisp rye wafers, or other crackers. Brush tops with melted butter or margarine; sprinkle with one or a combination of the following: onion or garlic powder—caraway, celery, dill, poppy, or sesame seed. Heat on a cooky sheet in moderate oven (350°) about 5 minutes or till crisp and hot.

Family suppers

Continued from page 102

brown on all sides in a little hot fat; sprinkle with salt and pepper; add tomatoes, water, ¼ cup onion, catsup. Cover; simmer 1¾ to 2 hours, or till the meat is tender; add green pepper and mushrooms (with liquid) last 15 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Fig-cooky Cream

A homey dessert with just five simple ingredients—

14 fig-bar cookies, cut in fourths
1 No. 2½ can (3½ cups) fruit cocktail, drained
2 tablespoons lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon vanilla

• • •

1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine first 4 ingredients. Fold in whipped cream. Pile into sherbet dishes, then chill. Garnish with maraschino cherries. Makes 6 servings.

Baked Apples

A fresh orange sauce makes these company special—

½ cup brown sugar
½ cup water
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 medium orange, sliced

• • •

4 to 6 tart medium apples, cored

In saucepan, combine sugar, water, and butter; add orange and bring to boiling. Pour around apples and bake uncovered in moderate oven (350°) 1 hour or till done, basting occasionally with the syrup in pan. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

new! Amana

BUILT-IN FREEZERS AND REFRIGERATORS

Beauty, Dependability, and Simplicity combine with modern design in this pair of kitchen conveniences

Now Amana—most famous name in home refrigeration—brings you the finest in built-in kitchen convenience.

Here's the perfect pair . . . roomy *refrigerator* and true Amana *freezer* . . . to fulfill every food storage need! Specified in new home plans, or for remodeling, they provide the ultimate in efficiency, simplicity and beauty for the kitchen of the future—delivered today!

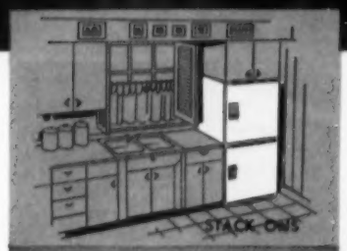
CHECK THESE FABULOUS AMANA FEATURES!

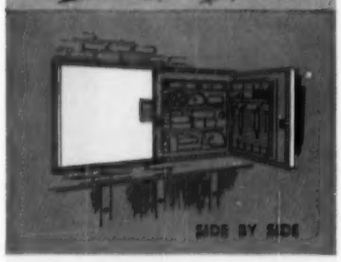
THE FREEZER . . . holds 234 pounds of frozen food! Gives you true Amana-Matic freezing: Each shelf, plus top and bottom, contains genuine freezing coils. *Every* inch of shelf is usable. Automatic inventory for frozen food with "first in, first out" dispensers . . . room for 20 cans of frozen fruit juices . . . cubed and sliced ice tray . . . and five Planned-Over pint containers.

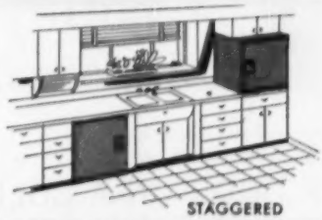
THE REFRIGERATOR . . . roomy storage space equivalent to a conventional 9-cubic-foot refrigerator. With handy vegetable crisper . . . easily accessible meat drawer . . . sliding shelves . . . butter-keeper, egg compartment, cheese compartment, large in-the-door freshener . . . short and tall bottle storage space.

Built-in Freezers and Refrigerators by Amana
Producers of World-Famous Food Freezers;
Freezer-Plus-Refrigerators • Room and Central-System Air Conditioning • Deepfreeze® Chest Freezers
AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC.
AMANA 6, IOWA

The words Amana and Deepfreeze are registered trademarks







Amana
BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

PUT THEM WHERE YOU WISH, *Amana* DOES THE REST!

Versatility . . . perfection. Left or right hand doors . . . handles that face up or down for your convenience . . . each unit completely self-contained, no special air circulation or refrigeration lines are needed . . . just allow for space and a standard electrical outlet!

AND, OF COURSE, ONLY AMANA IS COMPLETELY FINISHED ON ALL VISIBLE SURFACES . . . for flexible installation, anywhere! Trimmed in gleaming chrome. Available in Shasta White, Lustrous Coppertone, Pastel Yellow or Brushed Chrome. 33" broad, 34½" tall, 32½" deep. Built to fit all standard kitchen and building specifications.

Free Literature Available!

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Amana Refrigeration, Inc.
Amana 6, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me free literature and specification sheets for the new Amana Built-in Freezers and Refrigerators.

We are: Building ☐ Remodeling ☐

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

GOWN BY JANE DERBY

OPEN YOUR DOOR ON A GOLD SEAL FLOOR...

Live in style—always—with our new INLAID Linoleum

STARWAY*, above, reaches new heights in "custom" styling at an earthbound price—a shining example of Gold Seal floor magic. We took the time-tested virtues of quiet, easy-care Inlaid Linoleum, added Gold Seal Research, and created the finest resilient floor ever made. True colors in designs that stay fresh for life, because Gold Seal inlays colors clear through to the SuperFlex® backing that actually gives as you walk—then "satin-seals" the surface for grime-and-grease-proof beauty. Each of the many designs in our Inlaid Linoleum is superbly styled to live with you through endless decor changes. Your Gold Seal dealer has them now—in many smart colors. (See "Linoleum" or "Floors" in your Yellow Pages.) Yours today with the ABC "Buy Now—Pay Later Plan" for Gold Seal Floors and Walls for as little as $5 a month!

FOR THE LOOK THAT'S YEARS AHEAD

Gold Seal®

FLOORS AND WALLS

*Trademark

© 1957 Congoleum-Nairn Inc., Kearny, N. J.

FOR HOME, BUSINESS, INSTITUTIONS: BY-THE-YARD AND TILES — INLAID LINOLEUM • NAIRON® PLASTICS • VINYLBEST® TILE • CORK TILE • RUBBER TILE • ASPHALT TILE

How to place a piano or organ

Begins on page 121

Spinet against wall keeps audience close by

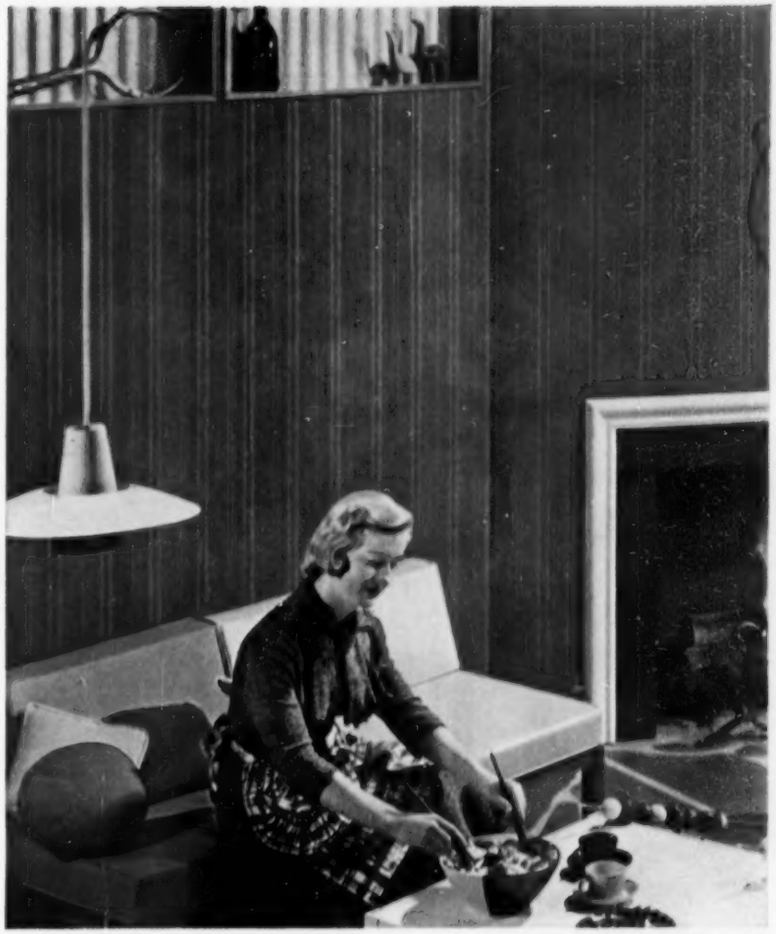
When placing a spinet against a wall, be sure player and his music are comfortably close to his audience. Wall-to-wall carpeting will not interfere with sound in the average room.

Lamp should be about 22 inches to left or right of keyboard center, 13 inches in front of lower edge of music rack. Swivel lights on this one can be aimed to please.

Size and sound are important with grands

Sound of small grand is enhanced by bare floor beneath. For both sound and balance, it is best if instrument size is proportionate to room size. Furniture here is arranged so audience faces player.

Lamp used to light this grand is a swivel floodlight, hung from ceiling 24 inches in front of music rack and centered. From this spot it can throw a shadowless arc of light on music and keyboard.



About $27 panels a 12' x 8' wall with G-P Striated Plywood

Wonderful ideas in paneling!

Some prefer texture—

Lamplight, sunshine or fireglow casts the clean-cut lines of G-P Striated* Plywood into soft reflections of warmth and hospitality. Choose it in Southern Gum Hardwood for a beautiful natural wood finish or Western Fir for color or staining. Available in 4' x 8' panels as shown, or in Striated squares for interesting mosaic effects. Either way, either wood offers distinctive texture with remarkable ease of installation.

G-P Striated Squares: Average cost 12' x 8' wall, 12" x 12" or 16" x 16" . . . $29.40

*PAT. PEND.

Or for polished beauty . . .

Classic Walnut

It's V-grooved and prefinished by Georgia-Pacific! Now you can easily install this aristocrat of woods at budget price. Here in a den it lends character and strength that men admire. Women love its rich elegance for *any* room. 12' x 8' wall about $69. *See at your building supply dealer.*

Approximate prices for 12' x 8' wall.

G-P

GEORGIA—PACIFIC CORPORATION

Dept. BH257, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York

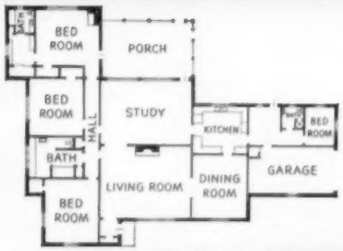
Send 10c for G-P Paneling Idea Book in full color and discover exciting possibilities offered by all G-P plywoods.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____



Distinction and Charm for Keeps—

IN A CONCRETE MASONRY HOUSE

Whether you build or buy, you want a lifetime of comfortable living from a house. You also want lasting distinction and charm.

Beauty in a concrete masonry house starts with the block itself. The wide variety of sizes and shapes makes possible an infinite number of wall patterns to suit any taste, architectural style or geographic location. This basic beauty is enhanced by the block texture and the paint colors you choose.

The beauty of a concrete masonry house is indelible. Sturdy concrete masonry construction stands stanch against time and the elements. And it is practically maintenance free.

Ask a concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects, builders and lending agencies with concrete masonry experience. They'll help you get a concrete masonry house of indestructible beauty—at no extra cost. Meanwhile write for our exciting free booklets, distributed only in the United States and in Canada.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION

Dept. A2-9, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work

Better Homes & Gardens

IDEA FILE

Helpful how-to suggestions you can order from Better Homes & Gardens

Problem windows needn't be a weak spot in your decorating scheme. *Better Homes & Gardens* Well-dressed Windows Booklet shows how you can make them a center of interest, dress them to frame a view, or curtain them for privacy.

Fifty pages of pictures show dozens of practical ideas you can use. Best of all, it shows how to save money by making your own curtains, draperies, valances, and cornices.

Here are ideas for all types of windows . . . bay, casement, strip windows, and others that may be a problem in your home. Send for Well-dressed Windows. **25c**

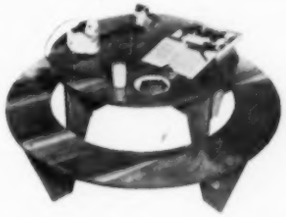
Anchors aweigh! Start building now for a summer of fun. Here's a 12-foot sports boat you can build easily, inexpensively in your workshop. Flexible design allows you to custom this boat to fit your favorite nautical pastime; plans show three versions . . . a sports runabout, a fishing utility boat, or a sleek racing hull.

This three-passenger boat is 11 feet from stem to stern, has 57-inch beam, weighs about 200 pounds, and takes up to 10-hp motor. Construction is simplified by building upside down over a strongback. Four pages of diagrams, instructions, photos, full details in Handy Plan 168. **$1.50**

Youngsters in your home will love this sturdy table designed just for them. It will turn snacks and lunches into parties . . . yet it will weather rough games, too. Parts lock together securely to withstand years of playful abuse.

Handy Plan No. 112 shows all parts of the table full size . . . just trace them on a single 4'x8' sheet of plywood and cut them out. One-piece top holds legs rigid, and seat fits down over them, forming a single strong unit.

Simple notched joints give maximum support. And the plan shows how to fit them snugly by making preliminary cuts with a ¾-inch bit. Order Handy Plan 112. **50c**



Tailoring slipcovers is your best budget bet to make vintage furniture look young again. *Better Homes & Gardens* Slipcovers Booklet shows professional methods of fashioning versatile covers.

Period style slipcovers will perk up your decorating scheme . . . modern fabrics protect your best sofa and chairs. This booklet describes every step in measuring, sewing, fitting, and finishing. It has tips for skirting dressing tables, making bedspreads, using scallops, and quilting. Fifty pages of ideas to give furniture brighter looks, longer life. Order Slipcovers Booklet. **25c**

To order Booklets and Handy Plans send your check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 8802 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

You can make better coffee every time with PYREX...

Lends no taste— borrows no flavor!

- Unlike other materials, smooth, non-porous PYREX ware can't absorb or pass on *any other taste.*
- Whether you prefer coffee perked or instant—PYREX gives you the *true* coffee flavor every time.
- Lets you *see* that your coffee is exactly the right strength.
- Doesn't stain, easy to clean, keeps its new look always.
- For coffee you'll be proud to serve, get a smart, new PYREX coffee maker at your nearby housewares store.

PYREX Instant Coffee Maker. Smart, metal base with candle warmer keeps coffee piping hot. Ideal for mixing and serving juices, and iced drinks. 8-cup, $5.95; 12-cup, $6.95; Without warmer, $3.95 and $4.95

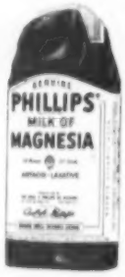
PYREX Range-top Percolator lets you *see* coffee perk to exactly the right strength. Doesn't stain, easy to clean, extra durable, always looks new. 4-cup, $3.50; 6-cup, $3.95; 9-cup, $4.95

If you prefer tea, get this beautiful PYREX Range-top Teapot. It gives you better tea for the same reasons that PYREX coffee makers give you better coffee. 6-cup, $2.75

There's only one PYREX BRAND Ware, a product of CORNING GLASS WORKS, Corning, N. Y.

VISIT THE CORNING GLASS CENTER, CORNING, N. Y. CORNING MEANS RESEARCH IN GLASS

Milk of Magnesia gives more complete relief than *any other laxative* which acts only on constipation... gives *better* relief than *all* of them—because it *also* relieves any accompanying acid indigestion. Three tablespoonfuls taken at bedtime work leisurely. Your sleep is not disturbed. When morning comes you get the relief you need to start the day feeling wonderful. Use Phillips' Milk of Magnesia—the best laxative money can buy.



PHILLIPS'
MILK OF MAGNESIA

Desk you can make with a door

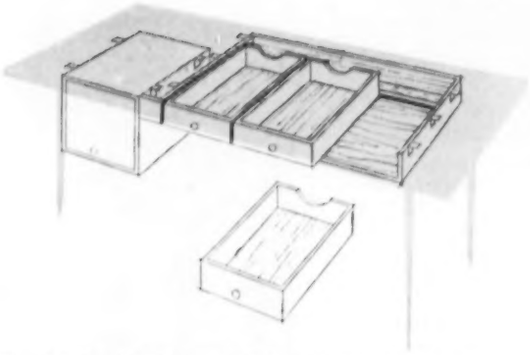
You don't need a collection of tools or a lot of skill to build this handy, handsome desk for your home.

It's built from easy-to-find, easy-to-assemble parts and combines all the conveniences you expect to get from a desk.

Work surface and leg room are both plentiful; the stationery compartment at your elbow and the three drawers hold all essentials for writing.

Photographs: Kranzten

For a desk you'll be proud to put anywhere in the house, add ready-made legs, stationery rack, and letter trays to a solid door



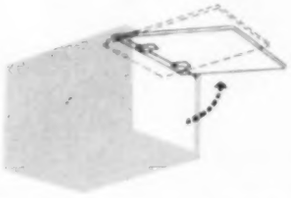
Sketch looks through top of desk to show how parts go together, how they are fastened to underside of door. Cradle is built so the letter-tray drawers fit snugly but not too tightly. Note piece of wood inserted between drawers and rack to achieve unbroken line across front

Close-up shows ingenious way storage units were achieved. Paper file is standard stationery rack, drawers just ordinary letter trays in wood cradle.

Angle braces hold both securely to solid door. Note how door of stationery rack recesses into top, making all the shelves equally easy to reach.

Here's what you need:

- 1 solid-core door (comes in various woods and lengths; this one is birch, cut 5 feet long)
- 4 brass legs (available in various lengths from lumber dealers, craftshops)
- 1 standard stationery rack
- 3 letter trays (letter or legal size)
- 4 brass drawer pulls
- 6 pieces of lumber (see instructions and sketches for details)
- 8 angle braces
- Nails and screws
- Veneer (to cover rack and drawer fronts, edges of door, other exposed wood surface)
- Adhesive for veneer (contact cement, glue, etc.)



Wood stationery rack for storage of paper and envelopes can be bought at office-furniture or stationery stores.

Some come with doors — those that do not can be used open or provided with door, as you prefer. Sketch shows how door swings up, slides back into box.

Complete directions on page 187

"take it from me, buy Magee!"

Pushbutton 2-unit cooking sections, plug-in griddle, and oven with Roast-Right thermometer, Rota-Grill rotisserie.

New Automatic oven and 4-unit drop-in cooking section that fits standard 24-inch cabinet top.

Coppertone oven plus new 30-inch 4-unit cooking top with high-speed Super "2600" Calrod® unit.

Built-in Foodkeeping Center with 12-cu-ft. Hotpoint Refrigerator-Freezer with all de luxe features, and matching Upright Freezer that stores 417 lbs. of foods.

New 30-inch pushbutton cooking top and bi-level double oven with Roast-Right thermometer, Rota-Grill rotisserie.

Colorful, convenient

Hotpoint built-in electric ranges

for every budget and every kitchen

prices start at only **$250.00***

Now, for less than the cost of many new conventional ranges, you can enjoy the beauty and convenience of Hotpoint's new Customline *built-in* electric oven and surface cooking units. Whether you are building or remodeling, Hotpoint has Customline models just right for you — and at a price you want to pay. All are available in gleaming stainless finish, Coppertone, or five colors to suit your personal decorative scheme.

To complete your Customline kitchen, Hotpoint also offers matching built-in refrigerators, upright freezer, and dishwashers. Your entire Hotpoint Customline kitchen can be included in your new-home mortgage for only a few dollars a month. If you are remodeling, long-term financing is also available. Talk it over with your builder, your architect, or your Hotpoint Customline Kitchen Specialist, soon.

*Manufacturer's recommended retail prices.

Hotpoint
Customline Appliances

Customline • Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers
Dishwashers • Disposalis® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers
Air Conditioners • Television

HOTPOINT CO. (A Division of General Electric Company), CHICAGO 44

How to survive a normal youngster

Violent action isn't the solution to problems

"Parents have a right—even a necessity—to live comfortably with their children," says Dr. Fritz Redl, an international authority on parent-child relations. Here, in a personal interview, he analyzes the reasons back of irritating behavior by children and gives you do's and don'ts for your emotional survival*

By Ruth Boyer Scott

Parents, bruised from brutal verbal beatings for their children's errors, find a friend in Dr. Fritz Redl, famous child psychologist.

"Parents have a right to survive," Dr. Redl insists. "The adult world need not stop completely for children. In fact, if you're completely permissive—let your kids swat you down flat—you're hurting them. Why? Because you get so badly hurt yourself that you withdraw from them. When you pull your bleeding spirit away, your youngsters lose the love and interest every offspring needs."

But violent action isn't the answer. "Suppose you have trouble with a machine," Dr. Redl gestures. "Will it help the machine if you shake it? No. You have to think. You have to figure out the trouble so you can fix it."

"Don't overreact," Dr. Redl says. When Junior repeatedly gets his parents' dander up, they may wait too long to correct him. They worry about their mistakes of, say, 5 years ago with their children. So they sail into an incident with 5 years' emotion piled up.

"The present incident has plenty of emotion of its own," he says. "Don't carry into it all your fears."

It's perfectly normal for any adult to have fears of the future, this psychologist tells you. A normal parent looks at his youngster and sees an adult emerging. He reads in the newspaper of juvenile delinquents and becomes afraid for his boy or girl. Then, when Johnny misbehaves, the parent overreacts and unloads on the child all the adult's concern about the whole juvenile delinquency situation.

Dr. Redl makes another comparison. "Here's a growing plant," he pretends. With both hands he jerks the imaginary plant upward and asks, "Will it grow any faster if you pull on it? Overreacting in a parent-child problem is like tugging on a growing plant. It doesn't help."

Don't fight windmills. "If you battle with your kids, battle about something real, not imaginary," Dr. Redl tells you. "They're clever at getting you sidetracked. Then they're righteously aggrieved. 'I haven't done anything.' " [*Turn to next page*

** Dr. Fritz Redl (pronounced Ray-dl) is one of the world's most famous child psychologists.*

He earned his doctorate in psychology at the University of Vienna in his native Austria. In 1936, the Rockefeller Foundation brought him to the United States. At present, he is at the National Institute of Mental Health in Bethesda, Maryland.

Dr. Redl puts over his five-syllable ideas with one-syllable slang. He learned slang the hard way, heading a summer camp for delinquent children.

Dr. Redl believes in books and what can be learned from them (he has coauthored several). But, he says, "Watching and thinking about your children is more productive than reading books about them."

Drawings: O'Reilly

Though irritating, their loud voices are release for aggressiveness

NOW Dream Homes

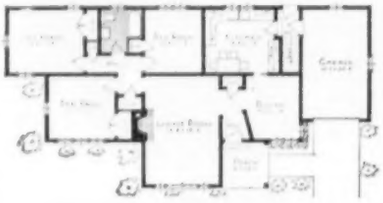
at prices you can easily afford . . .

The 3 bedroom Woodlawn

Liberty Homes

unique new building plan will save you thousands of dollars

All your hopes and dreams are embodied in a Liberty Home. You'll find cozy bungalows, long, low ranch homes with 2, 3 and 4 bedrooms. You'll marvel at the spacious, open planning, large "dream kitchens". Here is your ideal answer to a lifetime of Gracious Living.



43 OUTSTANDING DESIGNS $2376 TO $7950

"I am very pleased and satisfied with my Liberty Home. All my friends are amazed to learn that I did practically all of the work myself."

J. C. Lindberg, Ohio

". . . We are very pleased with our Liberty Home, the high quality of materials, the clear, explicit plans . . . perfect fit to all parts, exactly as advertised."

A. Levensaler, N. H.

SO EASY TO BUILD . . . SO EASY TO INDIVIDUALIZE

Finest quality Kiln-dried lumber is pre-cut to exact size. Materials are all numbered to correspond with working instructions. Erecting a Liberty Home is simple, easy and systematic.

Changes to suit your special needs can easily be made. Most homes available with basement or utility room. Many optional features are outlined in our 52-page catalog. Floor plans, 43 designs shown.

YOUR CHOICE OF 4 PAYMENT PLANS

Liberty Homes are acceptable for FHA or VA financing. You'll find full details covering Liberty Home financing in our catalog.

MATERIALS SHIPPED COMPLETE...FREIGHT PREPAID

The Liberty Home materials specified for the home of your choice are shipped complete ready for erection. No shipping charges.

Send for colorful 52-page catalog!

43 Liberty Homes in full color with detailed floor plans. Send 25c today.

LIBERTY HOMES

Lewis Manufacturing Co. 272 Lafayette Ave. Bay City, Mich.

Please send me the Liberty Homes' 52-page catalog of pictures and floor plans for which I enclose 25c

NAME

STREET or RFD

CITY STATE

How to survive

Know the right point to stop fun before it ceases to be fun

He describes the case, common to many a home, of the teen-ager who comes in late for dinner. She's just late enough so that everyone's soup is cold, not late enough to have caused any alarm concerning her whereabouts.

"You're late for dinner," her father storms. "Where were you?"

"You have on too much lipstick, it's an inch thick," her mother comments. "And didn't I warn you two weeks ago to come in after school and get your homework done?"

Now the girl has her parents sidetracked. "All the other girls wear lipstick like this. And I got my homework done in study hall." She acts the abused child, the pitiful child whose parents don't understand her.

Fighting the real battle was needed here. "She should have been jumped on for making people wait. She should learn that injury to others is wrong," Dr. Redl says. "But because her parents sidetracked themselves, because they fought windmills, she can act abused. If they had stayed on the point, she would have felt sorry for having delayed the family's dinner."

Parents don't need to know all the causes of behavior in order to act wisely, Dr. Redl assures you. You must, however, make a habit of looking below the surface for the real problem.

When children are impudent, the familiar adult response is: "You can't talk that way to me."

Dr. Redl says, "When a child is fresh to me, I sometimes keep my mouth shut tight. That way I can concentrate on what's *behind* his behavior."

Seemingly identical impudence may have strikingly different meanings. In the schoolroom, for example, the youngster who dislikes his teacher may be rude. Quite contrarily, a child may be rude to his teacher because of hurt affection.

When he can't have the teacher's attention because she's listening to other pupils, his jealous affection may show in a hurt rejection of her. If the adult he admires doesn't concentrate interest on him exclusively, he may reason foolishly that he isn't loved. So he misbehaves to cover his hurt. He may be rude to get attention.

The outward behavior is the same as that of the child who really dislikes the teacher, but it requires different handling.

Often the insulted adult is being used merely to impress other children. "Your youngster shows them what he can get away with. He's using the grownup as a group psychological tool," Dr. Redl explains. This is usually a school trick but it works at home, too.

A fourth reason back of rudeness is anxiety. "Think of it this way," the psychologist suggests, "When you whistle in the dark, you're behaving exactly opposite to the way you feel. Youngsters have their code—don't show fear openly. Show how brave you are by acting aggressively. Often, when a youngster is in a panic, he is rude just to cover his anxiety. Adults do this, too.

"In living with adolescents, you can't afford to judge on surface behavior," Dr. Redl advises. "Sniff below the surface. Find the meaning of the unwelcome behavior and then deal with it accordingly. And don't always act when you're both excited. Take time to think."

Don't squash all rebellion. If you quell intelligent protest, you'll have a problem adult. "You want your youngster to have enough strength of mind so he can say 'No,' " Dr. Redl comments.

It's popular to talk about the "rebellious, delinquent adolescent." This isn't a true picture, as Dr. Redl observes it. "We see youngsters who can't say 'No' to anything their gang may suggest. They'll break windows, which they know is wrong, because they can't rebel bravely in their gang. Their trouble is conforming too easily, too readily, too fearfully to group suggestion. This is the exact opposite of rebellion."

He believes parents can help teen-agers avoid group trouble by giving them support when they rebel intelligently at home. "Your boy or girl needs to acquire practice

a normal youngster

Begins on page 141

in rebelling intelligently—on you. When he makes a point, when he sticks to a conviction, when he insists on doing what he believes is important, he's keeping his integrity. He's not crawling under the table, afraid to live."

The youngster whose parents sit too hard on him grows into a spineless adult who follows wrong as easily as right. Or, he becomes a hysteric who flies to extremes. He spends the rest of his life rebelling.

Don't look over your shoulder. In handling your boy or girl, are you looking over your shoulder to see what the Joneses think? Are you looking back to your own parents as a guide?

"Every child today lives in a somewhat different world, a somewhat different life, than you found in childhood," Dr. Redl reminds us. "Of course, you may draw wisdom from your own life. But primarily, you act now on what is best for your child today."

Behavior typical of age. Nobody dashes to the psychologist, Dr. Redl points out, in fear that his child will be crawling at 18 years because he crawls at one year. His crawling is typical of his age, and it will pass.

"If parents are sure that problem behavior will pass, they manage to survive without too much pain," the psychologist says.

This reminds Dr. Redl of parents who suffer needlessly when Junior reaches the dirty state. He gets enough dirt in his ears to start a garden. He wears his shirt a week.

In a few years, Junior will tie up the family bathroom while he gets ready for a date. And you needn't worry, either, that this primping stage will mean a primping man. Most husbands don't shave for the fun of it. They're reverting to a norm somewhere between the boy who hates a bath and the young dandy who presses the wave into his hair, then carefully musses it just a little.

One of the many ways in which adolescents irritate parents is talking in a loud voice. "It's normal for youngsters to make noise. Using the vocal cords helps discharge feelings of aggression," this psychologist says. He calls a loud voice a "mobility gadget," like arms and feet.

The teen-ager, like the younger child, needs to experiment in his behavior. He falls in and out of love. He tries out making a fool of himself. He tries taking on an enemy stronger than himself. He learns what it's like to be second best.

"Experimentation is necessary, but it can be loaded with danger. Keep some control over it by limiting your youngsters to a certain extent, even while giving them plenty of developmental leeway," you are advised.

Parents need to be sure that they say "No" clearly.

"But clarity is not hostility," Dr. Redl points out. "When you're making limits clear, you should do it without overreacting, without antagonism. If your limits are reasonable, you should present them in a reasonable voice."

Surprisingly, most parents have trouble saying "Yes," Dr. Redl has observed. Parents permit more than they should—later hours or farther ranging. But this permission is wheedled out, without a real "Yes."

Make your "Yes" or your "O.K." clear-cut, final, and cheerful, when you say it. Part of the time your clear-cut "Yes" will bounce back as an error in your judgment. But the responsibility for granting privileges is yours and you must take your medicine for mistakes in those decisions.

Don't give your child cloudy answers as to what he may do, in order to salve your pride by reproaching him if trouble shows up.

Suppose, Dr. Redl says, a 3-year-old wants to carry a loaded tray. "I don't think you should, but—" says the adult. And the 3-year-old carries the tray and drops it. "See, I told you it was too heavy. Now look what you've done! I have to clean it up."

[Turn to page 148

When making a point, Junior has greater skill than a lawyer

CRANE

Only boiler guaranteed 20 years!

Sunnyday 15 Boiler with extended jacket

CRANE SUNNYDAY

If your present heating system has been an expensive headache this winter, don't put in another season without a Crane Sunnyday hot water boiler.

Sunnyday boilers are so dependable their sections are guaranteed for a full 20 years. Easy on the billfold, too. The Sunnyday 15, for example, saves up to 15¢ on every fuel dollar.

Neither the fuel you burn nor the size of your house can cause a problem. Because there's a guaranteed Sunnyday boiler made for *every* home.

So why not ask your Crane Dealer for a free estimate? Get in touch with him now for early installation of the most worry-free boiler ever made.

P.S. Building a new home? Install a Sunnyday boiler with Crane Sunnybase Radiant Baseboard. Next best thing to sunshine.

CRANE CO.

836 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE
PLUMBING • KITCHENS • HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING

HEATING

ATTENTION dishwasher owners!

NEW FORMULA

ELECTRASOL STOPS SPOTTING

on glasses... dishes... silver

. . . AND GIVES YOU MORE-FOR-YOUR-MONEY VALUE IN THE BIG 24-OUNCE BOX

New Formula Electrasol gives you the Big 24-ounce package—20% *more* than any other dishwasher detergent for *less* money!

BUY IT . . . TRY IT . . . IT'S THE BEST

Smart Birds go South West

to the El Paso Sunland

Interesting El Paso—high, dry, warm and friendly—has most winter sun of all major U.S. resort cities.* In the Sunland you can rest and relax under sunny skies, you can have fun outdoors every day—play, ride, explore. Sightsee in a land rich in scenic, historic wonders. Just across the Rio Grande is picturesque, colorful Old Mexico. Come—enjoy the Sunland area this winter.

*U. S. Weather Bureau figures compiled by American Airlines.

★ EL PASO TEXAS

EL PASO Sunland Club
374 San Francisco St. El Paso, Texas
Please send me the free literature checked
Sunland Folder ☐ 46 Things to See ☐
Old Mexico ☐
Name
Address
City Zn. State

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDERS

HOW TO TELL IF "IMPORTED" IS GENUINE IRISH LINEN OR NOT!

Don't let "Imported" mislead you. The only way to make certain that you are buying pure Irish Linen is to look for the label "Made in Ireland" or "Irish Linen".

Just as there is no substitute for a diamond, there is no worthy linen substitute for pure Irish Linen—the most practical and beautiful linens in the world.

IRISH LINEN
LOVELY · LASTING · ECONOMICAL

THE IRISH LINEN GUILD
1270 Avenue of the Americas
New York 20, N. Y.

There's space like this

Attic had limited view of outdoors through two typical, small windows. Area was equally short on daylight.

Here's house as it looked before and as it looks now—with the important exception of . . .

. . . the new, glassed-in gable at peak of house. Triangular section of glass has large fixed window below with ventilating units to either side.

Now, the new look to attic is complete inside and out.

Can't afford loss of storage space in converting the attic? You can if remodeling is handled like this.

Space (under the eaves, odd corners, els) that didn't adapt to some active use went to storage. Luggage, golf clubs, boxes are behind folding doors.

Closet attractively finished in perforated hardboard . . .

. . . holds total accumulation of 15-year-old boy's valuables (and they're probably better organized in this view than they'll ever be again).

Unending variety of hooks, hangers, catches available for perforated hardboard makes material ideal as closet lining.

Perforations let you put closet exterior to use, too.

in your attic

Begins on page 68

Here you see most of materials used in remodeling. Craftsmanlike details—aligning wall planks perfectly with ceiling tile, creating seamless corners, matching grooves of tile—give remodeling old-fashioned elegance. No trick to securing shelves—fasteners simply set in the perforations

Insulating-board ceiling tile (being applied here) is underside of roof.

Blanket insulation fastens to face of studs with staples. Furring strips, crisscrossed, are nailed to rafters, then the prefinished ceiling tile is stapled to strips. Tile is tongued and grooved, so staples won't show.

Wall planks fastened to 1x3 stock are applied like ceiling tile. Strips of 1x3s are nailed to framing members on 10-, 12-, and 16-inch centers.

For electric outlets, material is first scored, then cut with fine-toothed saw or sharp knife. Finishing attic is job handyman could do.

No chance was overlooked for storage. Bench built into stair wall became floor chest for bedding.

Lugbauers' only remaining problem with remodeling: coaxing their four children to come downstairs!

Utmost Comfort—Utmost Beauty . . .
You can get both with BASE-RAY heating

Comfort that embraces you with radiant sunlike warmth that penetrates across the room to every nook and corner—making all space living space. BASE-RAY® hot water heating is installed along outer walls, stopping cold infiltration where it starts. You're comfortable even close to picture windows. And BASE-RAY promotes beauty too. It is inconspicuous, blending quietly into any decor. There are no hot-blast registers or bulky radiators to contend with. Furniture may be arranged without hindrance. Mail coupon today for full facts about life-time radiant cast-iron BASE-RAY.

Cool your home in summer too! Ask for details on Burnham's compact central cooling unit, HIDE-AWAY®.

FIRST IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BASEBOARD HEATING

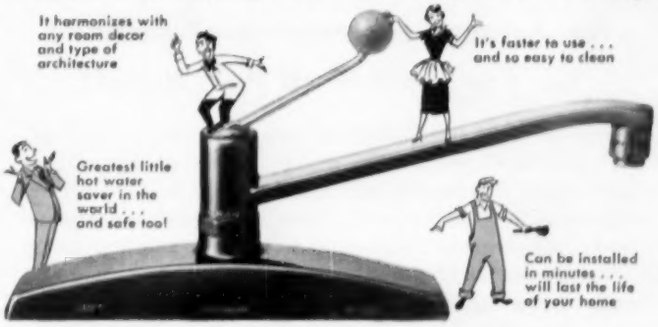
Burnham Corporation

SINCE 1873, MAKERS OF A COMPLETE LINE OF BOILERS

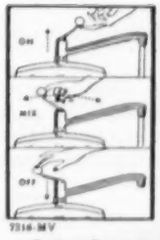
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Burnham Corporation BH-27
Irvington, New York
Please send me complete information on
BASE-RAY ☐ HIDE-AWAY ☐
Literature on Burnham Boilers Oil ☐ Gas ☐
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

First in Beauty • Efficiency • Economy!



MOEN ONE HANDLE MIXING FAUCETS



For the kitchen . . . lavatory . . . tub . . . and shower . . . here is a single handle mixing faucet that has no equal. A single lever controls the rate of flow *AND* the water temperature. MOEN'S gleaming durable finish is easy to clean and will last indefinitely.

MOEN faucets are setting the pace for convenience and appearance. Made by master craftsmen . . . these faucets are functionally perfect. Ask your nearest plumbing dealer about MOEN . . . or . . .

Send Today!

This booklet describes all of the MOEN faucets which can be utilized in your HOME . . . no charge

MOEN FAUCET
Division of STANDARD SCREW COMPANY
377 Woodland Avenue, Elyria, Ohio
Dept. E,
Send booklet on MOEN FAUCETS (free)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES need ANACIN

Why 3 out of 4 Doctors Recommend the Famous Ingredients of ANACIN

for Fast Fast Fast Pain Relief!

Tense, nervous headaches—so common today—need special pain relief. Here's why Anacin Tablets give you better *total* effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin—why a survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin® to relieve pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia:

- **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work *instantly*. Brings fast relief right to the *source* of your pain.
- **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one, but a *combination* of medically proven ingredients, each helping to increase the effectiveness of the others.
- **SAFER:** These tablets have a smoother action and simply *can not* upset your stomach.
- **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also contains a special ingredient (*not* found in aspirin or any buffered aspirin) which reduces nervous tension and anxiety—leaves you comfortably relaxed after your pain goes—thus giving you a better *total* effect in pain relief. Buy Anacin *today*.

Can not upset your stomach

Good ice skaters

Continued from page 12

Here's one way to come to a stop. Turn one foot sideways, the heel of the forward foot held at instep of the other foot, or lifted off the ice.

Drag full blade of braking skate behind forward foot, scraping ice.

This is the sideways braking stop. Skater turns body sideways to place where he wishes to stop, bends knees slightly, and brakes sideways on full blade of both skates, straightening knees as he comes to a quick stop

school groups will form an equipment exchange. Outgrown skates could then be traded.

Clothing. Do not wear heavy wool socks. One pair of lightweight socks, cotton or nylon or very thin wool, is sufficient.

Nylon-and-wool or the all-nylon longies or tights, or balbriggan pajama pants, are good undercloth-ing. They should be loose enough for easy movement. Use lightweight sweaters for underneath, if it's very cold.

Outer garments. Use poplin windbreakers or heavy wool sweaters. ("Turtle neck," especially, are excellent.) Above hips is good length.

Do not wear fleece-lined jackets or heavy overcoats. Jackets of blanket-type material or leather are too stiff and hamper movements. Ski-type jackets are good.

Wool or poplin slacks or blue jeans are good outer trousers. Snow-pants are generally much too bulky.

Warm gloves or mitts. Good if waterproof or quick drying.

Cap should be comfortable and easy to keep on. It's convenient if it fastens under chin.

Care of skin. If sensitive, apply a protective lotion to face and hands before your children leave home.

Learning together. For the young beginners, group lessons are very adequate. It sometimes seems to help children to be with other youngsters while learning.

When ready for advanced figure skating such as twirls and jumps, a child should have an experienced person as a teacher, preferably a professional instructor.

If none is available and the youngster is anxious to go on, ask your library for books giving detailed instructions about advanced figure skating, or racing and hockey skating.

Figure skating benefits posture. You have to "stand straight" to figure skate.

Note that a straight line would pass through Mrs. Johnson's body from the center-top of her head to her toe, even though she is bearing her entire weight on the outside edge of stroking skate.

You must *stand* erect, too. No leaning forward or hips out.

Personal help in home building, remodeling, and decorating

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge.

These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.

Arizona
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture

California
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

Colorado
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

Connecticut
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

District of Columbia
Washington—The Hecht Co.

Florida
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

TRY THESE NEW ANGOSTURA® IDEAS

CANDIED SWEET POTATOES

4 cooked sweet potatoes
3/4 cup brown sugar
1/2 cup water
1 teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 teaspoon Angostura aromatic bitters

Cut sweet potatoes in half lengthwise and arrange in a greased baking dish. Combine brown sugar, water, salt and butter or margarine, and cook for three minutes over low heat. Stir in the Angostura aromatic bitters and pour over potatoes. Bake in moderate oven (375°F.) about 30 minutes.

DON'T FORGET TO TRY TASTY ANGOSTURA IN...

HAM GLAZE
MEAT SPREAD
SCRAMBLED EGGS
POULTRY STUFFING
SALAD DRESSING
CANNED SOUPS

Complete child care and training schedule

The Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book gives you expert guidance on feeding, bathing, and dressing Baby, postnatal exercises for Mother, plus complete formula-preparation methods. Filled with authoritative advice and how-to illustrations, Better Homes & Gardens Baby Book is recommended by leading doctors and pediatricians. Covers prenatal to sixth year!

Get your copy today—$3.95 at infants' shops, book and department stores, or send check or money order to 6502 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. $4.50 in Canada.

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

THE BEST IN RESILIENT FLOORING— Johns-Manville Terraflex® Vinyl Asbestos Tile! Check the Yellow Pages for your J-M dealer!

Show New Style Greeting Cards Make $50, $75, $100, and more
EXTRA MONEY

Start a Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Take easy orders in spare time for Amazing Value all occasion box assortments, gift wrappings, novelties. Up to 100% profit. Bonus. No experience needed. Sensational offer! Write today for Feature boxes on approval, FREE Catalog, FREE Selling Guide, details.

New 1957 Slim
LOVELY GREETINGS
All Occasion Ass'ts.

FREE Stationery Samples

NEW ENGLAND ART PUBLISHERS
North Abington 276, Mass.

Georgia
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

Illinois
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

Indiana
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

Iowa
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

Kansas
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

Kentucky
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

Maine
Lewiston—Peck's

Maryland
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

Massachusetts
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

Michigan
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's

Minnesota
St. Paul—Schuneman's

Mississippi
Jackson—Kennington's

Missouri
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

New Jersey
Newark—Kresge • Newark

New Mexico
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

New York
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

Ohio
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.

Oklahoma
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

Oregon
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

Pennsylvania
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

South Carolina
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

Turn to page 181

Phoenix INSURANCE TIPS

Insurance Simplified
BY NEW PACKAGE POLICY

How about this? Just one policy for your fire and extended coverage (windstorm, hail, explosion and so on) on your house and what's in it, theft, and personal liability insurance. Just one policy to keep track of, one date to remember, one premium to pay, one agent and one company to deal with. And on top of that, it will either save you money over the 4 separate policies, or give more protection for the same money. Package Policies if you rent, too. Consult an agent representing one of the Phoenix of Hartford companies.

WHEN YOU BUY INSURANCE BUY INTEGRITY

THE Phoenix OF HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANIES

All forms of Insurance except Life

The Phoenix Insurance Company
The Connecticut Fire Insurance Company
Equitable Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Minneapolis Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Reliance Insurance Company of Canada
Executive Office: Hartford 15, Connecticut

Wait...
Wait...
Wait...

Why?

There's absolutely no reason why every normal woman, married or unmarried, shouldn't use Tampax. Millions and millions of women all over the world, have used billions of doctor-invented Tampax. Why shouldn't you?

What are you waiting for? Why should you continue to play "martyr" when Tampax* internal sanitary protection will make you less conscious of "time of the month" . . . permit you to continue all your normal activities unhampered by annoying reminders? It helps women to be carefree, poised. Why not you?

Just read a few of the many advantages you receive by using Tampax: No chafing! No belt-pin-pad harness! Can't feel Tampax when in place! No chance of odor forming! Easy to dispose of! Convenient to carry extras!

So do try Tampax this very month. You're the one who benefits! Tampax comes in 3 absorbencies (Regular, Super, Junior) to provide for individual needs. At drug and notion counters everywhere. Economy package gives an average 4-months' supply. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Invented by a doctor—
now used by millions of women

How to survive a normal youngster

Continued from page 143

This adult lacked courage. The situation called for "No" or "Yes." If "Yes," and an accident follows, teach but don't scold.

"Our children have greater skill as lawyers than we," Dr. Redl says. "They can wheedle and overpersuade and wrap us around their fingers."

But parents don't need to be continually uncomfortable about ruining their children. "Kids aren't as fragile as you think," says Dr. Redl. "If they're accepted and loved, and their basic needs met, they'll get along. It takes about 8 years of hard effort to really mess up a kid, and you can't do it alone."

Clarity has an important relation also to avoiding hostility. "The more clearly you set limits, the less hostility there will be," Dr. Redl has found. There are times even when you must say, "I don't like what you want to do, but it's your life."

Of course, at times youngsters will overstep your clear limits. "You don't have to shoot them if they transgress," Dr. Redl says. "You have to handle the infraction, but guide with sensitivity."

Watch your timing. Groups are normal in teen-age and preteens. But youngsters in a group work up into an "intoxication" of group emotion. "They get collectively excited," Dr. Redl points out.

"This isn't typical for youth alone. Look at adults away from home on conventions. As a group, and as individuals in a group, they commit offenses they'd not dream of at home.

"People get riled at teen-agers because they see them in groups, acting with group emotion. This behavior isn't typical of the individuals when they are not in the group."

The technique that parents and youth leaders must learn is to sense and act upon the effective point to break off this collective intoxication. "If you break it off too early, you get resistance. If you interfere too late, trouble has already developed. You have to sense the timing. It differs from day to day in any group."

How long should you let group intoxication develop before you interfere to restore order?

The usual error is to break in too soon, Dr. Redl believes. Suppose you're presiding at a program for teen-agers. Always a few individuals are whispering, perhaps a group in the back of the room. If you interfere too soon, you arouse resentment. "I was just telling her about the change in our math assignment," would be the aggrieved reaction to your admonition.

"Wait just long enough so that the culprits know it's an issue," Dr. Redl suggests. "Then, even though the youngster you address is somewhat angry about your interference and sulks, part of him is with you because he knows he was wrong."

Mothers develop a superb sense of timing with babies, he believes. By interested observation, they learn when the baby needs loving and when an earlier bedtime. But parents overlook the importance of timing with older children and teen-agers.

Dr. Redl describes two signs to indicate to you that "your kid's intelligence department is turned off." One is the sulking face, when the child pulls completely into himself. The other is the angry-faced or "attacking" boy or girl.

"When your battery is disconnected, you can't start your car," the psychologist comments. "When your adolescent's intelligence is turned off, you can't reason with him. Wait until you can make contact with his mind."

The familiar uproar about going to bed involves timing as well as clarity. Some parents have found that exceptions to a rigid bedtime are particularly justified in the teens.

"I have to turn in this poster tomorrow, and I couldn't get the paper until today." You've heard the plausible excuses, the genuine reasons why timing needs occasional flexibility in a family.

If you clamp down too abruptly on bedtime, Dr. Redl suggests, you may have a frustrated youngster who lies awake mad. But if you let him stay up too long, he may be too excited or too tired to sleep, or he may be cross and overemoting the next day.

Remedies should help, not harm. "What looks effective right now may make real trouble later," Redl points out. "For illustration, a drug was discovered which could ease a headache in a fraction of the usual time. But it couldn't be given, because in three weeks it would fatally burn out the kidneys of the patient.

"If your cure for misbehavior makes Junior mad for half an hour, he'll get over it. But if you push him too hard, he'll entirely lose interest in pleasing you. Or he'll overbehave and lie."

Ask yourself about any interference with your offspring's behavior, "Is this working? Or is it producing trouble in some other area of personality?"

Ask yourself, "What chances am I taking with these attempts at help?"

If your youngster is misbehaving because he or she hasn't anyone of similar age with whom to share interests, don't attack the misbehavior directly. That will convert one problem into another. Instead, try to supply the companionship so genuinely needed.

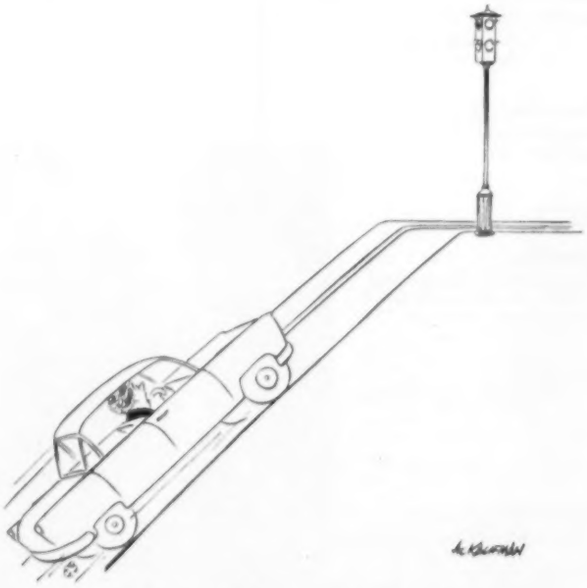
"Most problems with children can be solved, if you'll look at them patiently," is Dr. Redl's belief.

"Parents have a right to survive comfortably," he says. "They need to spend time with their kids, but not all their spare time.

"Often, both parents and children will be happier if the parent has the sense of timing to stop their fun together at the right point.

"Your child won't become a delinquent because you have your own adult interests in which he doesn't share at all.

"Give your youngsters the right dosage and the right distribution of your sensitive attention. You'll both be happier."



"Please, oh please . . . stay green . . ."

IT'S HERE—IT'S SHEER IT'S FRIGIDAIRE!

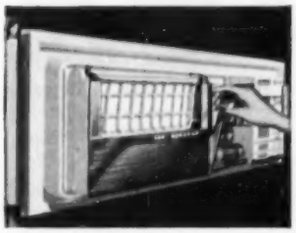
And how its new style and new features will thrill you!

The Sheer Look—the most exciting change that ever came to America's kitchens! And it's yours in *all* 1957 Frigidaire appliances!

Here, Sheer Look glamor also makes wonderful sense. Every refrigerator line is *sheer*—straight, smooth, flat—to fit glove-snug with cabinets for that smooth "built-in" look.

Open the door to a shower of surprises. Interiors as color-perky as a flower garden. Magic door that zips out ice cubes at lever touch—and with adjustable shelves and movable containers that let you arrange your food how YOU want! Roll-to-You Shelves that make even tall bottles easily accessible. Every inch new, inside and out.

Come in and see the handiest refrigerators in history, in the Sheer Look, the *smartest* investment you ever made.



Ice Cubes at a flick of your hand—Just pull the lever, and down they tinkle—frosty-*dry* and zero cold—into a bin. Always enough on hand for lots of tall drinks.

Roll-to-You Bottle Shelf—Not just a shelf, but a Roll-to-You Shelf that parades all your extra-tall bottles for "easy pickin'" without shifting them.

The Plan-A-Door lets you arrange shelves and containers the way you want them. Takes tallest bottles, the tiniest condiment jars, juice cans, frozen foods.

Look for the Sheer Look

Your Frigidaire Dealer is listed in the Yellow Pages of your Classified Telephone Directory under "Electric Appliances."

'57 FRIGIDAIRE

AMERICA'S HANDIEST REFRIGERATORS

Frigidaire—Built and Backed by General Motors

Sheer Look©, GM Corp., 1956 ©GM

Marie Stosskopf—

FAMOUS CHICAGO DECORATOR

...designs a special color recipe to give a modern bedroom a charming air of warmth and comfort

Marie E. Stosskopf, A.I.D., Chicago, who designed this special color recipe, is an interior decorator of national repute. She has created distinctive room settings for private homes and commercial buildings in the east, middle west and south.

Vividly contrasting contemporary colors of Rubberized WALLHIDE give this attractive bedroom cheerful warmth and a pleasingly spacious look. This striking, refreshing color plan by Marie Stosskopf dramatically combines bold Cavalier Red and smartly subtle Caliente.

Color-plan more easily with these decorating helps

● See this MAESTRO COLOR® Selector at your Pittsburgh Paint dealer's. Contains hundreds of exciting hues of Rubberized WALLHIDE. It will make color-planning quicker and easier. Take home the color chips you want for further study, if you wish.

● **Get your FREE copy** of the beautifully illustrated new booklet, "Living in Color", from your Pittsburgh Paint dealer. Contains scores of modern decorating ideas, new color schemes for every room—every part of your house, inside and out.

Now you can paint a flattering setting like this in your home in a few hours with . . .

RUBBERIZED

WALLHIDE®

EASY TO USE—WEARS WONDERFULLY

You can make the colors of this "dream" room a reality in your own home in a few hours with Rubberized WALLHIDE. This amazing wall paint gives you a professional-looking job, even if it is your first attempt.

Glides on so easily. You can stop or start any time—even touch up missed spots later. No brush marks or laps will mar its satiny-smooth finish.

Dries in half an hour. You can use the room almost immediately after painting. There's no unpleasant painty odor during or after painting.

Tough and durable, Rubberized WALLHIDE wears wonderfully. You can wash it over and over—even scrub off stubborn greasy stains repeatedly—and the finish remains beautifully smooth and mellow.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

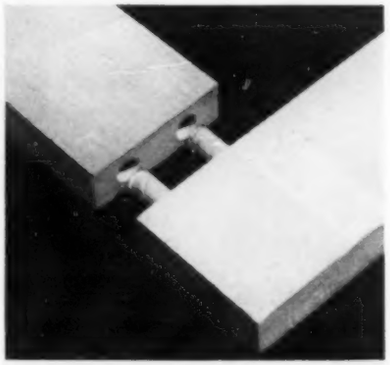
GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH 22, PA. IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES, LTD.

The joinery technique you use should match the job

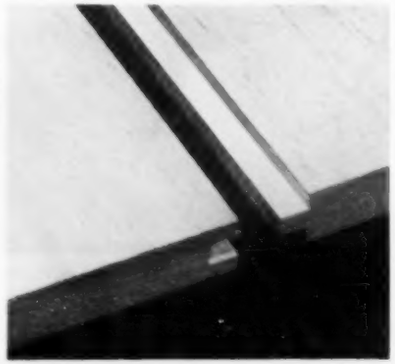
HERE ARE NINE WOOD JOINTS that you'll probably use most for your handyman projects. Each has been carefully selected with strength and simplicity of assembly in mind.

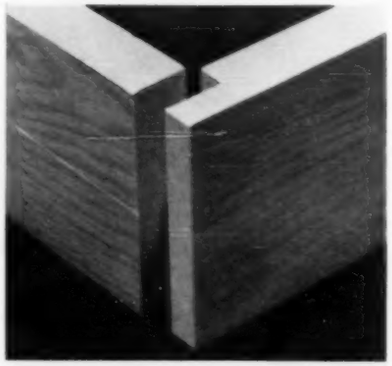
With the right tools, most of them can be cut by hand; several can be cut with a regular hand- or backsaw; all can be quickly cut with a table saw. The shop equipment you have will be your only limitation.

When possible, choose a joint that best fits the job. For example, miter joints are commonly used for picture frames because they're fairly easy to cut, look better, and are strong enough to serve the purpose. A half-lap or mortise tenon would work, but the time and trouble involved isn't needed.

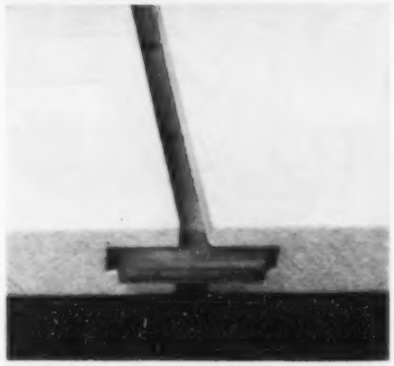


Dowel joints can be difficult to do. First square edges. With drill press, align and bore holes. By hand, drive in brads, clip off heads, tap pieces together, pull brads, which locate right boring points. Glue, insert dowels, clamp





Tongue and groove. This edge joint (upper left) gives perfect fit, adequate glue line. Cut it with matched shaper knives, router, or shaper. Double T&G joints are stronger



Rabbet joint (above) is easy with hand or power tools. It's used mostly in cabinet and case framing. Depth of cut matches stock to be joined; width is about half its thickness

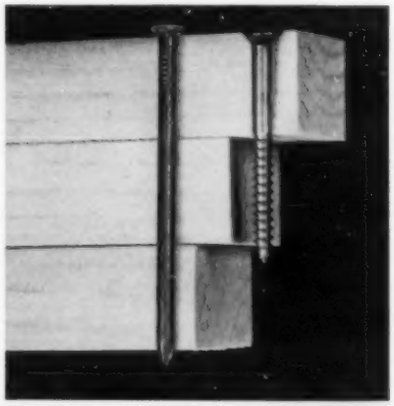
Spline joint. For edge-to-edge joinery, you can't beat its strength and simplicity (left). Cut ¼-inch dadoes (grooves) ¾-inch down center. Glue in fitted plywood spline. Clamp

Cut along dotted lines

Photographs: Stanley

The secret to better wood joints is this: Take the time to *make every joint fit perfectly.*

Speed is often to blame for mismatched miters, ill-fitting splines, sloppy rabbet cuts, and so on, which usually are beyond "fixing" with fastening, blocking devices, or putty.



Fasteners. The right size nail or screw also determines strength of joints. Screws hold better than nails; bolts hold better yet.

Size: Use nails three times as long as the stock being joined; length of screws is determined by thickness of the bottom board.

How to make and assemble . . .

Better wood joints

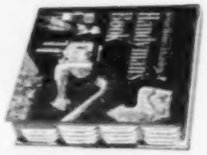
STRONG WOOD JOINTS are the product of careful planning, measuring, marking, and cutting, regardless of the equipment you work with—hand or power tools. Good procedures to follow in joinery are these:

1. Always measure *twice* and cut *once.* Check and double check before, during, and after the cuts are made.

2. Check power tools for "square." For instance, if the miter gauge on your saw is a hair off the joint will be, too—even more so.

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

File under Fastening

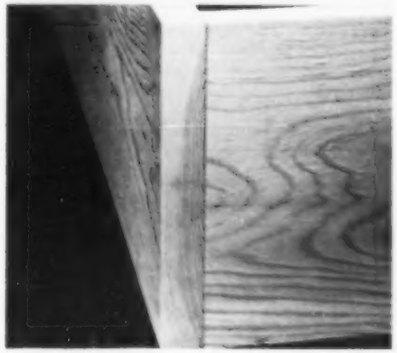


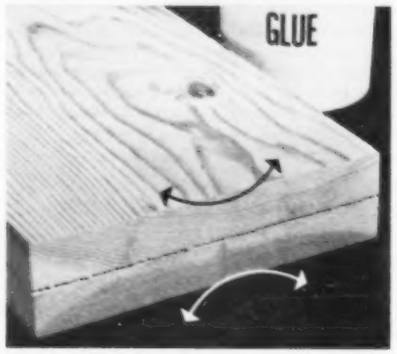
Glue is usually fastest, easiest, and cheapest ➡ way to fasten two boards together.

If job can use it, pick joint that will give largest glue area. A combination of glue and metal fastener—screws, nails, and so on—makes an exceptionally strong joint.

Grain direction. The way wood grain runs can determine strength of some joints—mainly butt joints, the weakest of them all.

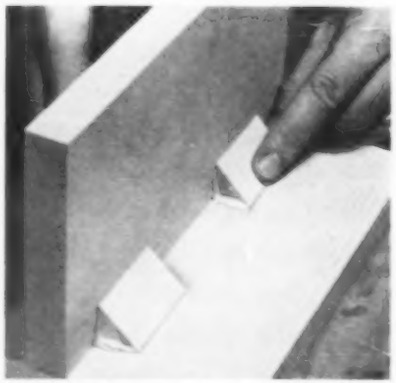
Wood, when it's moistened, expands more across grain than with it. Keep grain direction parallel (below left). In face gluing and edge-to-edge joining, alternate grain direction (below right) to help prevent warping.





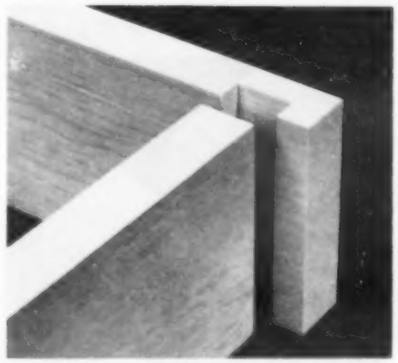
Special fasteners. Mitered and butt-joined corners can be strong if they have support.

Patented fasteners (arrows), open and or hidden dowels, or nails (on light stock) teamed with glue add strength. Metal fasteners are ideal for joints like these: they're made in sizes.

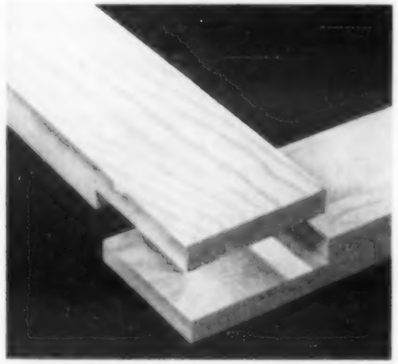


Glue blocks cut from scrap do two jobs in one: They add more glue line, which, in turn, adds more strength. Cut them square.

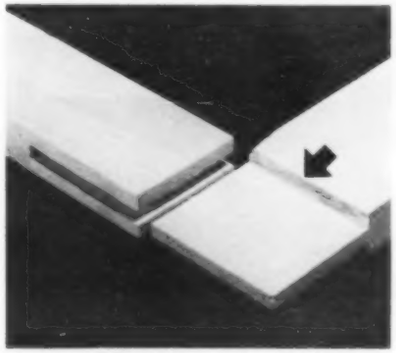
Coat surfaces with glue and push blocks into joint with sliding motion so they seat properly. Metal angle braces do same job.



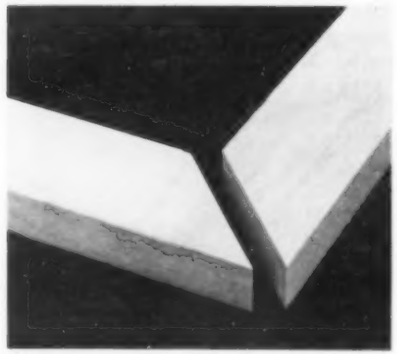
Dado joint is a good one for drawer and shelf construction. Depth of cut is ⅜ of thickness. Width is thickness of stock to be joined. Screws and nails with glue add strength needed



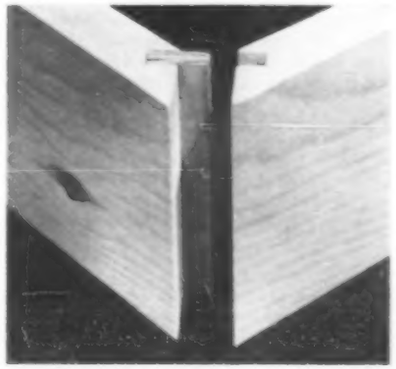
Half-lap has large joint "area" which makes it a good one to use when fastening device is glue. Depth of cut is ½ thickness of stock; width matches stock width. Nails strengthen

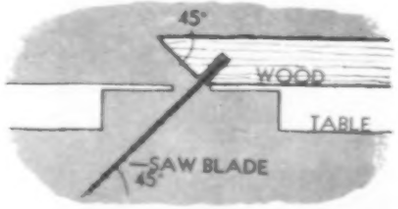


Open mortise tenon is ideal for furniture pieces. Thickness of tenon is about ⅓ thickness of stock; cut mortise to fit. Be sure tenon "shoulders" (arrow) are square. Glue and clamp



Miter joint needs support from patented fasteners, glue, nails, dowels, and so on. More than any other joint, make this one fit *perfectly*. If it's a hair off, joint becomes weak





Cross-spline miter. Dadoes across stock accent spline which strengthens and adds an interesting effect to the joint.

Miter stock and cut in grooves with 45-degree saw setting. You can hide spline by sawing "stopped" dadoes. Glue spline in.

Ceiling: Celotex Random Perforated Tile Board • Walls: Celotex Willow Green Finish Plank and Verti-Groove Hardboard • Wainscot: Celotex Leather-Grain Hardboard

Yours for just $78—Now Quiet joins the fun in this*

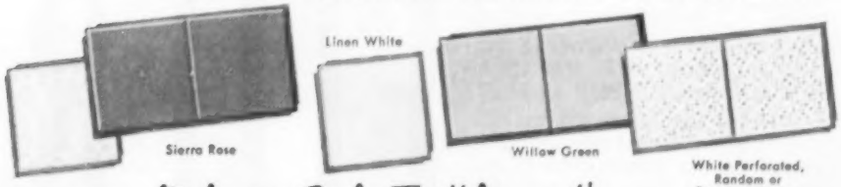
"STAY-HOME ROOM" FOR TEEN-AGERS

Instead of quieting *them* . . . quiet the *room!* This secret of a placid home holds good even during the noisiest of teen-sessions. No secret really . . . simply a ceiling of Celotex Perforated Tile Board at work. It muffles noise, beat of dancing feet, blare of "jump" records, shrill laughter. The rest of your home remains serene . . . free for all to relax and enjoy an atmosphere of *quiet.*

With a ceiling of Celotex Perforated Tile Board, Interior Finish Plank and Hardboard, you can make an inviting Recreation Room like the above in basement, breezeway, added room or porch . . . easily, quickly, economically. Celotex Interior Finishes insulate and decorate . . . available in a variety of colors. Make this "Stay-Home Room" a do-it-yourself project or have it done for you. But first, see your nearest Celotex Dealer for samples, application "know-how" and cost estimates.

For Ideas, Information, and Help with Remodeling, See Your Celotex Dealer!

*Approximate cost of Celotex Interior Finishes for walls and ceiling of average room like above.



Modernize Easily, Thriftily . . . with

CELOTEX

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BUILDING PRODUCTS

OPERATION Better Your Living HOME IMPROVEMENT

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION • 120 S. LA SALLE ST. • CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Free "Do-It-Yourself" Book!

The Celotex Corporation
Dept. BHG-27
120 S. La Salle St.
Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me the free 16-page "Do-It-Yourself" Booklet illustrating applications of Celotex Interior Finishes.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ORIENTAL MAGIC . . . *newest trend in bathroom beauty—by ELJER, of course*

Excitingly different, this beautiful new high-fashion bath achieves a wondrous blend of modern simplicity and age-old oriental charm.

Focal points are Eljer's twin Priscilla lavatories, with their modern, custom-matched chrome fittings. The spacious Legation tub, with its convenient end seat and low rim seat, and lustrous Eljer Quieta toilet add still further to the captivating color contrast.

Whether you are building or modernizing, read Eljer's full-color planning book. Send 10c to P. O. Box 836, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Remember that only Eljer fixtures offer you your choice of vitreous china, formed steel, and porcelain-enameled iron. Eljer Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. ***Look for Eljer in the Yellow Pages.***

Choose from seven lovely fashion-keyed colors and snowy white

ELJER*

DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*ELJER - the only name you need to know in plumbing fixtures

First you build a box . . .

By Tom Riley

Whether you're constructing a storage wall, chest of drawers, or a bookshelf, you have to build a box first. The dimensions, design, and design modifications you add to the box will determine the final result.

These photographs show the basics of building a good box. Also, you'll find helpful tips on how to add shelves, doors, and drawers.

Add shelf and box becomes a bookcase

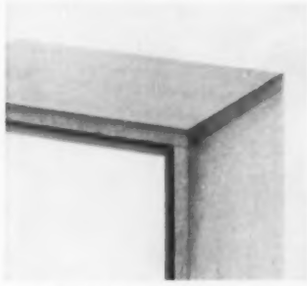
With drawers, legs, and edging, box is a case piece

With dadoed edging, case piece now has sliding doors

Add sliding doors and remove legs to make wall cabinet

Increase the size for base cabinet

Tailor box to fit radio-phonograph

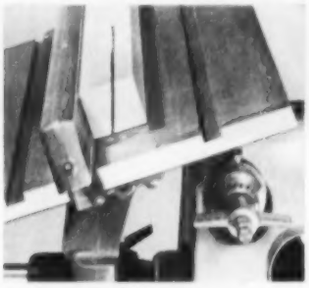


Best "box" joint is rabbet; reinforce it with glue and nails. Cut rabbet half thickness of top, and rabbet the four edges about 5/16 inch for ¼-inch hardboard or plywood back

Photographs: Author

For shelf, dado slots in sides before assembling box. Glue and nails add strength. By nailing shelf to ¼-inch back—especially at middle—shelf will stand unusually heavy weights

Front trim adds strength and design. Scalloped trim—cut with a coping saw—gives colonial design; beveled frame, a modern. Set nails, fill holes, sand smooth, and finish

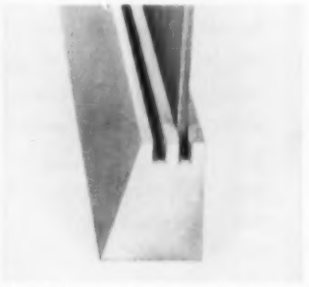


To cut beveled trim, tilt saw table or saw blade to angle you want. Be sure stock you buy for this is thick enough for two pieces from each cut. Frames should have mitered corners

Data: Magna Power Tool Corp.

Lipped drawer fronts can be cut with molder head attachment for saw or shaper adapter on drill press. Rabbet front thickness of lip and sides; assemble unit with glue, nails

Center guide strip glued and nailed to shelves ensures smooth sliding drawers. Drawer back is dadoed to accept strip. You can buy ready-to-install legs in many styles, shapes



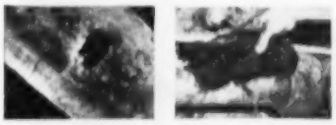
Two ¼-inch slots on inside edges of trim are all that's needed for ⅛- or ¼-inch sliding doors. Cut slots twice depth in top frame so doors can be easily installed and removed

More on page 168

"Roots in the sewer line?

BUT OUR HOUSE IS LESS THAN 4 YEARS OLD!"

"I've seen it happen in months. Roots need only a pinhole — and your sewer is not cast iron . . . it's nonmetallic."



"Roots cause most failures in sewer lines. If they get in, they quickly cause stoppage — and very often a nonmetallic line isn't strong enough to be cleaned by electric machines. Then you need a new sewer."

"Only cast iron is really root proof. Joints are packed with oakum and sealed with molten lead. That seals out roots for the life of the building. Remember: CAST IRON IS FOR KEEPS."

Are you planning to buy or build? Or do you now own your own home? In either case, you want to know how to prevent sewer failure . . . add years to the life of your sewer line. You'll find the answers in **"What you should know about Plumbing Drainage."** Mail the coupon for this free booklet today.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE

The Mark of Quality and Permanence

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE INSTITUTE
The Engineering Bldg., Dept. BHG-2
205 West Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Illinois

Please send me, FREE your booklet, "What You Should Know About Plumbing Drainage."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SWEET, SMOOTH AND SASSY — the beautiful Bel Air Sport Coupe. You can see and feel the solid quality of its Body by Fisher.

filled with grace and great new things

CHEVROLET

1 USA
'57 CHEVROLET

**270-h.p. high-performance engine also available at extra cost.*

It looks agile, graceful and easy to handle — and it more than lives up to its looks! There's new power, new comfort, new roadability to go with these new good looks.

You expect something pretty special in the way of driving pleasure the very first time you take charge of a new Chevrolet. Those clean, graceful contours hold a promise of quicksilver responsiveness. And there's something about the low, action-poised profile that tells you this '57 Chevy is a honey to handle.

It doesn't take long to find out that this car lives up to all its "advance notice"—and then some! Horsepower ranging up to 245* translates your toe-touch into cream-smooth motion. You find that turning a corner is almost as easy as making a wish. And you see how Chevrolet's solid sureness of control makes for safer, happier driving on city streets, superhighways and everything in between.

Stop by your Chevrolet dealer's and sample *all* these great new things! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Mich.

Smart variation of ceramic-tile application is use of regular ceramic floor tile (ceramic mosaics) on walls. It's manufactured in hundreds of colors and pattern sizes, and it's as easy for handymen to install as standard tile

How to set ceramic tile

PLAN NOW to modernize your bathroom, kitchen, or laundry with rich, colorful ceramic tile. If you follow the tips we've outlined here, you can do the job yourself in a weekend or two . . .

Updating your present bathroom with gleaming walls of standard ceramic tile can produce results like this. Average bathroom requires from 75 to 100 square feet of wall tile; about 30 square feet of floor tile; trim pieces

To be sure that the tile goes on true and square, joints match perfectly, and you get a professional-looking job, check these tiling procedures before you begin:

First, find the low point in the room you'll tile. This is determined by measuring up each wall to the height you want the tile to be. The longest measurement from the floor will be the lowest point. Let the bottom tile on the low wall go about an inch or so below the bottom line for fitting purposes later.

Second, mark off the number of rows of tile needed to reach the height you want. Include the feature strip in this measurement, if there is one. Cap strip isn't included; it's installed later.

Third, pencil a horizontal line completely around the room at the right tile height. For a shower, bring the tile up to the shower-head height around the tub. Or you can go completely to the ceiling.

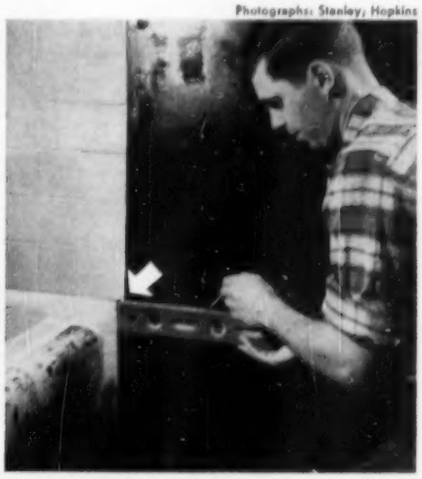
The materials you'll need for this job include tile and accessories, tile adhesive, wall primer, grout, notched adhesive spreader, glass cutter, pliers, plastic sponge, and a paintbrush. Consult your dealer before you start. He'll help you with any special tiling problem that you might have.

Basic techniques for installing standard ceramic tile

Photographs: Stanley, Hopkins

Set first tiles around top of tub, after leveling walls, sanding, and priming them with sealer, Keep first row level. These tiles are pressed on with daub of adhesive

So adhesive doesn't dry before tiles are set, spread it over small area. Keep it fairly thick — or about amount which flows readily from the applicator. Use twisting motion of hand to press tiles in place



To tile away from tub, level straight line from which you tile down to floor. This keeps all tiles that have to be cut next to the floor line. Pliers or nippers cut tiles to fit around tub rim (arrow)

More on next page

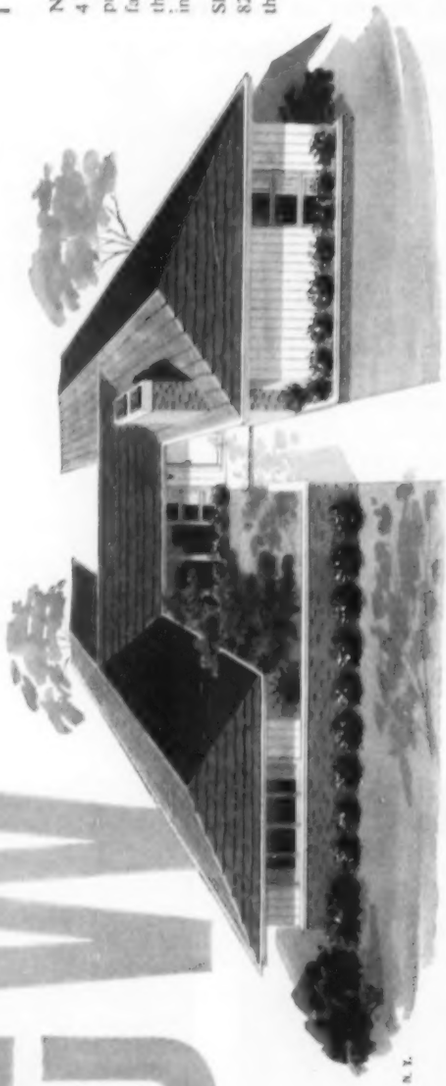
NEW *trendsetting design for living...*

with privacy
indoors – outdoors

New seclusion of home life is offered for the first time in this 4 bedroom, 2 bath *Courtwood* plan. All basic living areas afford privacy from one another as well as from the outside. The family room connects living and sleeping wings . . . blends into the secluded rear terrace through sliding glass doors . . . opens into an oversized kitchen with built-in breakfast bar.

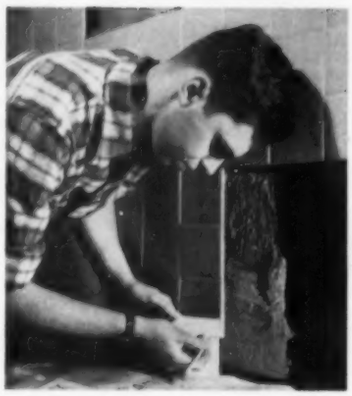
Shop the complete line of 2, 3 and 4 bedroom homes in the 82-page full color "Book of Pease Homes for 1957", where they are illustrated, described and priced. Write for a free copy.

PEASE HOMES
923 Forest Avenue Hamilton, Ohio



Design Consultant
GEORGE NELSON, A.I.A., New York, N. Y.

How to set



Scribe for fitting next to floor by overlapping the tile to be fitted over edge of one next to it, as illustrated.

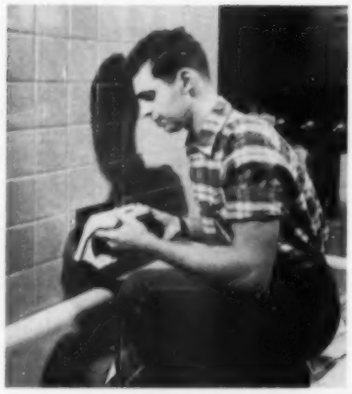
Accurately mark the cutoff point on back of the tile and transfer mark to face of another tile. Use this same technique when cutting for corners and around moldings.

To cut tiles, score line on face with glass cutter.

Then place the tile over sixteenpenny or a twentypenny nail so nail is in line with cutoff line, and press down on edges with thumbs, as shown.

Tile around pipes and other permanent fixtures this way:

Slice tiles in half and nibble out a semicircle in center of pieces with pliers or regular nippers. Go slowly.



Soap-dish and grab-bar unit is installed after tiles are in place. This keeps joint lines accurate and straight.

Pry two tiles loose, apply adhesive to wall and back of fixture, and press it in position. You'll have to cut tiles and fit them around the edges of the fixture after it's set.

ceramic tile

Begins on page 157

Cap strip and corner tiles go on after the field tiles are at height you want.

Avoid smearing adhesive above cap strip. If you do, wipe it off immediately.

"Grout" joints after adhesive has set for day or so.

Before you wipe grouting material in joints with plastic sponge, wet joints thoroughly with water. It takes about 4 gallons of water for the average bathroom.

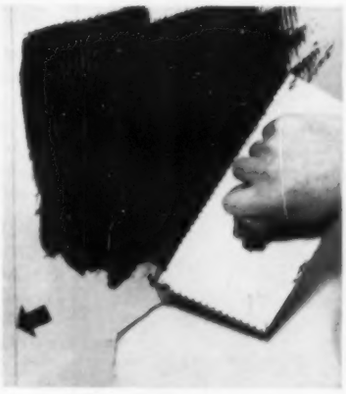
This is done to prevent tiles from drawing the water from grout mixture. To complete job, wipe tiles clean.

How to install floor tile on walls

Level bathtub to find lowest point from where you start tiling. Undercut the plaster around rim of tub to level the wall surface.

Plaster here is sometimes "flagged out" over edge of tub which forces the wall out of plumb at this point.

Also, level wall by filling low spots with spackling compound. Sand patches smooth.



With level, mark vertical lines on wall (arrow) where you want outer edge of tile to come. Horizontal lines go at height you want tile.

Or you can tile right to ceiling. Spread adhesive on wall, using notched spreader to distribute it evenly. Apply only small amount of adhesive at one time.

More on next page

Choose the temperature you like in each room. You simply set the room thermostat—the temperature stays the way you like it! Air is filtered, warmed and gently circulated. No chilly or overheated rooms with SelecTemp heating.

Every room a zone!

Imagine comfort like this—every room a separate heating zone, with just the temperature you want, when and where you want it! It's yours to enjoy with an Iron Fireman SelecTemp system, whether you're thinking of your home or a building.

The revolutionary SelecTemp system combines the special advantages of both warm air and steam systems. Low pressure steam, supplied through small copper tubing, furnishes heat to the room units. An individual thermostat on each unit, set at the comfort level you select, regulates both air volume and temperature. And the steam does more—it turns the turbine-driven fan to give a modulating flow of filtered, warm air. No electric motor. Thermostats and fans are non-electric.

Homes—and all types and sizes of business, residential, educational and institutonal buildings, from Maine to California and from Florida to Alaska—are now enjoying the unequaled comfort and fuel economy of SelecTemp heating.

Send for free literature. If you plan to build or modernize a home or a building, you owe it to yourself to get the facts about SelecTemp before deciding on a heating system. Just send us your name and address, written on the margin below. Specify "home" or "building," or both. We will gladly send you a free copy of our 32-page "12 Plans for Home Heating and Air Conditioning" or illustrated booklet on SelecTemp heating for buildings of all kinds. Mail to Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., 3307 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio. (In Canada, write to 80 Ward St., Toronto, Ont.)

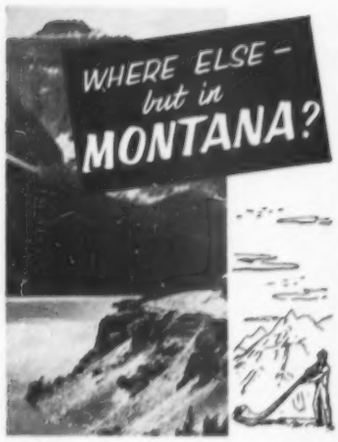
FOR EVERY KIND OF BUILDING

Owner of these fine Chicago apartments writes, "First time in our experience that tenants do not complain about over and under heating. Our fuel bill for the season was extremely low."

"SelecTemp is economical, clean and easy to operate," says North Carolina pastor. "It simplifies our heating problem as rooms can be heated separately and comfortably, when needed."

Builder of this Chicago *Tribune* prize home says, "We like thermostatic control in every room, with modulating heat; also greater economy, and heating units that blend into walls."

Iron Fireman®
Engineered
HEATING AND COOLING



Perhaps in the Italian Alps, you'll thrill to mountain splendour akin to Glacier Park. But where — but on a Montana vacation, will you discover such endless variety of beauty?

FLATHEAD LAKE – lovely as Switzerland
MAKOSHIKA BADLANDS – fascinating as the Gobi Desert
GATES OF THE MOUNTAINS – spectacular as the Rhine
YELLOWSTONE PARK – wonder-filled as New Zealand
CUSTER BATTLEFIELD – historic as Gettysburg

Your MONTANA VACATION tour of the world's wonders starts with this coupon

Advertising Director, Dept. 57-10
Montana State Highway Commission
Helena, Montana

Name _____

Address _____

LIGHTS ON!

When you plan your new home or modernize the wiring of an old home, be sure you end *forever* the nuisance of blown fuses. Be modern; install a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. Then when lights blink out because of an overload, you will only have to reset a little lever that has snapped out of position . . . and service will be restored. Nothing to replace, nothing to hunt for, nothing to buy. So easy and so safe; even a child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it; have it installed in the kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. Be wise; have your wiring plans figured *two* ways, with fuses *and* with a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. You will be amazed at the slight extra cost of this modern convenience. Write today for free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., 1396 St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

CUTLER-HAMMER UNIT BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET: Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

How to set ceramic tile

Continued from preceding page

Press paper-faced tile into the adhesive, making sure each "square" is firmly in place by tapping surface *lightly* with a rubber hammer.

Use wooden block between hammer and tile to cushion blows. Check for level. Chalk line (arrow) spaces the joints between the "squares."

Before adhesive sets, match joint lines between high and low points in room.

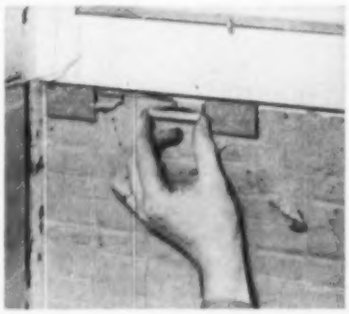
Cut paper facing (tiles are prespaced on it) and jockey individual rows of tiles up or down to compensate for this additional space.

If distance is great, you'll have to cut extra tiles to fit so joint lines match.

To go around fixtures, such as bathtub water-valve stems, mark and remove individual tiles, as pictured.

Collar flanges which fit over stems may cover edges of tiles so you won't have to cut and fit around stems.

Fixtures are set in wall with adhesive after the tiles are in place. Take out unnecessary tiles at this time.



To continue pattern next to moldings, interchange tiles — narrow ones for wide ones and vice versa — and stick them in place with mastic.

For very narrow spaces, cut tile to fit with nippers.

Removing paper facing is like removing wallpaper; the more you soak it with moderately wet sponge, the quicker it will come off.

Trowel grout into joints, let it set for few minutes, and wipe off excess.

Then wipe tiles dry with soft cloth to accentuate rich textured tones. Let job set few days before using shower.

To install tile on the floor, simply press it into adhesive, soak off paper facing, and grout the joints. Fit around pipes by removing extra tiles.

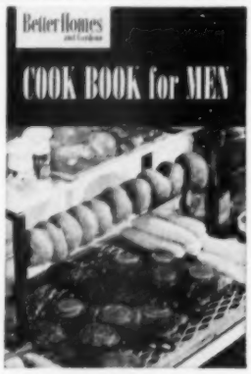
A children's library in one volume . . . 50 classics, 600 pictures in *Better Homes & Gardens* STORY BOOK. $2.95 (Canada, $3.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7602 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Now Many Wear

FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.



men!

you can cook

with this cook book

Better Homes & Gardens easy-to-use Cook Book for Men has 256 recipes tested by men themselves. Recipes that find favor with a man—steaks, stews, barbecues, poultry and fish dishes, salads, desserts.

Do yourself proud, at a family barbecue or when the boys come over, with your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book for Men.

How to get your copy

Send check or money order today to 7002 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Only 50c

Protect your trees from cankerworms

When cankerworms get busy, they can cut a tree to ribbons and destroy the pieces. Elm and apple seem to be their favorites, but they don't hesitate to fill up on ash, linden, oak, and other common shade trees.

Control them by spraying tree foliage with DDT or lead arsenate when the leaves are unfolding. Hire it done for trees which your own spray equipment will not reach.

If spraying later won't be practical, use the inexpensive banding method of control, shown below.

Photographs: Stanley

Wrap a 2-inch-wide band of cotton snugly around the trunk about 4 feet above the ground. This fills bark crevices so that wingless female moths climbing up to lay eggs can't creep through underneath.

Draw a 5-inch band of tarred paper firmly over cotton. Tack.

If not controlled, moths lay eggs, and the cankerworms that hatch may strip a tree of its leaves. Repeated damage makes a tree more susceptible to drouth and disease.

Spread "banding" material, found in garden supply centers, on paper to catch crawling cankerworm moths.

Check band regularly in spring and fall; comb it free of insects to prevent moths from bridging it.

Apply band *before* first mild day in February for spring cankerworms, and *by mid-September* for stopping fall cankerworms. If you wish, remove band in summer months and replace it in September.

You may apply the sticky material directly to the trunk, rather than on a band of tarred paper.

However, this can be objectionable because a dark-streaked band may persist on trunk for years, and trees with thin bark may be injured.

First scrape outer bark away, being careful not to damage live bark underneath. Apply continuous band of sticky material to smooth surface of scraped bark. It will catch other insects as well as cankerworm moths.

NOW... FREE HELP ON YOUR *Moving problems*

A New Service to The Family That's Moving...

by *Bette Somers Malone*

NOTED WOMAN HOME CONSULTANT

Moving is primarily a woman's problem . . . and here's an expert woman Moving Consultant to help you. Bette Malone will send you a PRE-PLANNED MOVING Kit . . . answer any special questions . . . advise you how to move with the least inconvenience. For facts about the city you're moving to . . . for instructions on the care of china, glassware, mirrors, heirlooms . . . for any Moving Day advice you need . . . write Bette Somers Malone. Address Dept. B— United Van Lines, St. Louis 17, Mo.

United Van Lines Inc.

UNITED VAN LINES (CANADA) LTD.

FOR LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE MOVING LOOK UNDER MOVERS IN CLASSIFIED PHONE BOOK FOR NEAREST UNITED AGENT

Remodeling: one way to get a new house

By Jessie Walker

REMODELING AN OLDER HOUSE built when space cost less can be one answer to gaining the larger home you need. That's the formula the Robert J. Meyers of Winnetka, Illinois, applied to this turn-of-the-century house. Nothing was done to over-all size or shape. But inside, spacious old rooms were given new looks, new purposes . . . with ideas for family living that are freshly up to date

Kitchen, like other rooms, had abundant space—and little else. No counter, no storage, and only one lonely wall fixture for light over sink

Stairs to second floor from living room combined with arch to take up 24 feet of wall space—the entire length of the living room

Revamped kitchen has vastly different look—larger, brighter, warm and friendly. Now, work center is family center where Dad and children can join in, too. Meyers made theirs a family kitchen by expanding into outmoded pantry, planning open cabinet arrangement to get informal dining area

Now, living room has whole new wall backing revised stairway and new storage room that replaced arch. Stairs from landing were extended and curved to meet this new partition. Door to kitchen from landing still exists; only now, it's hidden from view by wall that replaced balustrades

Old arch wasted space at ends, limited furniture arrangement by reducing width of room

Fireplace in remodeled living room got new face of oak paneling and crab-orchard stone. Raised hearth added extra seating.

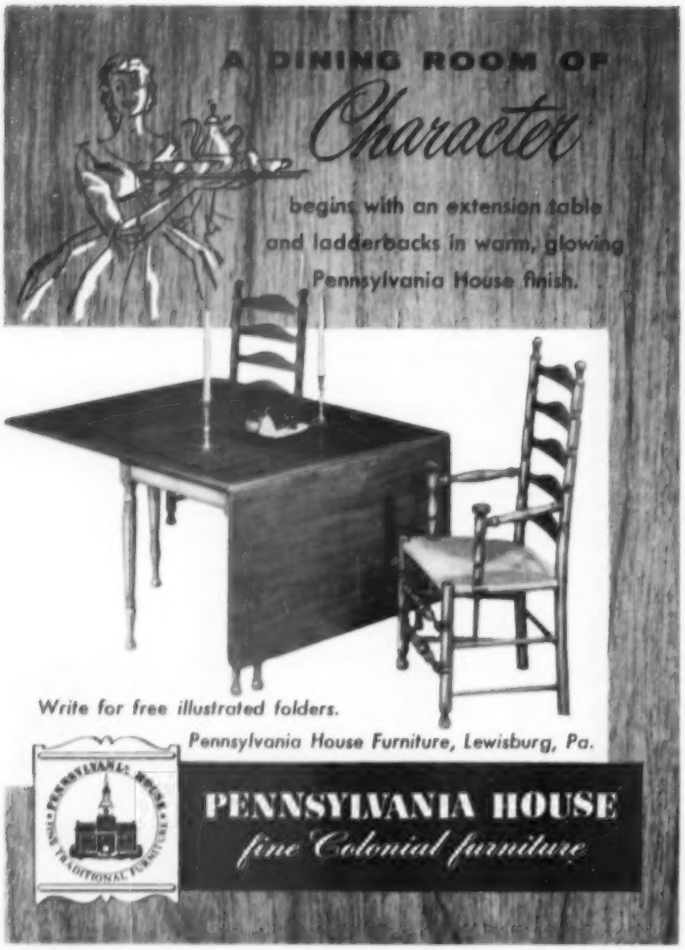
Dark oak beams that absorbed so much light were bleached to help brighten room. New ceiling is textured acoustical tile.

Plastered arch between living and dining rooms did have a place—in its day. But by ripping it out, the owners gained . . .

. . . a new sense of space and openness between living room, screened porch (door at left), converted dining room—now family room. With the old arch removed, the rooms are more a part of each other—and they can function that way, too

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Designer: A. L. Jackson. Decorator: Henry L. Bernitz

Big dining room is fine, but all-purpose family room suits Meyers better. Close to kitchen through doorway, it's ideal spot for children to be children when adults want living room to themselves. Built-in storage doubles as buffet when family uses room for dining or entertaining. Walls now are burlap covered; floor is of vinyl tile



THE SECRET BEHIND HER

LOVELY, PLIANT FINGERNAILS

Once a day, in fruit juice, bouillon or water she drank one envelope (115-120 grains) of tried and true

KNOX Gelatine

AT YOUR GROCER'S

For full details mail a post card to Knox Gelatine, Johnstown, N. Y., Box BE-19.

"WELL DRESSED WINDOWS"

A new 35 mm filmstrip by *Better Homes & Gardens*. You'll see in full color dozens of exciting window treatments. Film show ways you can treat any type of window. Several views show *close-ups* of the hardware properly placed. Film, 33⅓ rpm record, printed commentary, film brochure—only $8.95. To order: write to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows, marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO 1/3

PRICED FROM $2150 UP

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. BH27 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

YOUR PET AND MINE®

Dogs can be good

Dog on its own becomes nuisance

Dogs need a regular period of outdoor exercise, but the daily workout should be supervised by the owner unless the pet is confined to a fenced area. Otherwise, the dog may wander away from home and become a neighborhood nuisance—upsetting garbage cans, barking at strangers, or digging in gardens

Don't expect dog to respect lot line

Don't blame your neighbor for being irritated about dog damage to flowers and evergreens. Most dogs like to dig and they can't be expected to recognize property boundaries. A dog permitted to prowl also is in danger of being poisoned. Your dog should always be "taken out," never "let out," for exercise

neighbors, too

By Dr. Wayne H. Riser

Dog under control is always welcome

A dog trained to respond to his master's commands, and kept on a leash when away from home, will always be welcome. Good discipline is developed through firm commands, praise, and reward. Dog can be trained to leash by gently pulling him at first. When dog is accustomed to leash, he'll pull ahead

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Exercise yard answers needs of dog

Construction of a "dog run" or kennel enclosure will keep your pet within property boundaries and still allow the dog opportunity for exercise, fresh air, and sunshine. The enclosure should be close to an outside door, provide shelter from weather, and be tall enough — at least 6 feet high for the larger breeds

More on page 177

WHAT WINDOWS!

no bother with screens and storms

Zip! and it's up...or down. That's a built-in ROLSCREEN! You change for summer or winter weather as quickly and easily as rolling a window shade. And you never have to handle or store a storm window either. Dual-Glazing stays right on all year. Protects against cold, heat and noise. Once you live the easy way with PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS, you'll wonder why they don't make *all* windows like these.

Pella® WINDOWS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. I-9, Pella, Iowa

YES! Please send me literature on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS... ( ) Free Folder

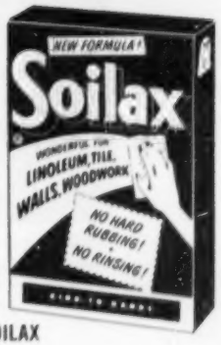
( ) Helpful 20-page book, "Library of Window Ideas" (25¢ enclosed).

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Soilax



PICKS UP AND HOLDS ALL THE DIRT FROM YOUR FLOORS

- ends scrubbing
- ends rinsing
- cuts grease
- removes even ground-in grit
- cuts floor cleaning time in half

See how shining clean your linoleum can be...with SOILAX

How remodeling remade a view

By Elizabeth Clemons

As ski lodge, 1935

After first remodeling

As remodeled, today

Twenty years ago, this house near Minneapolis, Minnesota, served as a hillside retreat for skiers. Its setting had natural beauty—high ground overlooking thickly wooded slopes and picturesque Christmas Lake.

So it appeared, too, when years later the Willis Osbornes made it over for family living. To begin, new rooms were added, old space was replanned. The exterior got a needed working over. Yet for all the improvements, the house failed to make the most of its site.

Then it was that the Osbornes called on Architect Norman Nagle of Minneapolis. His planning, shown here, netted just the results the owners hoped for—new view, new beauty, new scheme for living—indoors and out.

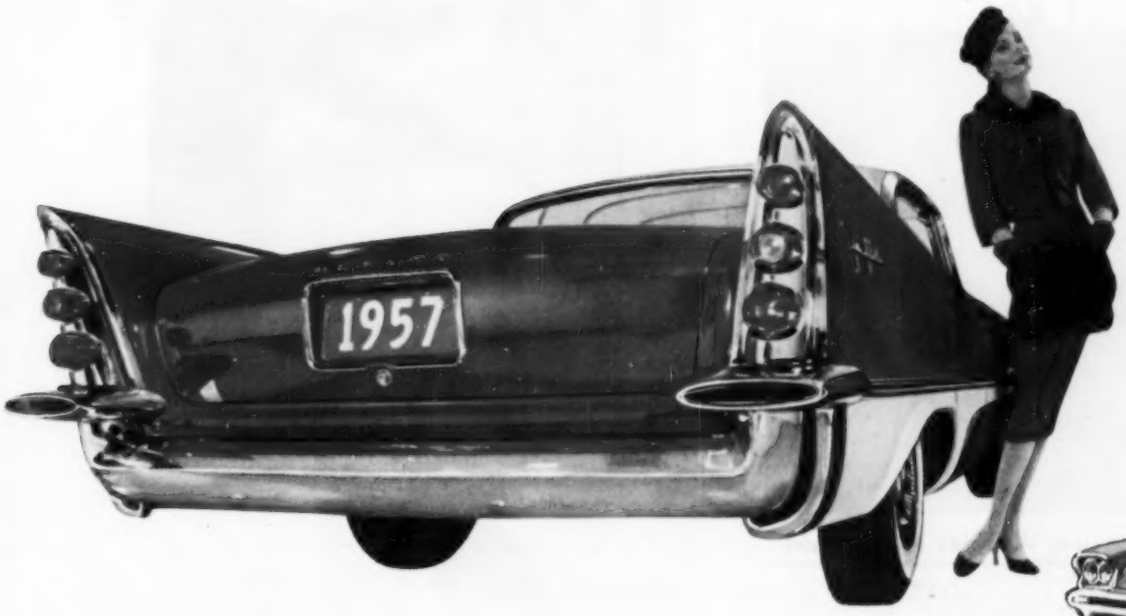
Photographs: Warren Reynolds

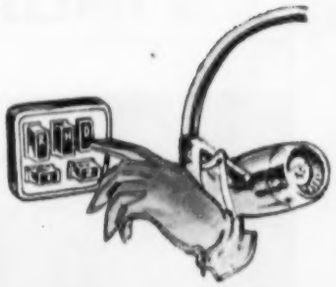
Architect Nagle gave family this plan which adds the screened porch at left for best view overlooking lake. Linking it to entrance is new covered terrace and walkway. In the living area at right, walls were opened with larger windows for a sweeping view of the wooded hillside

Osbornes gained this wonderful vista, new feeling of spaciousness, by replacing undersize windows with those shown here. Now, family has no hindrance to catching distant views. What used to be walled-off sun parlor (at right) now forms an important extension of the living room

In replanning interior, Osbornes set aside this wonderfully light and airy parlor as their study and family reading center. Though joined to the living room (wall was removed between living room and parlor), it easily lends its space for all family activities, children's and adults'

EASY TO PARK You have fingertip control with De Soto's new Full-Time power steering. One flick of the wheel and—like magic—you're exactly where you want to be.





EASY TO DRIVE Simply touch a button—and De Soto's new push-button control selects the proper driving range for you. It's fully automatic—smoother in traffic—safer on hills.

EASY TO STOP You're safe in a De Soto. New total-contact power brakes respond instantly to a nudge of your toe. You stop level as a table top—no "dive" on quick stops.

'57 DE SOTO

perfect car for a woman

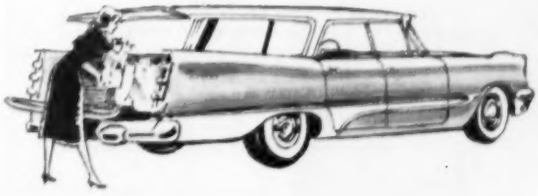
(and her family, too!)

If ever a car were perfect for a woman, it's the 1957 De Soto. Here is the new look in high fashion—low, sleek lines (only four feet seven inches high), wide wrap-around windshield, and long, upswept tail fins.

Here is the last word in luxury. Each De Soto interior features deep-textured nylon fabrics, a jewel-case instrument panel, and spacious, comfortable seats. Wide-opening doors make getting in and out so easy. And you can have your choice of the most advanced De Soto power comforts for effortless driving.

Before you decide on any car, drive the exciting new De Soto. You—and your pocketbook—will be glad you did.

EASY TO ENTER De Soto's doors are big and wide—wonderful for party dresses, tight skirts and packs of little Indians. Safety locks, of course.



EASY TO OWN For 1957, De Soto presents three new lines in a wider range of prices—starting close to the lowest. There's a De Soto priced *right* for you.

CELEBRATING 85 YEARS OF ROSE GROWING LEADERSHIP

Jackson & Perkins

PRESENTS ITS

2 FINEST CREATIONS

SPARTAN — the Amazing Wonder Floribunda

SPARTAN simply can't be beat—for sheer beauty, breathtaking color, exquisite form, profusion of bloom, exceptional hardiness! Gorgeous burnt-orange buds open into extra-large high-centered Hybrid-Tea-shape blooms, with 35 to 40 petals each! And the color is sensational—a deep rich Orange-Red. Blooms are as big as Hybrid Teas — yet produced by the hundreds on a single bush. An extremely vigorous plant. *(Pl. Pat. 1357)*
$2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80

GOLDEN Masterpiece — the world's largest yellow rose! It's the biggest, fullest, brightest Rose you ever saw... with blooms up to 7½" across! Buds are golden gems in themselves . . . streamlined, 2" long, sometimes lightly edged with red. Upon opening, they reveal a deeper yellow inside—and finally you have the golden mammoth blooms. What's more, the color *never fades*—and there's an Old Rose fragrance, too. *(Pl. Pat. 1284)*
$2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80

GOLDEN MASTERPIECE — the Million Dollar Rose

JACKSON & PERKINS COMPANY
World's Largest Rose Growers Newark, NEW YORK

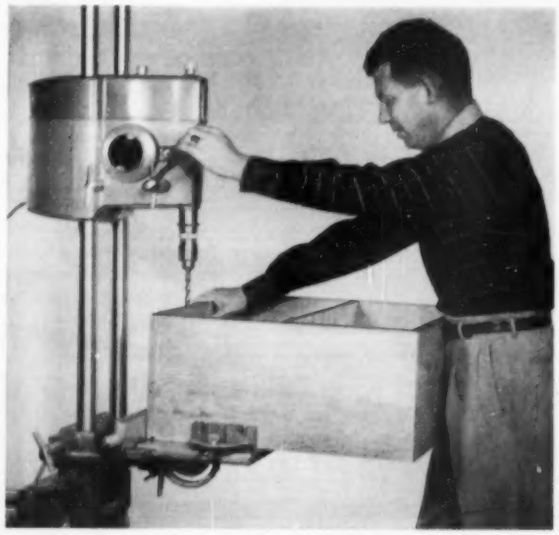
Bushes Available at All Leading Nurseries— Spartan Cut Flowers Available at All Leading Florists

MAIL COUPON TO ORDER DIRECT

Jackson & Perkins Co.
55 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
Send me, at the proper planting time for my locality:
.....SPARTAN ($2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.80)
.....GOLDEN MASTERPIECE ($2.75 ea; 3 for $7.20; 12 for $28.00)
I enclose $..... in full payment.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

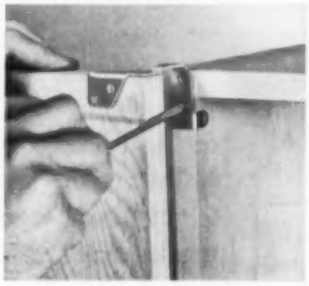
First you build a box . . .

Begins on page 155



If you fasten front trim with dowels, drill both the box and trim before you change drill-press setup. Dowels are best fastening technique for beveled and scalloped trim; other strips can be butt-joined, glued and nailed on. Legs screw to the bottom

Use short ⅜-inch dowels and glue to fasten trim on box front. Clamp or weight frame until glue dries. Box with "bookshelf" trim makes good chest with drawers. Fasten bookshelves and cabinets to wall with toggle bolts, or nail them directly to the studs



With pin hinges, you don't need frames for doors. Let doors extend ⅛-inch beyond top, bottom to hide warpage, misalignment.

A piano hinge works on full-front doors; semiconcealed hinges are best for lipped doors.

Photographs: Stanley

If you have a young tree with two leaders, don't hesitate to cut one out. The earlier this is done, the straighter the remaining leader will grow. Double leaders are easily damaged by storms and wind, often split under stress

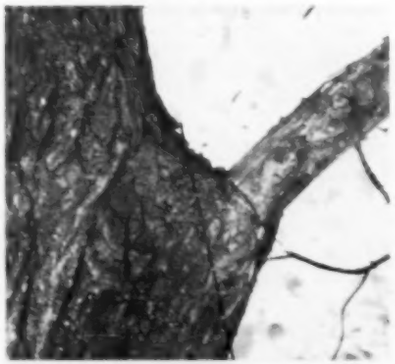
Trees often send out sucker shoots from the branches near center of tree. Cut these off the season they appear. Make cuts close to trunk or stubs may grow out again. Suckers reduce yield on fruit trees, disfigure shade trees

Proper care of wounds lengthens life of trees

DECAY gets its start in exposed wood—it won't penetrate healthy bark. To prevent decay, therefore, you should treat all wounds so that the tree can renew the bark covering as rapidly as possible.

If the wound is large, over 2 inches in diameter, you should also protect the exposed wood with a special dressing which will exclude decay organisms.

Anything you can do to help the tree grow rapidly will give it a better chance of healing its wounds. Spring feeding and watering during drouths are an integral part of tree maintenance.



Dead branches should be removed as soon as discovered. They harbor insects and diseases, and if allowed to rot off give decay an entry port to the heart of the tree.

When removing, make a broad cut back into sound wood, as shown by the dotted line.

Wounds like this are picturesque, but quite unnecessary. Removal of the dead limb would have allowed the tree to heal itself. Now, rot has reached the center of the tree.

If you have valuable trees with such wounds, ask a tree surgeon for treatment advice.

Cut along dotted lines

Tree care and repair

TIMING IS THE KEY to successful pruning of trees. The earlier you begin to shape and train a tree, the better your chance of getting what you want.

Plan to get your regular pruning completed in early spring, before the buds begin to swell. First, check each tree for deadwood and winter-damaged limbs. When the damage is repaired, study each tree to see if its shape can be improved.

There is only one precaution: Do most of your pruning from the ground. Pruning the top of a tree without special climbing gear is not only difficult to do well, it's dangerous. Never remove limbs over 4 inches in diameter unless you can reach them from the ground. If your trees need this type of pruning, use the yellow pages of the phone book—not a saw.

Short summary of pruning principles

- Use sharp tools. Don't leave rough jagged cuts, or healing will be delayed.
- Don't leave stubs. Always cut back to the remaining branch. Or, stated another way, be sure to leave a growing point.
- Prune in early spring, if possible. This gives pruning cuts a better chance to heal.
- Remove deadwood and suckers any time they appear. Don't wait until spring.
- Paint all wounds over 2 inches in diameter with special tree-wound compound or shellac.
- Repair storm damage as soon as possible.

Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK

File with Maintenance

Reasons for pruning trees

YOUNG TREES are pruned primarily to control their shape. Typically, a young tree has many side branches, close to the ground. Cut off a few of these each spring, until the "head" of the tree is raised to the desired height.

The side branches you allow to remain—the ones that will form the framework of the tree—should be spaced at least 12 inches apart, preferably 15. Closer spacing leads to crowded branches and weak crotches.

On older trees, you can confine your pruning to removal of dead limbs and the repair of storm damage. If necessary, you can thin out the limbs of a dense tree to allow more light to reach the grass below. But major pruning jobs should be left to the experts.

When branches grow so close together that they rub, one should be cut off. If not, decay usually enters the wound in the bark caused by the constant rubbing.

If branches are similar in size, cut out the one least essential to framework of tree.

Upper left: When tree limbs are broken, it's usually best to remove them entirely. Make the cut close to parent branch. Repair such damage as soon as possible after it occurs

Above: Branch being cut here should have been removed earlier. It's too close to other major branches. Notice how cut is made low so that stub on right is removed at same time

Left: Young tree here has double leader—two main stems of similar size. These cause no difficulty when trees are young, but the union will be weak when the tree gains size

PUSH OUT

Stubs left by improper pruning are common sources of decay. When stubs die, decay organisms readily penetrate to heart of the tree.

To promote healing of stub, first cut it off flush with trunk, even if new bark has begun to grow out over the stub, covering the base of it.

After removing the stub, cut away a triangle of bark above and below the wound, as shown.

If bark is tough, you can remove it with a broad chisel. If not, a pocket knife does a good job. After trimming wound, coat it with shellac or a special tree-wound dressing.

When tree wound is trimmed properly, it will heal like this one. Notice that bark has begun to cover wound from sides, more than from top and bottom.

Elliptical trimming encourages this type of healing. Given an extra year's growth, this wound will completely heal without extra care.

If wound is over 2 inches in diameter, you will need to protect the wood from moisture and decay organisms until it is covered permanently by bark.

Special dressings, with fungicides included in formula, give most protection. But shellac, covered with outside paint, offers some protection.

PUSH OUT

How to read a garden catalog

Confused by the trade jargon and abbreviations you find in garden catalogs? Wonder what you'd get if you sent away for a "self-fruiting, bare-root, early variety specimen"?

Here's a guide to some of the terms you'll find most often. Read through it, then keep it in mind next time you sit down with a catalog.

The best part about most catalog terms is that they mean pretty much what they sound like. *Whips*, for example, describes young, limbless trees. They are literally "whips" in size and appearance. If, on the other hand, your catalog listing describes *branched* stock, you can expect the nursery to deliver an older tree, with 3 to 8 branches of various sizes.

Photographs: Stanley

B&B means balled and burlapped

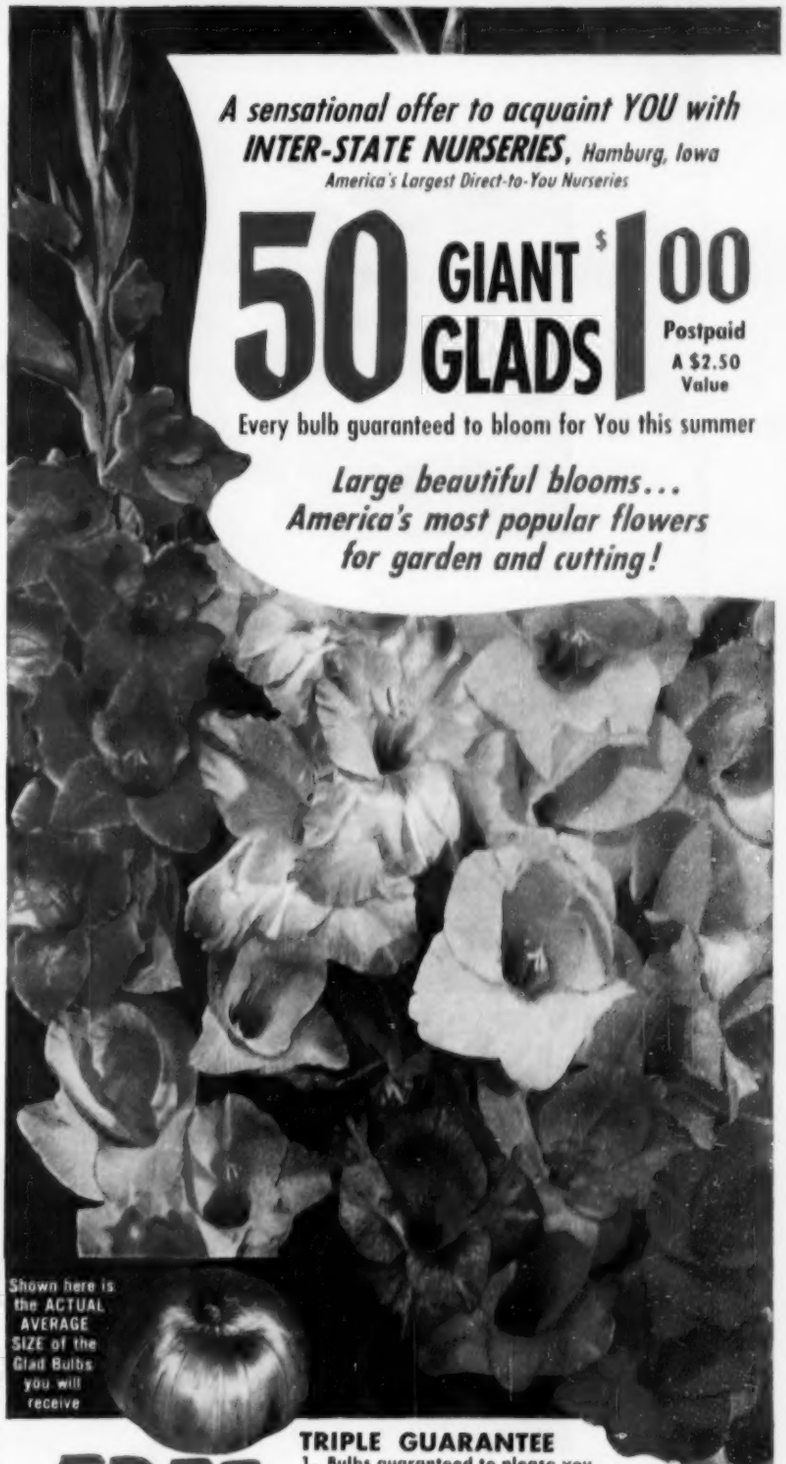
When speaking of roots, too, catalogs cut words to essentials. Young evergreens may be shipped with their roots encased in a soil ball wrapped in burlap. Shortened somewhat, this becomes *balled and burlapped*. And in catalog abbreviation, you may find simply B&B. If, however, *bare-root stock* is promised, your plants will probably be delivered with roots surrounded by moist sphagnum covered with paper or a plastic-film wrapper.

Some catalogs, when describing very young shrubs or trees, may abbreviate to a single letter. An "S," for example, means *seedling*, while a "T" indicates that the plants you're interested in have already been *transplanted* at the nursery. "TT" is the catalog's way of telling you that your choices have been transplanted twice. A "XX" would mean that the plants had been root-pruned twice. These steps, root pruning and transplanting, cause the plants to develop a tight mass of fibrous roots which can be saved when the plants are dug for sale.

In just about every fruit catalog you'll find this advice: *Plant two trees for best results*. You're being reminded that proper pollination for fruiting on your selection is a major consideration. If you're buying, say, an apple or a plum tree, the "two tree" advice is given because your choice is not *self-fruiting*. That is, it needs the pollen from another variety of the same kind of tree in order to produce fruit. A *self-pollinating* (or self-fruiting) variety, however, may be planted singly.

If you want a plant to set off by itself where other plants won't compete with it, look for a *specimen*. A specimen is chosen for its extra-fine form or shape, and may cost a little more, but the dividend is yours in a superior plant.

Background information on plant parentage is provided in some catalogs. "Argud Pheasant (De Forest '49)" is a typical catalog listing for an iris. This tells you that the iris called Argud Pheasant was hybridized in 1949 by a gentleman whose name is De Forest. The catalog might also include the names of the plants which [*Turn to page 173*



A sensational offer to acquaint YOU with
INTER-STATE NURSERIES, *Hamburg, Iowa*
America's Largest Direct-to-You Nurseries

50 GIANT GLADS $1.00 Postpaid A $2.50 Value

Every bulb guaranteed to bloom for You this summer

Large beautiful blooms... America's most popular flowers for garden and cutting!

Shown here is the ACTUAL AVERAGE SIZE of the Glad Bulbs you will receive

TRIPLE GUARANTEE
1. Bulbs guaranteed to please you.
2. Guaranteed to bloom this summer.
3. Flowers guaranteed to please you.

We believe this is the finest Giant, All-Color Mixed Glad Collection in America. It is handmade from famous named varieties with colors from white to purple, red, pink, yellow, cream, lavender, blue, orange, salmon, lovely blends. When they bloom this summer, you will recognize Spic and Span, Spotlight, Elizabeth the Queen and many other new, outstanding prize winners. The flowers are large, 4 to 6 inches across, many ruffled, on tall spikes of breathtaking beauty. These bulbs are finest quality, 1 to 1¼ inches across (diameter), every one guaranteed to bloom this summer. If bought by name, labeled, these same bulbs would cost more than $2.50.

ORDER TODAY—Use Coupon or Letter

FREE 1957 SPRING CATALOG

84 Colorful Pages America's Most Wanted Nursery Catalog

Over 1,000 guaranteed items. 100 varieties of Roses including the new 1957 All America Award Winners, White Bouquet and Golden Showers; Hardy Perennials; Shrubs; Trees; Vines; Bulbs; Fruits; Dwarf Fruit Trees; Seeds; and Valuable Free Gifts. Carefully described and pictured to help you select exactly what you want to make your yard more attractive. Millions of customers from coast to coast.

Send Coupon, Card or Letter

INTER-STATE NURSERIES
127 E STREET HAMBURG, IOWA
☐ FREE New 1957 Nursery Catalog
☐ I enclose $1.00 for 50 Giant Glads
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
Bulbs shipped at proper planting time

The 9 Most Useful Books

Round the home...
Round the clock!

THE BABY BOOK, covers prenatal care and the first 6 years. $3.95

THE DECORATING BOOK, *new,* with over 300 full-color problem-and-solution pictures. $5.95

JUNIOR COOK BOOK, how Daughter can cook "just like Mother". $2.95

THE DIET BOOK, approved ways to lose weight through better nutrition. $2.50

THE GARDEN BOOK, helps you plan ahead, gives you a "green thumb." $3.95

THE COOK BOOK, making every recipe a success, in ring-binder. $3.95

THE BARBECUE BOOK, modern methods make Dad a real "charcoal chef". $2.50

THE STORY BOOK, for those tender, read-to-me hours. $2.95

THE HANDYMAN'S BOOK, saving money on 1600 home repairs. $3.95

BUY THEM WHEREVER BOOKS ARE SOLD. Satisfaction *guaranteed.*

To order postpaid, send check or money order to
Better Homes & Gardens, 5002 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BOOKS by the Editors of
Better Homes & Gardens

How to read a garden catalog

Begins on page 171

were crossed to produce the new variety. This information usually follows the variety name listing, and looks like this: (Mexican X Tobacco Road). Result? Pretty Quadroon, a new variety.

New and different varieties are being developed constantly. If your catalog states that an offering has recently been issued a *plant patent*, you may be assured that this is really something different. Patents are issued only to those varieties which are proved to be distinct from plants already in existence. The Sunburst locust is an example of a tree variety which has been issued a patent.

The cryptic groups of numbers and letters which follow descriptions of some flowers are really valuable information.

Patented varieties carry special tags

While browsing through an iris catalog, for instance, you may find an eyecatching variety, and its description may include these data: HM, AIS, 1948, 1951. This tells you that the variety was awarded Honorable Mention in both 1948 and 1951 by the American Iris Society. Similarly, in a rose catalog, AARS 1950 indicates that your choice was one of the varieties cited in 1950 by the All-America Rose Selection.

In a broader view, plants may be described as being *graded to AAN standards or better*. These standards were developed by the American Association of Nurserymen, to provide a uniform method of classification for plants of all types—shrubs, trees, and evergreens.

The standards are the nurserymen's guide. They help these men standardize their wares so that you'll receive plants of similar quality whether you order them from Maine or California, Michigan or Mississippi.

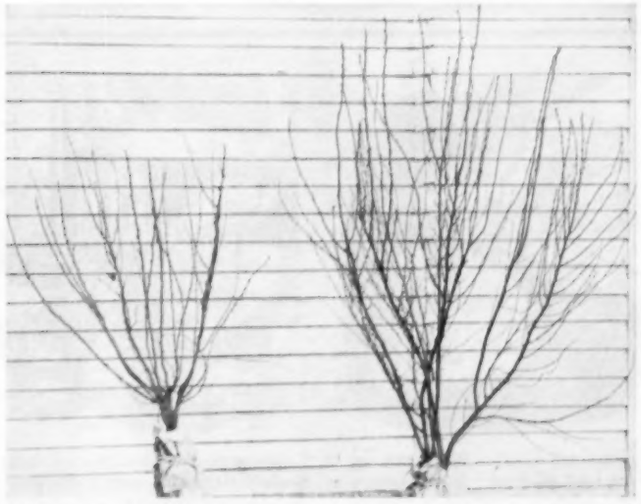
These are the same nurserymen who will supply you with the fruit you're thinking of adding to the garden. Again, your catalog will help you by telling you when you can expect harvests from your selections. Look for *Early*, *Medium*, or *Late* before the word variety, then decide on your purchase.

The mere fact that you have so large a selection in a catalog doesn't mean that it was a cinch for the nursery to grow them. Some plants, such as roses, cherries, and apples, are difficult to reproduce on their own root system. To combine the best characteristics of the variety and a good understock, the two are often grafted together. Your catalog in describing these plants, will refer to *grafted* or *budded stock*.

As you can see, your catalogs contain a wealth of information, tucked away in abbreviations and trade jargon.

You'll find, too, in skimming through many of them, that they offer valuable tips on planting and cultivation. They'll suggest what, where, and how to plant in your section of the country.

Written by men whose business is seeds and plants, and who want you to be pleased with what you purchase, your garden catalog can be a mighty good friend at planning time. So go ahead. Send for that self-fruiting, bare-root, early variety specimen!



Modern nursery grades correlate quality as well as size of nursery stock

Gardeners depend on Wayside's catalog

Through the years, Wayside Gardens' catalog has been the consistent and overwhelming choice of gardeners who want the newest and best. And how well they have chosen. In beauty, in quality, in dependability . . . in everything that makes a garden worthwhile . . . Wayside stands completely apart. No other catalog in America can equal it.

New DICENTRA, *Bountiful*. Perpetual flowering new "Bleeding Heart" is the finest ever created. Blooms lavishly all summer. In May and Sept., 50 to 40 charming, fuchsia-red flower stalks bloom on a single plant.

New CARYOPTERIS, *Heavenly Blue*. Dark blue form of Wayside's "Blue Mist." This unusual shrub satisfies the desire for blue in the Autumn garden. One plant will produce 30 elegant, deep blue flower spikes.

New VERONICAS. 2 stunning English varieties bloom abundantly in July and Aug. Single plants produce 20 or more graceful flower spikes. Fine for borders and cutting. *Minuet* (dusty-pink), *Pavane* (clear pink).

New BUDDLEIA, *Hever Castle*. A very hardy and deliciously fragrant new "Butterfly Bush." In June and July, this bushy shrub is a mass of exquisite, globe-shaped, lavender blossom clusters that grow upright.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this heavy book, please enclose 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs. Wayside's Spring Planting catalog has no equal. Over 200 pages, hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. It features over 1800 rigidly tested new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare and unusual bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" *plants especially suitable for American gardens.*

11 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

BLUE SPRUCE

COLORADO: excellent 5 year transplants, 8 to 12 in. tall. Blue-green to marvelous blue color. Compact and sturdy. 5 for 3.95

Postpaid at planting time.
Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-B Indiana, Pa.

peppermint stick ZINNIAS

Speckled and striped; a different type. Numerous combined colors. Thick, medium flower heads. Send for big packet 10¢

CATALOG FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 314, Rockford, Ill.

The ABCs of cooking for the growing girl. Written simply, with exciting color pictures. *Better Homes & Gardens* JUNIOR COOK BOOK. $2.95 ($3.50 in Canada) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 5102 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

For Better Lawns and Gardens investigate Eshelman Riding Rotary Mowers, Tillers, Tractors. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. For Free Literature Write:

Dept. 10, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

AMERICAN HOLLY

Grow your own Holly for Xmas decorations. Hardy in North. FREE planting guide catalog. Write for your copy today

Box 77
Stevensville, Mich.

EMLONG'S

CREEPING PHLOX 4 for $1 POST PAID

In Red, Pink, Blue, White

Makes your garden a showplace. Moss-like evergreen foliage fully covered with flowers in exquisite colors. Grows on poorest soil. Send $1 for introductory offer: one each of all 4 colors. Color catalog FREE.

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Box 119, Bridgman, Mich.

FREE TO HOME OWNERS!

Exciting Landscape Plans

For RANCH HOUSES • COLONIALS MODERN HOUSES SPLIT LEVELS ETC.

GIANT COLOR CATALOG

Ready now! Colorful, lavishly illustrated catalog for planning Spring landscaping and this year's garden. Read all about hundreds of new perennials, ornamental shrubs, vines, roses, bulbs, new dwarf fruit trees—that can make your home more beautiful, more valuable. See how you can SAVE by buying direct from this respected, 77-year-old nursery. Catalog FREE with coupon.

Plus

HOW-TO-DO-IT LANDSCAPE GUIDE!

Why spend a fortune on landscaping when it's actually easier (and more satisfying) to do it yourself? Save hundreds of dollars with this big book by a famous authority. Gives exciting PLANS and PLANTING CHARTS for ranch homes, split levels, colonials, etc. . . . how to "frame" your house with foliage . . . disguise unsightly areas . . . choose trees, shrubs, etc., and make them thrive! Mail now!

KELLY BROS.

Dept. BHG-2 Dansville, New York

RUSH me your FREE Spring 1957 COLOR CATALOG — plus FREE copy of the new SHRUB & LANDSCAPING GUIDE. (Regular Customers: your '57 catalog is on the way.)

Address . . . . . .

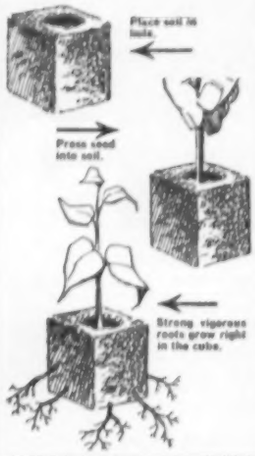
Name . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . State . . . .

Enclose 50¢ West of Mississippi

PLANT SEED with CONFIDENCE

Gardeners in England use Fertl-Cubes by the millions. Now, they are available in the U. S. A., and there's nothing can surpass them —nothing!



—NO DAMPING OFF!

Plant your seeds in Fertl-Cubes. They root in ORGANIC plant food and always have plenty of nourishment. Big, healthy root systems develop. You transplant cube, root and all without disturbance. There's no wilt, no setback. You get wonderful results.

SO SIMPLE TO USE

No lost plants due to soil diseases. Nothing left to chance. Clean, odorless. No manure to handle. Ideal for planting seed in the house or in the garden.

START SEEDS INDOORS RIGHT NOW—TRANSPLANT LATER WITHOUT SETBACK

DON'T WAIT. Send $2.00 today for kit of 40 Fertl-Cubes, packet of **perlite**, instruction folder. Produce 40 big, beautiful flower or vegetable plants. Realize the joy and satisfaction of growing the finest flowers and biggest vegetables in your neighborhood. Amaze and delight your friends with your 1957 garden. With Fertl-Cubes it can be equal to the finest in England. Immediate delivery.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Mail Orders Filled Immediately

40 FERTL-CUBES, ppd. (Regular Size Kit) **$2** 120 FERTL-CUBES, ppd. (Large Economy Size) **$4.95**

FERTL-CUBES—ORDER FROM

BONNY THINGS - DEPT. 42, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

FREE AMERICA'S HELPFUL GARDEN BOOK

NEW! 64 page "GLORIES of the GARDEN" KRIDER NURSERIES, THE HOUSE OF GOOD ROSES, MIDDLEBURY, INDIANA

Shows You Everblooming THORNLESS **ROSES** and Other Newest and Best Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens, Perennials, Fruits and Bulbs. PLANTS OF TOMORROW - HERE FOR YOU TODAY!

ALSO • HOW TO PLANT - and • SAVES YOU MONEY.

The KRIDER NURSERIES, Dept. 427 MIDDLEBURY, IND.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK Today!

GLORIOUS CLIMBING BEAUTY—

CLEMATIS

Hardy, large-flowering perennial vine of rare beauty. For porch, trellis, fence, backgrounds. "PRESIDENT'S" Collection: 3 healthy vines, one each Crimson Star (red), Henryi (white), The President (blue); big value, only $5.38 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE COLOR CATALOG.

JAMES I. GEORGE & SON, INC., Dept. B-2, Fairport, N.Y.

Free! CATALOG

STRAWBERRIES, BLUEBERRIES, RASPBERRIES, GRAPES, FRUIT, NUT, SHADE TREES, SHRUBS. Complete descriptions and growing success information. Write:

RAYNER BROTHERS, SALISBURY 56, MD.

Gloxinia Beautiful Pot Plants 2 BULBS 25¢

Gorgeous, easy to grow house plants, 3" to 4" flowers, last for months. Exquisite mixed colors. Send only 25¢ for 2; 50¢ for 4; $1 for 8. Order now. Postpaid with big Seed and Nursery Book FREE

J. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 309, Rockford, Ill.

EARLIEST TOMATO

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD

BIG RED FRUITS RIPEN EARLY AS JULY 4th. Regular price 15c per pkt., but to introduce Jung's Quality Seeds we will send you a trial pkt. of Wayahead Tomato and also a pkt. of GIANT HYBRID ZINNIAS which bloom from early summer until frost and rival chrysanthemums in size and beauty. Both pkts. for 10c.

Our 50th Anniversary Catalog, in full color, of the better things to be had in Seeds, Bulbs, Plants and Shrubs is free. A Premium Coupon in catalog.

J. W. JUNG SEED CO. Station 5 — Randolph, Wisconsin

STRAWBERRIES

are ideal family income projects. One-tenth acre yields 650 — 900 quarts. Allen's Berry Book tells best varieties and How to Grow Them. Free copy. Write today.

W. F. ALLEN COMPANY 15 Evergreen Ave., Salisbury, Maryland

Ride while you work!

Plow, cultivate, mow, rake, harrow, till plant, bulldoze, plow snow, spray, saw, maintain beautiful lawns. 5.4 hp. All-gear drive. 8 W 4 speed trans. clutch, diff. 770 lbs. Low cost. Ready to run. Quick change implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO. P.O. Box 107 (M-2) Muskego, Wisconsin

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR

(Read-stemmed Epidendrums) HAWAIIAN **BABY ORCHIDS** $1.79 EACH

Once established, this easy-to-grow home plant blooms almost continuously. Assorted colors. No COD. Free catalog of Trees, Shrubs, Evergreens. Postpaid 3 for $4.89

WHITTEN NURSERIES, Dept. 128, Bridgman, Mich.

Your AFRICAN VIOLET Catalog FREE

WINDOW GARDENERS SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BIG 24 PAGE CATALOG • MANY VARIETIES ILLUSTRATED IN COLOR • AFRICAN VIOLETS IN BLOOM 110¢ & UP-POSTPAID AND GUARANTEED

MRS. JENNIE SPOUTZ 34364 Moravian Fraser, Michigan

CLIP THIS COUPON

FEBRUARY

GARDEN

South and Southeast

Lawns: Rake off the old stubble on lawns in Lower and Middle South, then give them a good feeding with a complete plant food—50 pounds for each 1,000 square feet. Water the area heavily to be sure the food reaches the roots.

Fruits: Prune fig trees this month. Peaches, apples, and pears, too. . . . Root new figs by layering. . . . In the Middle and Upper South, if the weather is still cold enough to keep trees dormant, set out fruit trees.

Vegetables: Sow seeds of tomatoes, pepper, and eggplants in hotbeds—make certain to leave garden space for their transplanting later on.

Shrubs and trees: Feed early-flowering camellias as soon as they've finished blooming. Roll back mulch and spread plant food over surface of soil. Water in immediately, and replace the mulch. . . . In the Southeast, this is the last call for planting roses. Don't wait another minute.

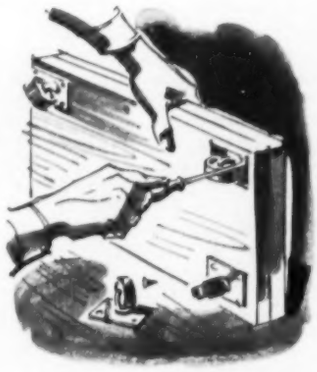
Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Dust foliage on gladiolus with DDT to check thrips. Follow with a side-dressing of plant food to aid the plant's steady growth. . . . In the Upper South, this is a good time to plant those bulbs which have been in cold storage.

General chores: Think about adding a power tool or two to your garden equipment this year. If you feel mowing or clipping tasks took up too much of your time last year, power might be the answer.

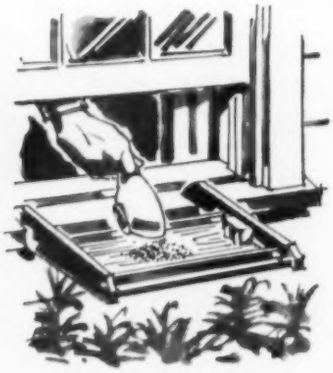
Texas-Southwest

Fruits: Make sure there's a light mulch over strawberry beds to hold back growth—a protection against dangerous late freezes. . . . Remove suckers from fig and other fruit trees before growth starts.

Shrubs and trees: Plant new roses now—feed old ones, too. Except in the coldest areas, roses should not be moved after this month. . . . Azaleas, however, may be moved now even if in bloom.



Construct a wooden dolly to keep plant food off floor—to help move heavy loads in basement or garage. Screw casters at corners for wheels



Continue to keep bird feeders well stocked with grain, suet, and water. Birds encouraged to stay in garden will help fight insects this summer

REMINDERS

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Spray all young tulips weekly to control thrips. . . . Mulch bulbs in colder sections to retard early growth—save them from a bad nipping in a real cold wave. . . . Wait for the first good mild day to come along, then sow seeds of cornflowers, annual poppies, larkspur, and snapdragons.

California

Lawns: Lay sod to patch up bare spots. If lawns are thin, sow 2 pounds of seed for each 1,000 square feet of area. Loosen the soil with a garden rake before sowing. Miniature furrows catch and hold seed.

Fruit: Cut down berry canes which bore fruit last year—burn cuttings as a precaution against disease. . . . Spray peaches and nectarines when they reach the pink bud stage. Thereafter, spray peaches regularly to help control leaf curl.

Vegetables: Sow seeds of lettuce, beets, carrots, and chard if the soil is in workable condition. . . . Look ahead to March and April when air temperatures will be warmer. Start tomatoes, squash, and melons in pots or flats.

Shrubs and trees: Put a reminder at the top of the "must" list: It's best to complete bare-root planting this month. If you had any ideas of adding shrubs or trees to the garden, do it now. . . . Looking for a shrub that does well in smog-troubled areas? Try those with thick waxy leaves—glossy foliage sheds dust and smoke more rapidly. Ask your nurseryman for Sarcococca ruscifolia. A 6 footer, it boasts dark, lustrous leaves, delicate white flowers, and red fruit.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: In the San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys, plant castor beans for a quick-growing screen or plant shade. They'll grow 10 feet in a single season—tall enough to shade azaleas, camellias, and other shade-loving plants. . . . Continue to plant bulbs and tubers, such as tuberose, summer hyacinth, and watsonias, for colorful blooms this summer.

General chores: Think about planting additional azaleas if you find you haven't as much time for gardening as you'd like. They require little care—fill your garden with color during the winter months. [*Turn to next page*

Pick up trash and debris blown into yard over winter months. Twigs and branches are hiding places of hibernating insects and should be burned

Feed house plants now to encourage spring growth. Never apply more than is suggested on the package—water all dry foods in immediately

Building or Remodeling This Spring? Send for This Valuable BERMICO® Booklet!

For the house of your dreams with its modern bath and kitchen, be sure to use Bermico pipe for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections.

BERMICO pipe is the home owner's dream pipe come true. Of tough cellulose fibre impregnated with pitch, it lasts beyond belief.

A big saving for you, because it installs faster and easier. In fact, you can't buy and install any root-proof pipe for less. Besides being root-proof, it resists corrosive soil.

Perfect companions to Bermico are Bermiseptic® for septic tank disposal systems, with utmost long life, and Bermidrain® for dependable foundation and land drainage.

Ask your plumbing and heating contractor or building materials dealer for Bermico. And mail the coupon today for informative booklet, "How and Where To Install a Septic Tank System."

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY 25¢ —IF YOU MAIL COUPON

Guarantee of Quality BPI BITUMINOUS PIPE INSTITUTE

BROWN CO., Dept. BL-2
150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Massachusetts
Please send me your 50¢ booklet, "HOW AND WHERE TO INSTALL A SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM." I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

"Ooh!—They're so big and pretty!"

GURNEY Seed & Nursery Co.
428 Page St., Yankton, So. Dakota
SINCE 1866 Known for Integrity

Here's my dime for those 20 Swiss Giant Pansy seeds, with all their brilliant colors and markings. I'd like to have your new catalog, free, too.

Name_____
St. or Rt._____
P.O._____ State_____

20 for you!— SWISS GIANT PANSIES

JUST 10¢ IN COIN

George Gurney

"Up to 4" blooms . . . true Swiss Giants will delight all who see them."

Yes, these are our largest, most beautiful of all pansies—with rich velvety blooms that delight the kiddies, too. There are hundreds of colors and brilliant markings to catch the eye of both young and old!

These big blooms, often 4" across, add soft velvety beauty to any garden when planted in either beds or borders.

We like to have our new friends order these—they always enjoy them so much! Use the coupon, or the whole ad!—today!

*See coupon at left.

all about roses

32 pages of new and fascinating information—a "must" for every home gardener!

MEET THE TEXAN!

Red-as-a-prairie-fire floribunda rose by creators of AARS winners, Tiffany and Lilibet. Ask for it at your nursery.

HOWARDS OF HEMET
P.O. Box 1485, Hemet, California

Yes, I want to know more about roses. Enclosed find 25¢ to cover cost of handling and postage.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

HURRY! LAST 2 EDITIONS SOLD OUT!

HOWARDS OF HEMET • BOX 1485 • HEMET, CALIF.

Merry Tiller-Tractor

All-purpose garden, farm tool. Does all tilling, tractor jobs. Models and horsepower priced for every pocketbook. Complete range of tools, attachments—40 in all! Includes rotary and sickle mowers, sprayer, snow plow, bulldozer, burden carrier, all tractor tools. See it in action! Beats bulkier, single-purpose machines. *Insist on the original.* In Canada, too.

Patented Also Pats. Pend.

Get Free Folder!

MERRY TILLER, 812 Skinner Building, P. O. Box 1835, Seattle 11, Washington

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SUCCULENTS

ORCHID CACTI

FREE! 36 page beautiful colored catalog picturing these bright, odd and easily grown house plants.

African & Mexican Succulents. Mimicry Plants. Shade Cacti. Supplies and Potting soils.

CACTI—Hundreds of window garden kinds described.

Orchid Cacti In Many Colors

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY!

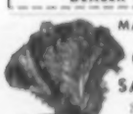
JOHNSON CACTUS GARDENS
BOX BH-2 • PARAMOUNT, CALIFORNIA

GIANT Fringed PETUNIAS

WAVED and RUFFLED MIXED

4" to 5" blooms in gorgeous solid and variegated colors, deeply fringed, beautifully veined. Send 10c for (150 seed) regular 50c packet and Seed, Plant and Nursery Catalog. CATALOG FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 310, Rockford, ILL.



MAKE SPECTACULAR SALADS WITH UNIQUE ALL RED SALAD TRIM LETTUCE

Sweet, crisp, crinkled red leaf lettuce. Combine with wedges of red and yellow tomatoes and green lettuce, for spectacular salads.

DESCRIBED IN NEW CATALOG! WRITE...

FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 E. 13th Faribault, Minn.

FREE

WATER LILY CATALOG IN COLOR ... WRITE NOW!

Valuable handbook gives complete instructions for building, planting, and care of garden pools. Describes Tricker's Water Lilies — GUARANTEED to grow! Write nearest office for FREE copy now. (15c in Canada.)

Wm. TRICKER, Inc.
7231 Brookside Ave., Saddle River, N. J. or
7234 Rainbow Terrace, Independence, Ohio

FRUIT TREES - BERRY PLANTS

Also Dwarf Apple Trees. Nut Trees. Flowering Shrubs. Evergreens. Shade Trees. Complete line (nearly 600 varieties) nursery stock at reasonable prices. Write today for FREE 80-page catalog and planting guide.

BOUNTIFUL RIDGE NURSERIES
BOX P-27 PRINCESS ANNE, MD.

February garden reminders

Begins on page 174

Pacific Northwest

Fruits: Keep an eye out for rodent damage signs around the bark of young fruit trees. Hungry rabbits can be warded off by foil, burlap, or a cone of wire wrapped around tree trunks. . . . Take advantage of the tail end of winter by planting a fruit tree now. Be sure to guy it up against winds.

Vegetables: Prepare a space for early spring planting just as soon as the ground can be worked. . . . Early potatoes and peas can go in now, as well as early onions. . . . Start lettuce in coldframe.

Shrubs and trees: Thin out tangled climbing roses—burn old canes. . . . Catch up on any spraying you neglected in January. Roses need a dormant spray now, since injury to new shoots must be avoided. If buds have already started to swell, reduce strength of spray.

Annuals, perennials, and bulbs: Start snapdragons now for early spring bloom. Seeds may be sown in open ground—or under cover for quicker results. . . . Set out plantain lilies, bleedinghearts, and daylilies in shady spots.

General chores: Don't forget the birds. Keep their feeding stations cleared of snow—filled with seeds and grain. Birds need gravel, too. Mix in a little with their food.

Central and East

Lawns: Don't put off checking over the lawnmower. The time isn't too far off when you'll be out cutting grass again. Sharpen it, oil it, and get it in first-class shape.

Fruits: Remove raspberry and blackberry canes which fruited last year. Cut out all other thin and weak canes, too. Trim back new ones to about 4 feet in length. . . . Prune fruit trees now—don't forget to paint over any cuts 1 inch in diameter or larger.

Vegetables: Get off those last-minute orders for seeds from the catalogs. Good idea is to provide safe, dry storage for the seeds when they arrive. Dampness, rodents, or insects could ruin your supply.

Shrubs and trees: Spray to control scale infestation on trees—choose a clear, calm day with the temperature at about 45 degrees for the spraying job. . . . Bring a preview of spring into the house with cuttings of pussy willows about 18 to 30 inches long. They "come out" faster if you remove the little husks over the "kittens."

General chores: Begin a few mild exercises to get yourself in trim for the gardening chores. You'll avoid sore muscles and backaches if you start now to loosen up a bit.

"Not with the spurs! Not with the spurs!"

DOLLAR GARDEN FOR 10¢

OUTSTANDING OFFER MADE TO INCREASE OUR CUSTOMER LIST.

4 REGULAR 25c PACKETS
One each of the following
TOMATO - Giant Beefsteak, Home Garden Favorite. Bright red smooth fruits. Shy Seeder. **ASTER** - Giant Shaggy - Mixed Colors. **PETUNIA** - Large Flowered Dwarf Single Mixed Colors. **ZINNIA** - Giant Hybrid Large Flowered Mixed Colors. Send 10c in coin for this big $1.00 value and will include 1957 Seed & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 34 Rockford, Ill.

Write Now for Gove's
GLADIOLUS BOOK

Big, Full Color Catalog • only 10c
You'll find my new color catalog the largest, best, most timely and helpful book on glad culture. I list over 300 varieties — top 1957 introductions, old and new favorites, best from world's leading hybridizers. Many special "extra value" collections; plus 13 groupings—earliest, tallest, most beautiful, fragrant, miniatures, giants, etc. This big GOVE GLAD BOOK of helpful suggestions and values sent anywhere for 10c, stamps or coin. Write today.
ELMER GOVE, Box J-2, Burlington, Vt.

Champlain View Gardens

Want to lose weight?

No need to go on a starvation diet. The easy way is to eat right in the first place. *Better Homes & Gardens* new Diet Book tells you how. Only $2.50. At book and department stores; or send check or money order to 5302 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

KRIDER'S "GLORIES of the GARDEN"

New "GLORIES of the GARDEN" FREE

Issued Twice Yearly
Shows and describes all of the newest and best things for your garden. FREE to garden lovers on request. Write for YOUR copy!
KRIDER NURSERIES, Inc.
Box 227, Middlebury, Indiana

When you have the know-how, gardening is easy, economical, and lots of fun! And all the know-how you need is packed into the Better Homes & Gardens Garden Book.

for a better garden

Lawn care, landscaping, vegetable and flower gardening—a complete book for better gardening around your home.

Get your copy at book and department stores, or send check or money order to 6802 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $3.95 (Canada, $4.50).

HOLLY

4 Hardy American Holly, pyramidal tree-type, red berries. **2 Jap. Holly,** evergreen shrub-type. All plants 4" to 6" with mass of roots from 2½" pots. Postpaid at planting time.

6 Plants $5.95 POSTPAID

Ask for FREE Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 3-B INDIANA, PA

Your pet and mine

Begins on page 164

How can I train my dog not to go onto my neighbor's lawn when he goes out?

Dogs should be taken out—not let out. Many difficulties between dog owners and their neighbors would vanish if the dog were accompanied by a member of the family when he is out. Also, we know from experience that a high percentage of the dogs involved in traffic accidents come from homes that permit their dogs to roam without supervision.

Do dog's teeth have to be filled?

No. Dogs, unlike people, do not have dental caries. Sometimes the enamel will chip, or fail to form, and the teeth will wear away over the years. But they do not decay, so it is not necessary to have the teeth filled.

Should our long-haired dogs be clipped in warm weather? I have heard their coat insulates them against the heat.

Most humans shed their heavy clothing in the summer because they find it does not insulate them from the heat. So it is with dogs. By all means, the hair should be thinned for the summer to assure greatest comfort.

The beak and toenails of our canary are very long. Is it all right to trim them?

Yes. Hold the bird in your hand with its head grasped between your thumb and forefinger, and the feet extending out from your closed hand. This exposes both the beak and the toenails so they can be clipped and, at the same time, the bird will not injure itself with struggling. Then, with a scissors, trim the beak and, with a fingernail clipper, trim the toenails. Snip the nails only as far back as the white, nonsensitive nail extends.

My cat's hair is badly matted and she will not let me comb it for I have to pull to remove the mats. What can you suggest?

Sometimes it is necessary to anesthetize the cat if the hair is badly matted. The mats are then removed with a steel clipper and comb. After that, a good daily brushing and combing should keep the hair in good condition.

My dog becomes afraid and very excited during a thunderstorm. Is there a drug that he could be given to calm him?

Many drugs have been tried for this fear of storms. Until recently, none has been too successful. However, the new drug Thorazine has been reported to give good results. Discuss this with your veterinarian and ask him what his results with the drug have been.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

20 FOR $1.00 POSTPAID

Ferris **EVERGREENS**

Beautiful, Hardy Northern-Grown 2 Yr. Old Seedlings, 3-8 in.
A splendid collection of our most popular Ferris Evergreens. Consists of— 3 Blue Spruce 3 Douglas Fir 3 Norway Spruce 3 White Spruce, 3 Scotch Pine

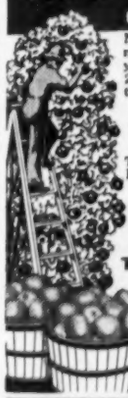
Handsome, sturdy, quickly growing into lovely specimen evergreens. Order from this ad. **All 20 postpaid for only $1.00. One to a customer, please.**

FREE BIG 1957 CATALOG
"MISS UNIVERSE" Edition
Honoring Iowa's Own Miss Carol Morris

Write today for your copy of this gorgeously colorful 60-page Planting Guide. Wonderful values in **Evergreens, Shade Trees, Shrubs, Perennials, Roses, Mums, Bulbs, Fruit Trees, Berry Plants.** 88th year.

EARL FERRIS NURSERY
716 Bridge St., Hampton, Iowa

MIRACLE TOMATO Yields 2 BUSHELS To a Vine



Now—You can grow the world's most amazing Tomato right in your own garden and get from 2 to 3 bushels of delicious, ripe tomatoes from every vine.

BURGESS CLIMBING TRIP-L-CROP

TOMATO grows 16 to 20 feet high. Huge, meaty, solid fruit, wonderful flavor. Some weigh as much as 2 pounds each. Unsurpassed for canning and slicing. Blight free—drought and disease-resistant. Grows in any garden. Outyields all other varieties.

TRIAL PACKET 10c
Postpaid. Order Today
3 Packets for 25c

Write for FREE complete Catalog listing many unusual Seeds, Plants and Bulbs.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
121-B. Galesburg, Mich.

Flowering **SHRUBS**

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our **Free Color Catalog.**

EMLONG'S Box 75, Stevensville, Michigan

EVERYTHING for the Garden in Vaughan's Spring Catalog

- Answers all your questions
- 3000 different flowers, 500 luxury vegetables, latest garden foods, chemicals and tools
- 275 illustrations in full color

No other garden catalog now published is so complete as Vaughan's *Gardening Illustrated*, which for 86 years has brought amateur and professional gardeners the latest news of garden materials and practice.

This beautiful 96-page book illustrates, describes and prices the finest flowers, ornamental plants and vegetables — new varieties, old favorites.

Also an expert selection of plant foods, pesticides and tools useful for good gardening. It tells how to grow or use everything listed.

Everything you buy of Vaughan's is of professional quality. Since 1876 Vaughan's has supplied florists and professional gardeners throughout the country with quality bulbs, seeds and plants.

You could not buy a book so crammed with this up-to-date information so necessary for gardening success, but a post card will bring you Vaughan's 1957 *Gardening Illustrated* FREE.

SPECIAL OFFER **— Treasure Chest Zinnias. A new strain of the largest and most vividly colored zinnias, of the giant cactus flowered strain, including scarlet, orange and yellow blossoms with quilled or curled petals. Bright display of color. Pkt. (25c value) with catalog, 10c.**

VAUGHAN'S SEED COMPANY

Dept. 22 **601 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.**
24 Vesey Street, New York 7, N. Y.

☐ Please send *Gardening Illustrated* FREE.
☐ Enclosed is 10c for pkt. Treasure Chest Zinnias.

Name _____

Address _____

green thumb®
by Edmont

America's favorite garden gloves. They feel so soft, look so gay and outwear all others of similar price. Dirt repellent and washable. Men's and women's colors and sizes, 98c.

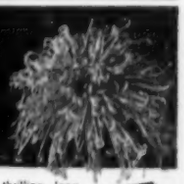
girl friday®

Soft knit-lined plastic gloves for house and garden. Keep hands comfortable in hot or cold water. Slip on and off in a wink. Far outwear rubber gloves. $1.39 everywhere.

Edmont

Edmont Mfg. Co., Coshocton, Ohio

SPIDERY FUJI MUMS



Now you can grow these thrilling, long quilled mums in your own garden. Specially priced in our beautiful 1957 catalog. Nearly 100 mum varieties. Save up to 40% on our low priced collections. 40 pages packed with exciting flower, bulb, fruit, and tree values. All guaranteed. Write today.

Send for FREE BOOK

SPRING HILL NURSERIES,
Dept. A-34, Tipp City, Ohio

BE A GARDEN CONSULTANT

Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates need modern landscaping. Consulting and Designing are full time jobs for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects—part time—and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. B-27, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

FREE THIS BIG NURSERY CATALOG

In Color! Write now — supply limited. Big values in Roses, Shrubs, Evergreens, Berries, Fruit & Ornamental Trees, etc. Guaranteed to grow. Free Stock for early orders. Our 73rd Year.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
20 Circle Road, Dansville, N. Y.

Now more than 4,000,000 home-loving families regularly look to *Better Homes & Gardens* for reliable help in solving all their household problems.

Springfield TILLER

One unit plows, discs, weeds. Rotating time discs guaranteed for life. Remove individually without wrenches to till wide or narrow rows. 3 h.p. engine. Finger-tip control. Many attachments.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE.

Quick Mfg., Inc.
3249 E. Main St., Springfield, Ohio

Burpee DOLLAR SPECIALS

The Best That Grow

Seeds and Bulbs—Extra Values to Win New Friends

Use this easy shop-by-mail way to get your seeds and bulbs, be sure of highest quality, and have the most glorious garden ever! (*Also fine for gifts.*) Check your favorites in the squares below, cut out and mail today (or write your order in a letter).

Burpee Zinnia Garden 4751
☐ World's most popular zinnias, the ***Burpee Giant Hybrids***, rich new colors mixed; also 4 best colors ***Giant Dahlia-Flowered*** (scarlet, yellow, rose, white); two exquisite mixtures, midget kinds, ***Persian Carpet*** and tiny ***Cupids***. **7 Pkts. in all**, value $1.65 for **$1**

Burpee Marigold Garden 4784
☐ Bright colors, classic forms, attractive foliage—a chance to win $10,000 if you find a white one! 3 best mixtures, new ***Nearest-to-White, Mammoth Mum, Sun Giants;*** and golden ***Frills;*** dwarf French ***Rusty Red, Sunny*** (yellow). **6 Pkts. in all**, value $1.60 for **$1**

Burpee Petunia Garden 4803
☐ Clearest, brightest colors, world's best flowers for bedding, also window boxes. ***Fx Hybrid Crown Jewels*** mixed; scarlet ***Flaming Velvet;*** red ***Fire Chief;*** ***Balcony Rose, White*** and ***Blue***. **6 Pkts. in all**, value $1.50 for **$1**

Burpee Aster Garden 4705
☐ Enjoy an all-season display! ***Burpeeana Extra Early*** mixed; ***Giant Branching*** mixed; scarlet ***Heart of France;*** salmon-rose ***Enchantress;*** also red, white, and blue ***American Beauty***. **7 Pkts. in all**, value $1.60 for **$1**

Tip-Top Snapdragons 4854
☐ New Burpee creations. Tallest, most graceful, most vigorous, blooming 4 months or more. ***Pink, Crimson, Orange-Rose, White, Yellow***. **5 Pkts.**, value $1.25 for **$1**

Heat-Resistant Sweet Peas 4814
☐ Best of hundreds created on Burpee's own farms. Giant, fragrant, rich colors: ***Rose-Pink, Salmon-Rose, Creamy White, Silvery Blue, Deep Blue, Orange-Scarlet***. **6 Pkts.**, value $1.50 for **$1**

Burpee Best Hybrid Tomatoes 6753
☐ Unrivaled ***Big Early*** and ***Big Boy Hybrids***, largest smooth round red tomatoes. They bear so heavy and so long, these 2 kinds are all you need! **2 Pkts.**, 1 of each, value $1.25 for **$1**

New Burpeeana Lettuce 6353
☐ Extra delicious—the finest flavor you ever tasted! Deep green leaves, sweet and tender even in hot weather. Does not get bitter. **½ Ounce** **$1**

Giant Double Begonia Bulbs 8797
☐ Exotic large double blooms, many rich clear colors mixed. Loveliest of all flowers for partial shade. Also ideal as house plants. Easy to grow. **6 Bulbs** **$1**

Fancy Leaf Caladium Bulbs 8884
☐ Striking—veined, variegated, mottled. Brilliant mixed colors. Do well even in garden shade. Make unique house plants, lasting for months. **5 Bulbs** **$1**

Tall Giant Gladiolus Bulbs 8409
☐ Choice varieties, best colors mixed. Our popular economy-size bulbs, 1 in. and more across, for largest number of flower spikes at low cost. Guaranteed to bloom. **30 Bulbs** only **$1**

EXTRA SAVINGS! **All these $1 offers are special values. Save Even More—Order Any 3 for $2.75; Any 6 for $5.00; Any 11 for only $8.95.**

This Order to be mailed to

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO., 390 Burpee Bldg., Phila. 32, Pa. or **Clinton, Iowa** or **Riverside, Calif.**

● Send prepaid the $1 Specials marked above.

please print — Enclosed is $.....

Name.....

St. or R.D. .....

P.O. ..... Zone... State.....

Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

All about the best seeds and bulbs, both flowers and vegetables, many created by Burpee. America's favorite garden book, free to you if you check in box at left. Millions want it, so mail today!

BURPEE SEEDS GROW

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener®

By Harry R. O'Brien

Came work time, I intended to begin my pruning work, but the ground was too squishy and soggy to stand on

Feb. 1 Tonight I learned something—how to keep squirrels from climbing up a pole and eating grain from the bird feeder at the top.

Hurried from the office to the dinner meeting of our men's rose club. Most of us aim to get there early, so we can have a gabfest beforehand.

The main topic of conversation tonight was squirrels. Seems these little pests worry the daylights out of the brethern who feed birds.

"I solved it," said Doc, the dentist. "I greased the pole. Now the squirrel just slips back. Can't make it to the top."

Feb. 2 Maggie is having a hard time with her amaryllis—the big hybrid one. The bloom stalk has grown up nearly 2 feet high. Has a huge bud forming on the top.

But she can't keep the stalk straight. It keeps bending over. One day it bends toward the light. The next day it bends away. She keeps turning the pot around—this way, that way—but no use. It still bends.

Feb. 3 Another catalog in the mail today—this time from a chrysanthemum specialist. Yesterday there was one from a big rose nursery.

In come these catalogs from seed firms, nurseries, growers. Gosh, how can a feller enjoy his winter detective stories of an evening, with such interesting reading on the table beside his easy chair?

Feb. 6 Another battle of the air waves tonight. It ended by Maggie watching a comedy on the television in the living room. I sat on a hard chair in the kitchen, listening to a grand-opery singer over Maggie's old kitchen radio.

Feb. 9 As I began feeding the birds and walking along the south side of the house, going from feeders west to feeders east, I spied tops of crocuses coming up through the grass. I didn't see anything else, but a neighbor reports hyacinths can now be plainly seen.

Feb. 11 Warm weather has come, snow and ice all melted away. Maggie has her valentine ahead of time. I stopped at the floristshop and bought her a little yellow bowl with holes in the side.

Crocuses had been planted inside the holes. These had grown through the holes and were in bloom. It pleased Maggie so much, she said to go back and get one for Janet, too.

Feb. 12 Maggie has another valentine. Her hybrid amaryllis slowly opened out today. It is tall, stately, huge, and gorgeous. Maggie is so pleased with this and her crocus bowl, she was mumbling today about how drab her dwarf sansevieria looks.

Feb. 13 Sunny summer today. Well, anyhow, thermometer up above 40. Grass begins to show signs of green. Buds on lilacs are getting a bit bigger. On top of a maple tree, a cardinal began to rehearse his spring song. Maggie began to sing about it being time to clean trash out of the basement.

Feb. 14 On this happy day, Mrs. Maggie and I went, late in the afternoon, to Donald's house with valentines.

Maggie had cards with elephants on them for Danny and Gary. I came up with one of those crocus bowls in a fancy box, for Janet. She was downright pleased with it.

Feb. 16 Come working time, I dressed up in winter garden regalia, full of ambition to get busy. I intended to begin my pruning work but the ground was just too squishy and soggy to stand upon. So carried out some trash from the basement. Then I adjourned spring work and went back to the house.

Feb. 20 Happy day, with sun up bright and cheerful. On the way to the office, I stopped at the dentist's and he decided that he would not need to pull that bad tooth.

Tonight I could see narcissus tips above the ground. Supper was a birthday affair for Janet, with an angel-food cake which Maggie had baked.

Feb. 21 What a jolt! When I looked out this a.m., the ground was covered with snow! This afternoon I quit work a bit early, picked up Maggie and off we went in the family chariot to visit some of the garden stores in our community. I just wanted to snoop around and see what is new this year.

Feb. 22 Home all day and in the afternoon along came Dr. Carl, a friend, with his camera and a device he has built for taking flash pictures by remote control. I put out feed for the birds. He set up his camera and ran wires indoors.

As the birds came to feed, he'd

Today I got out the wheelbarrow to haul away debris blown off the trees. There was still enough wind, though, to blow away half of what I picked up

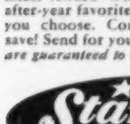
PLANT THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS ROSES

Send for NEW, full-color Star Rose Catalog—FREE!

Shows "*Lady Elgin*", new golden rose sensation, plus many other new, exciting varieties including Everblooming Climbers "*Red Empress*" and "*Golden Showers*" . . ."*Sumatra*" . . . latest Award Winners, and dozens of year-after-year favorites. Detailed descriptions help you choose. Combination offers help you save! Send for your copy today! *All Star Roses are guaranteed to bloom!*

Star Roses
West Grove 261, Pa.

3 NEW UNIV. OF MINNESOTA 'MUMS



Golden Fantasy
Spectacular fringed blooms. Unique petals are flared and forked giving shaggy texture. Loads of 2-inch flowers on 18-inch upright plant. Blooms Sept. 'til frost.

Minnpink & Minnbronze
Low, spreading cushion-types bloom Aug., Sept., Oct. Masses of 1½-inch double blooms completely hide foliage making mounds of flowers up to 2 ft. diam.

Write for FREE COLOR CATALOG
FARMER SEED & NURSERY
22 E. 15th • FARIBAULT, MINN.

WATERLILIES

The loveliest of all flowers that can be grown at home. Exquisite jewel-like colors. Nearly every bloom reaches perfection. Easy to grow in tub, pool or farm pond. Write today to nearest office for your free copy of new, colorful 1957 catalog.

THREE SPRINGS FISHERIES
827 Main Road, Lilypons, Maryland
Box 971, Dept. 827, Worcester, Mass.
Box 908, Dept. 827, Salisbury, N. C.

TREES-SHRUBS
RAISE THEM FROM SEED
$$$$ for you in Christmas Trees, ornamentals, timber and others. Seeds normally produce seedlings in a few days or weeks. Transplant from garden or seed bed when conditions of soil and weather most favorable. For Price List and FREE Planting Guide Write to
WOODLOT SEED CO., NORWAY 1, MICH.

GARDEN TILLERS at LOWEST COST

3 models light weight deep tilling

EASY gardening with 1 power tool. EASY to assemble Model 5K only $59.00 less engine. EASY to operate 8" and 12" models with powerful engines. Also riding tractors, 2-wheel garden tractors, riding and power mowers. FREE CATALOG. Buy direct from:

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
RICHFIELD 4, WISC.

GIANT SHAGGY ASTERS
RED★WHITE★BLUE★

3-15c PACKETS ONLY 10c, 45c Value Red, White and Blue. Gorgeous 5 in. Blooms. 2½ inches thick on stately stems. Send 10c for these lovely asters. Will include my Big Seed Plant & Nursery Catalog. **FREE**

R.H.SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept.315, Rockford, ILL.

Everblooming LILAC
A RARE NEW SHRUB FROM CHINA Just picture in your yard, a beautiful mass of lilac pink blossoms **every spring and fall** and quite often stray blossoms all summer. Ideal for lawns and borders. Described in **FREE** catalog of fruits, shrubs, roses. Write now.

Ackerman Nursery, 155 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

20 EVERGREENS

3 favorite varieties. 5 American Arbor Vitae, 10 Norway Spruce, 5 Colorado Blue Spruce 2 yr. plants, 3-6 inches **All 20, for only $1.00 postpaid.** Order them now. Catalog FREE.
BERRY SEED CO., Box 4229, Clarinda, Iowa

Become a LANDSCAPE SPECIALIST
Increase your earning power. Easy, authoritative home-study method. Modern landscape and garden design, horticulture, drafting, successful graduates. 41st yr. Catalog. **American Landscape School,** Dept. 827, 4656 Franklin Ave., Des Moines 10, Iowa

press the button. One shot caught six cardinals at once. With the camera just 3 feet away from a hanging suet rack outside a window, he caught pictures of a male cardinal and chickadee.

Feb. 23 Donald called up this morning, all in a stew, because I hadn't done the planning for his electric hotbed. I sat right down and made one because I want him to grow plants for me this year. Then I won't need to run my own.

This p.m., Grandmother Maggie had David bring down that baby crib from the attic. There she was in the kitchen, putting on a new coat of paint. There is a rumor that the crib will be needed next month, just about the time the crocuses will bloom.

Feb. 26 Yesterday, wind blew up to 70 miles an hour. So today I got out the wheelbarrow to haul away debris blown off the trees.

There was still enough wind, though, to blow away half of what I picked up—right off the wheelbarrow. I'd have to pick it up again. But I stuck to it and cleared off the lawn.

Maggie has another valentine. Her hybrid amaryllis slowly opened out today. It's tall, huge, and gorgeous

Feb. 27 On the way home, with weather up in 50's, I stopped at a garden store where there are 10,000 roses in storage. I told the man to save me two bushes of Montezuma, for I want to put in two more.

At another garden store, I ordered enough bags of plant food to give all our grass its first early feeding. This can be put on most any day now.

Feb. 28 Snow (last night), blow (this morning), and oh my, what beautiful sunshine, with the thermometer down to 15. Before I took off for the office, the delivery truck was here with that plant food. I want to get it on the lawn within the next day or two—if I can find the time to do it.

The rotary mower needs cleaning, oiling, blade sharpening, and some bolts tightened. I looked it all over. I wondered whether I would not be better off if I just took it down to a service shop. At that point, Maggie called supper.

EVEN IN MID-WINTER

IT'S SPRING IN AN Orlyt ALUMINUM GREENHOUSE

Enjoy your Spring Garden **now** — and all through the rest of the year too . . with an ORLYT Aluminum Greenhouse.
Build it Yourself . . . it's completely prefabricated. Choose from dozens of ORLYT sizes and styles — both free-standing and lean-to models.

Inexpensive . . . priced as low as $350. ORLYT above only $665 — or less than $22 a month on No Money Down, Convenient Payment Plan. All installation costs can be budgeted, too

Orlyt . . . EASY TO BUILD . . . EASY TO OWN

LORD and BURNHAM
Irvington, N.Y. • Des Plaines, Ill.
ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO

WRITE TODAY FOR NEW FREE COLOR CATALOG 20-27

"Our Beautiful **BALL DAHLIAS**
Scarlet Chief, Blue Boy"

Henry Field

"Our two beauties — Scarlet Chief and Blue Boy—one a deep red with ball-shaped flowers, the other blue . . genuine show type BALL DAHLIAS, both for a quarter!"

If you send more than one quarter, we'll have to say, "Sorry, just one offer per customer!"

BOTH FOR JUST 25¢

To win new friends and customers, we offer you these two bulbs, SCARLET CHIEF and BLUE BOY . . . at less than half regular price.

These are husky bulbs, *guaranteed to bloom this year* . . . and are so easy to grow anywhere, in almost any soil, in sun or shade.

Ball Dahlias are the most popular of all dahlias with their perfect ball-form flowers and delicious colors. No wonder they delight thousands every year! Send coupon *today* — just one offer per customer.

HENRY FIELD Seed and Nursery Co.
406 Oak Street, Shenandoah, Iowa
I enclose my quarter for Scarlet Chief and Blue Boy BALL DAHLIAS, to be sent to me postpaid. And send along your new catalog, free!

Name_____
St. or Rt._____
P.O._____ State_____

Better Homes & Gardens GARDEN BOOK . . . successful gardening, landscaping, and lawn care—wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 7802 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa . . . $3.95

- low cost way to beautify your fireplace . . .

Thermo-Rite **the modern FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE**
Heat Tempered Glass Doors, Framed in Solid, Gleaming Brass.

- Provides Complete Safety and Control of Fire!
- Lowers Fuel Bills!
- Radiates Fireplace Heat Evenly!
- Eliminates Floor Drafts!
- Burns Wood, Coal, Gas!
- Sizes for All Fireplaces!
- One-Year Guarantee!

Write... for Free Booklet trammed with fireplace decorating ideas.

THERMO-RITE MFG. CO.
DEPT. BHG 257, AKRON 9, OHIO
Canadian Plant—134 Hartzel St., St. Catherines, Ont.

Make your yard safer and more useful with CYCLONE FENCE

Your backyard may be small, but it can become more useful, more practical and even more beautiful when it's fenced with sturdy, long-wearing Cyclone Fence. Your children will play safe from traffic dangers. Your flowers and shrubs will be protected. Your privacy will be assured . . . property value increased. And Cyclone Fence is economical in price.

This big yard shows how well Cyclone Fence can be adapted to large areas. Cyclone Fence establishes boundary lines, makes a neat border. And because Cyclone is a quality product, made of strong materials, heavily galvanized to resist rust, it gives years of trouble-free service and is much more economical in the long run than other seemingly lower-priced fences. Send the coupon for more information and find out how little it costs to have a Cyclone Fence.

Only United States Steel Corporation manufactures Cyclone Fence.

CYCLONE FENCE DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION, UNITED STATES STEEL
SALES OFFICES COAST-TO-COAST

SEND FOR FREE FENCE BOOKLET

Cyclone Fence
Waukegan, Ill., Dept. 227

Please send me a free copy of fence booklet.

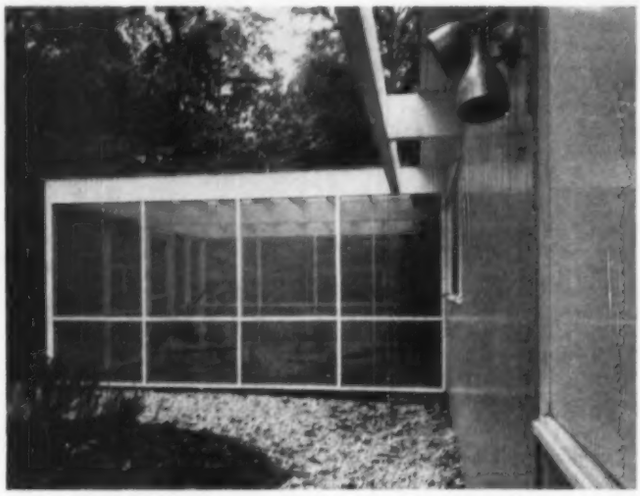
Name .....

Address .....

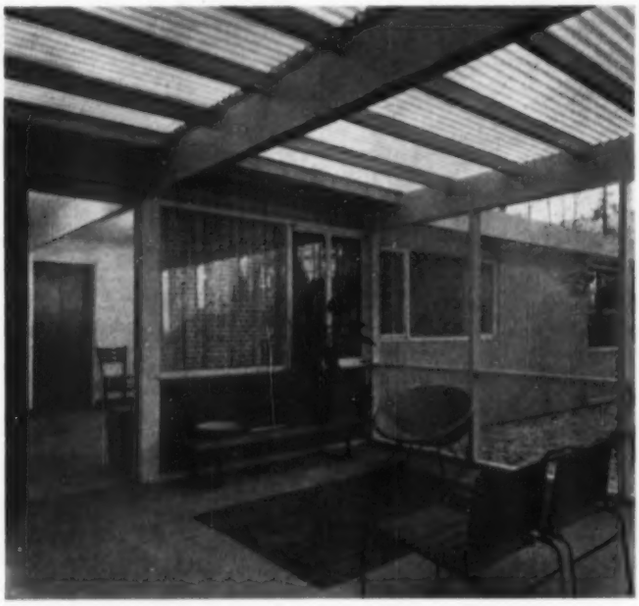
City..... Zone.... State.....

A house that lives and lets live

Begins on page 56



Screened porch is big part of family living core. It's in back to enjoy privacy, wooded surroundings. Gravel carries around entire house as walkway and drip line for gutterless overhang (it's less here in back where trees block afternoon sun). Outdoor fixtures are placed so they can light perimeter of house from inside switch



Inside screened porch there's the same feeling of openness you notice on terrace in front. Reason is three-way exposure of screen to sides and translucent corrugated plastic overhead. Beams brought out from interior give solidity to otherwise light-looking roof. Closed door inside family room leads to study which can be fourth bedroom

with walled terrace, essentially for grownups. This joins the living room. This area is "sunken" two steps down from hallway and dining room which achieves a gracious feeling of separation and more space overhead.

Informal areas, toward the back, are clustered around the family room. This area is in the center of the house and immediately available to all its surroundings. In back, just outside this room, are a screen porch and children's play area. All three areas are close to kitchen so Mother can watch.

Down hallway, brightened by a skylight, is the quiet zone—the master bedroom with its own bath, and two children's rooms. A study is included and could serve as a small fourth bedroom.

You can build or adapt this livable house. How to get plans on next page

More POWER for Plowing . . .
Gravely's unique Rotary Plow gives you a *perfect* seedbed in *one* operation!

Now, with 30 attachments available, Gravely gets *all* your lawn and garden jobs done *faster, better,* because the powerful Gravely has that *extra* power you need for tough jobs.

NEW ROTARY CULTIVATOR
Power Cultivates Your Garden

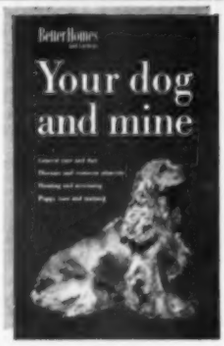
Learn the advantages of Gravely's *extra* power, all-gear drive, power reverse, push-button starter. Nationwide sales and service by Authorized Dealers.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET "POWER VS DRUDGERY"

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 211 DUNBAR, W. VA.

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922



how to make a happy home for your dog

Give him proper care and his coat shines, his tail wags in appreciation. Train him to know his place and there are no problems of unruly barking, car chasing.

Better Homes & Gardens dog book, "Your Dog and Mine," covers the care, training, and feeding of your dog. Tells you how to recognize diseases, get rid of parasites, give first aid treatment. Written by an expert in the field.

Send check or money order today to 7902 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa. Only $1.

20 Bulbs-Deluxe Mixture GLADIOLUS 25¢
REGULAR VALUE $1.00
50th anniversary offer
Size ¾ to one inch across "Not Bulblets." Guaranteed to bloom this summer. 10 or more varieties in this mixture. **Send 25c in coin for this $1.00 Value,** and we will include Big Bulb, Plant & Seed Catalog **FREE**
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 35 Rockford, Ill.

A house that lives and lets live

Continued from preceding page

Family room becomes an informal eating area simply by lowering a hinged table in corner. This is a good surface for games, too.

Raise it up after you're through and floor is open to other activity.

How to get plans

Five Star Home 2702, which you have just seen, is one of a monthly series for which you can buy complete plans with following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home. They are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** suggested legal contract to ensure home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this materials list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the approximate cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 147. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS

4 Bulbs for 25¢

Make Dull, Shaded Areas Sing with Sparkling Color. Big, colorful blooms of waxy texture. Easy to grow. Start Begonias indoors now for early blooms this summer. Order yours today, while they last at this sensational low price. (One order per customer.) **Big Color Catalog FREE on request.**

EMLONG'S Box 87 Stevensville, Mich.

New Giant DAHLIAS

NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

2 BULBS for 25¢ POSTPAID

ONE BULB EACH RED CHIEF, LAVENDER BLUE

Grows 12" to 15" flowers on strong, sturdy stems. Separately labelled. Culture included. **Send 25c for 2, 50c for 4, $1.00 for 8** and Seed & Nursery Catalog.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 311, Rockford, ILL.

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

Plows-Cultivates-Saws Cuts-Dozer-Harrows Haul-Saws Plow-Rolls

Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users. Write for Free Literature.

ILLUS. MODEL 5605

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

Dept. 17, ESHELMAN, Balto. 2, Md.

DAYLILIES

AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)

Send for America's finest full-color catalog — it's yours — it's FREE.

Russell Gardens

Spring 6 Texas

STARK BRO'S 64-PAGE FRUIT TREE and LANDSCAPE CATALOG... FREE!

Tells how to SAVE MONEY and bring nature's glorious color to your home

Just mail coupon and get Absolutely FREE new giant 64-page Colorphoto Stark Landscape & Fruit Tree Book! All-new 1957 edition . . . filled with color photos of famed Stark Bro's beautiful Roses, flowering Shrubs, lovely Vines, colorful Perennials, Hedges and Shade Trees! Includes newest U. S. Patented and Trade-Marked Stark and Luther Burbank Fruit Tree varieties, plus valuable Stark Shrub Planning Guide telling you WHAT to plant, WHERE to plant for joyful color all year long. Stark Bro's now in 141st year; world's largest and America's oldest nursery. Hurry—mail coupon for your copy of new Stark Landscape FRUIT TREE book containing Planting Guide . . . yours FREE.

MAKE MONEY

Turn your spare hours into welcome extra cash—or earn big money full time! Introduce famed Stark Bro's super quality nursery stock in your neighborhood. No experience needed. Everyone knows us. Rush name and address for big money-making demonstration outfit FREE. There's no obligation. Write today.

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES

Dept. 427, Town of Louisiana, MISSOURI

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES, Dept. 427
Town of Louisiana, MISSOURI

Please send me FREE the big new STARK COLORPHOTO LANDSCAPE-FRUIT CATALOG . . . containing complete Home Landscape Planning Guide.

☐ Check for special offer for early orders.

Name.....

Street or RFD.....*County*.....

P. O......*Zone*.....*State*.....

☐ CHECK HERE for extra money opportunity and FREE Sales Outfit

Helps for home builders

Begins on page 147

South Dakota
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.

Texas
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
Dallas—Sanger Brothers
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Houston—Foley's
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

Utah
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

Vermont
Burlington—O'Halloran's

Virginia
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

Washington
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

Wisconsin
Madison—Black Furniture Company

Ontario
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

Quebec
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

It is impossible to list in the magazine itself sources of each and every item mentioned or illustrated.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter at any time, about any item, in any issue.

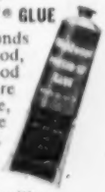
Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address:

THE SUBSCRIBER'S
INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES &
GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

Sis can be
A WIZARD WITH WELDWOOD®

Sis mounts her photos 1-2-3 with **WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE**



Ready to use! Sets fast! Bonds like magic. Holds fast to wood, leather, cloth, paper. Weldwood Presto-Set Glue is a pleasure to work with . . . clean, white, odorless. Now in easy-to-use plastic dispensers. 19¢, 29¢, 49¢ and larger.

Junior fixes his fishing rod with **WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE**

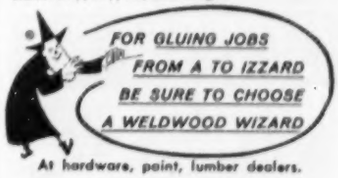
100% waterproof! Even nature on the rampage can't weaken a bond made with Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue, not even blizzards, heat waves, floods. Vital for repairs on boats, in basements, fixing tennis rackets, etc. ¼ pts., $1.00. Also in pts., qts., gals.

Mom tightened her antique chairs with **WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN GLUE**

Yes, Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue actually makes a joint stronger than the wood itself! It's deservedly America's leading wood glue. Easy-to-use-powder. Highly water-resistant. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger.

Dad applied a new kitchen counter top with **WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT**

Instantly, on contact, Weldwood Contact Cement permanently bonds wood, rubber, canvas or any other porous surface. Use it to apply Micarta and other plastic surfaces to table tops, etc.—without clamps or presses! Use it to bond plywood panels to walls — without nails! 29¢, 40¢, 70¢ and larger.



At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.

FREE! HELPFUL LEAFLETS MAIL COUPON NOW

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525, New York 46, N. Y. BHG-70

Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State____

YOUR HOME "LIVES" BETTER WITH Heinley SHUTTERS

Only the *best* indoor shutters are *inexpensive.* Paul Heinley movable shutters cost no more because they are far superior in *design, craftsmanship* and *materials.* Any color finish, or unfinished. Easy to order, *simple* to install. Fast delivery anywhere in the U. S. Learn about the *best* before buying. Send 25¢ for "Idea Kit" to aid you in shutter planning.

INDOOR MOVABLE SHUTTERS BY Paul Heinley
Originators of Today's Indoor Shutters
2217 Michigan Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

YOU CAN STILL GET KODAK PROCESSING BY MAIL!

KODACHROME 35mm 16mm 8mm

Mail Film To Us for Fast, Dependable Service
35mm 20 EXP. ROLL, $1.50 16mm 16 EXP. ROLL, $2.50
U.S. Orders Returned 1st Class Postpaid.
SEND FOR FREE MAILER AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST

COLOR PRINTS from 25c
KODACHROME EKTACHROME | ANSCOCHROME ANSCOCOLOR
2¼ X 3¼
3½X5 45c | 5X7 $1 | 8X10 $2
Min. Order, $1
No COD, please
Anscochrome-Ektachrome film processed 100, 620 — $1. 35mm, $1.25. Duplicate 35mm Slides, 35c. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Authorized Anseo Color Laboratory-Kodak Dealer
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-B Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

HAND HOOK YOUR OWN RUGS THE TRUE, OLD WAY WITH WOOL RAGS
"THE DANBURY" Design Size: 28" x 48" stamped in black outline on burlap, with all wool cloth in shaded colors for center flowers and leaves, hook and instructions for shading.
only $7.50 postpaid
SEND 25c For Illustrated Cat.
REBECCA S. ANDREWS
827
Walnut Ridge, Arkansas

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE!

STYLE #55
$22.95
ORDER BY MAIL
2-3 week delivery
Send for FREE Style Book

I. R. Fox, fur remodeling specialist, re-styles your old, worn fur coat regardless of condition into glamorous 1957 cape or stole. One low, low price, $22.95 complete! This low, low price includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, lustering to new sheen, remodel completely, plus a lovely *NEW LINING* and *INTERLINING,* your Monogram at no extra cost. The thrilling result—a luxuriously beautiful cape stole or jacket!
SEND NO MONEY!
Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or send for FREE Style Book now! Many different styles to choose.
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. G-46, N.Y.C. 1, N.Y.

LIVING FENCE

FAST-GROWING RED ROBIN ROSE HEDGE

See the sensational rose hedge (Glotre Des-Rosomanes) that's sweeping the country! Surround your property with beauty and protection for as little as 12c per foot. PLANT THIS SPRING, have a vigorous Living Fence bursting with fragrant red roses, *this summer!* Grows to 6 feet, less if desired. Red Robin grows straight, upright, stays compact; won't stray like old-fashioned multiflora. Keeps out intruders, noise. Satisfaction guaranteed. Thousands in use. Not available elsewhere. Send for *free* full color book today!
GINDEN NURSERY CO.
139-S El Camino, San Bruno, Calif.

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

If you are on the Kitchen Committee of your church or school, or on the house or purchasing committee of your club or lodge, you will be interested in this modern, Folding Pedestal Banquet Table. Write for catalog and special discounts.
Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa

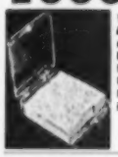
If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course *drills* your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to *full year's grade in 6 weeks!* Write for free illustrated folder and low price. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. E-7, Wilmette, Ill.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

Sizes 10 to 16 — Widths AAA to EEE
We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, casual and work shoes; golf shoes; insulated boots; sox, slippers; rubbers; overshoes; shoe trees. Also . . . sport shirts in your exact, extra long sleeve length. Enjoy perfect fit in your hard-to-find size at amazingly low cost. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
KING-SIZE, INC.
128 Brockton, Mass.

1000 Printed Name & Address Labels $1



1000 Sparkling name & address labels, nicely printed with lovely Plastic box for just $1 postpaid! 5 orders or more at 75c per order! Money back guarantee. 300 LABELS—50c. (No Plastic Box). Free wholesale selling plan!
MRS. JOHN D. WRAY 1701 Beach St. MARBLEHEAD, Mass.
TOWER PRESS, INC.
Box 591-C, Lynn, Mass.

Beautiful HOUSE PLANTS & Everblooming ROSES
GUARANTEED TO BLOOM THIS SUMMER
AT BARGAIN PRICES Send for Big Color Catalog. Will include 25c packet (100 seeds) Gorgeous Roggli Swiss Giant Pansy. Send 3c stamp for postage. FREE
CONDON BROS. SEEDSMEN Dept. 36 Rockford, Ill.

Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Make Your Own Three Dimension Simulated Brick Wall For Less Than 10c per sq. Ft.

Appearance and texture like real brick. Write for complete instruction manual . . . only $2.00. Send check or money order.
DOMO, INC.
449 BROOKPARK RD. CLEVELAND 9, O.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

Angels on the moon. These two sleepy-eyed cherubs in checkered pajamas get a little shut-eye on individual moon swings. Dolls measure 7 inches long, have sunny yellow hair; $3.50 each, ppd.

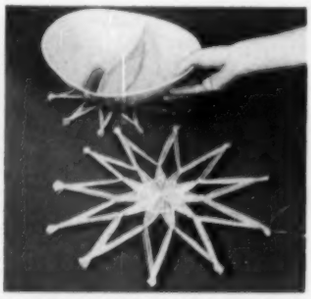
Craft Shop, Inc., Dept. BH, Cambridge, N.Y.

Neatest way to fold an omelet: a hinged pan! Try it for flipping grilled sandwiches, too—or as a divided skillet for preparing Baby's food. Aluminum, 9⅝ inches in diameter; $2.98, ppd.

Mastercraft Products, 212 Summer, Boston 10, Mass.

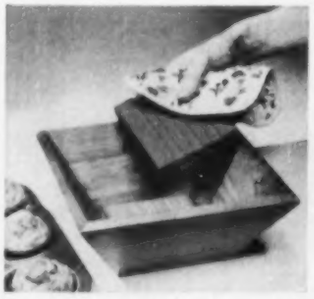
Boot rest holds boots and galoshes, while mud and water drip into plastic tray below. Tray is removable for cleaning. Rack is 23 inches long, 10½ inches high, has wrought-iron frame; $4.95, ppd.

20th Century House, Dept. BH, Vandalia, Mo.



Star-shaped straw trivets add a bonny note to a casual table setting. They're lightweight and delicate, dress up a table or wall in any season. Larger 12-inch trivet is $1.20, 8-inch trivet, 90c, ppd.

Swedish Gift Shop, 98 South 11th St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.



Hot-roll server has a ceramic brick, removable for preheating. Keeps rolls warm for an hour. Antique-pine finish; 9x9 inches at the top, 4 inches deep; $3.50, ppd.

Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, 214 Brimfield Tpke., Sturbridge, Mass.

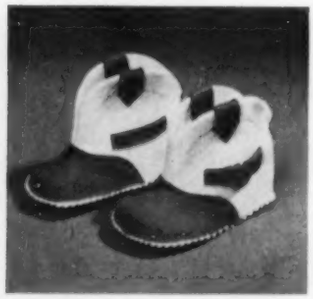
Oriental designs make a gay splash on pure-linen hand towels. Patterns (fish, parasol, or lantern) are black and white on pink, blue, brown, or gold background; $1.19 each, ppd.

Ward Phillips Co., Carpentersville, Ill.

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

Sunny prettiness for a breakfast table: one of the prettiest jam jars we've seen. It's white china, made gay with a fruit topknot of yellow and green. Jar measures 4 inches high; $6.35, ppd.

Bergdorf Goodman, Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.



For the crib-size cowboy . . . a pair of tiny but dashing cowboy boots . . . cutest footwear ever. Two sizes (9 or 18 months); boots are red-and-white felt, with a silver buckle to add gleam; $1.49, ppd.

Miles Kimball Co., 25 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.

Toaster and mixer covers are heavy linen and sport black-and-white-checkered roosters. Besides keeping your appliances mirror bright, these cover-ups add dazzle to your kitchen; $2.98 the set, ppd.

The Look Nook, 4120 University, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

Slim sculptured nut dish of solid mahogany measures 12 inches long, is handcrafted in Haiti and finished in a light, natural tone. Use this as a serving piece or for pure decoration; $1.35, ppd.

Hobi, Dept. BH1, 15 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Snaggle-toothed and scary animal puppets have movable mouth and ears. Heads are hand carved, coats are felt. Choose crocodile, fox, or Willie the Wolf; $3.95 each, 2 for $6.95, ppd.

Gift World, 35 Tarrytown Road, White Plains, N.Y.

Gold-tooled leather flashlight is a handsome desk or night-table accessory. No more searching in closets and drawers. It rests on matching cradle. Colors are pink, blue, ivory, or brown; $6.95, ppd.

Harvard Gifts, 75 Harvard St., Pittsfield, Mass.

DON'T SHOVEL SNOW!

Push it like a vacuum cleaner! No lifting, no stoop! Clears snow 20 times faster than you can shovel from any surface—even gravel or dirt. Slides on sleigh runners. Handles heaviest snow. Guaranteed. 16" steel blade, 54" no-stoop handle. Weighs less than 5 lbs. Order direct — $4.95. Postage paid. No COD's at this low price, please.

ROYAL-T CO., INC.
Dept. BHG-27
811 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo.

PERFECT GIFT!

You Can SAVE 40% ON SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

Write for catalog B-257 illustrating complete lines with factory prices

Order Direct from Factory at
40% off retail
Save Middleman's Profit

Famous Lundstrom Sectional Bookcases are *sold direct from factory only* on 30 day approval. You are assured a permanent source of supply for additional sections. . . Available in different designs, woods, and finishes . . . sectional will fit almost any size space, height, or width. *It grows with your library.* With or without glass disappearing doors. *Endorsed by over 200,000 users.*

C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N.Y.

Manufacturers of Sectional Bookcases for Better Homes and Offices since 1899

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Now it's EASY to learn ANY INSTRUMENT—even if you don't know a single note now. No boring exercises. You play delightful pieces RIGHT AWAY—from very first lesson! Properly—by note. Simple as A-B-C. You make amazing progress—at home, in spare time, without teacher. Only few cents per lesson. 900,000 STUDENTS!

FREE BOOK shows how easy it is to learn music this modern way. Write for it. No obligation; no salesman will call. U. S. School of Music, Studio A1322, Port Washington, N.Y. (59th year.)

MOTHER: Send for This!

8 Mistakes Parents make

Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

PARENTS ASSOCIATION
Dept. 172, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Covers all ages

HOOKED RUGS ARE FUN TO MAKE WITH THE TRU-GYDE SPEED HOOKER

SPECIAL OFFER! SPEED HOOKER with 2 sets of points for rags or yarn, illustrated instructions and catalog of 58 patterns ONLY **$2.95** *For Catalog only send 25¢*

WILSON BROS. Dept. B-1, Springfield, Mo.

MING CHA

"THE DIVINE TEA"

The rare, robust flavor of MING CHA makes it a favorite with connoisseurs. Yet you can enjoy this tea of teas for *one cent* per cup! Try delicious, hauntingly flavorful MING CHA today. You'll never go back to ordinary blends again!

Write for free MING TEA DICTIONARY of 30 Treasure Teas

THE **MING TEA** COMPANY
(DIVISION OF HEUBLEIN), TEABERRY PORT, HARTFORD 1, CONN.

***New* HOME PLANS**

Garlinghouse new plan books show hundreds of popular new plans from which to select your new home. All sizes and styles printed from actual photographs and colored drawings. Floor plan and accurate description included.

- **1. Ranch & Suburban.** 126 plans most practical for town and country. Many in color . . . **50c**
- **2. Blue Ribbon Homes.** 107 of our most popular designs. 32 in full color . . . **50c**
- **3. Homes in Brick.** Many of these 115 beautiful tested designs are in full color . . . **$1.00**

Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for every design at LOW COST. These plan sets are your best investment since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Order your books today.

All 3 books $1.50. All books mailed postpaid.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC. B-27 Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE & SELL HATS and CLOTHES

Our wholesale price 32 page catalog includes EVERYTHING USED IN MILLINERY—and ready to wear. Send 25c for catalog illustrating thousands of Items AND YOU'RE IN BUSINESS. Est. 1890. **LOUIE MILLER SUPPLIES**
Millinery, Dressmaking & Bridal
65 E. Randolph St., Dept. BGH, Chicago 1, Ill.

NEW 1957 CAPE STOLE OR JACKET **FROM OLD FUR COAT**

MORTON'S RESTYLING Includes: NEW LINING • INTERLINING • CLEANED • MONOGRAM • GLAZED **$22.95** TAX FREE

Hit Styles

- Morton's is world's largest and oldest cape-price fur service.
- Most praised by style magazines.
- Widest choice of styles all only $22.95
- Whether your coat is outworn or just out-of-style you'll be delighted with Morton's glamorous restyling. write to:

MORTON'S Dept. 14-B Washington 4, D. C.

Mail Coupon to: MORTON'S Dept. 14-B Washington 4, D. C.

SEND FOR **FREE** 12 PAGE STYLE BOOK

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
IN NEW YORK: Visit Morton's Showroom 225 W. 34th St.

WALL-SIZE **WORLD MAP**

in full color $1

Giant-Size, up-to-the-minute, 12 sq. ft. World Map shows every corner of the Earth in explicit, colorful detail. Names nations & cities. See Global strategy at a glance. Used as a briefing backdrop by govt. & news reporters. Heavy duty stock. Same size map U.S. also $1.

Money-Back Guarantee

SPECTACULAR VALUE
This great map perfect for schools, playrooms, business, as a mural for dens.

EXTRA VALUE! 49-MAP WORLD ATLAS
Book contains Full Color Panoramic Maps of all nations and continents. Double-page spreads and large 9½x13½ pages show magnificent detail with areas & populations. Only $1 ppd.

RADAK COMPANY, Dept. 72
505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

"TI" PLANT LOG

Amazing Tropical

"TI" PLANT LOG *from Hawaii!*

No "green thumb" needed! Just place Hawaiian "Ti" plant log in water, peat moss or soil and watch it grow! Plant has a striking, palm like appearance (when fully grown) that adds a tropical effect wherever planted. Stays green year 'round, requires no care and its lush green leaves grow up to 2 ft. long! A luxuriant, rare Polynesian plant with a 100 uses! Very fascinating! Just $1.00 for 2 logs; 3 for $1.25 postpaid; 6 for $2.25; 12 for $4.00. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Tower Press, Inc., Box 591-VS, Lynn, Mass.

BUILD *your own with proved home plans*

SEND FOR BIG ILLUSTRATED PLAN BOOKS, FULLY DETAILED
Your Choice — any 3 books **$2**

1. EXCLUSIVE HILLSIDE HOMES—67 designs.
2. FAMILY ROOM HOMES—118 custom plans.
3. BLOCK MASONRY—225 new exciting homes.
4. NEW TRENDS IN HOMES—154 frame, brick plans.
5. SELECTED HOMES—115 favorite designs.

Books Ordered Separately — $1 each
Builder Proved Blueprints at Low, Low Cost

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio B, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

GOOD NEWS FOR PLANT LOVERS!

ANTROL
African Violet
and House Plant Insect Bomb

Kills Parasites Quick!

Just press button! Kill Mites, Aphids, Thrips, others. At your garden supply dealer—or write "Bug-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., Dept BH, 22 E. 40 St., N.Y. 16.

Only 89¢

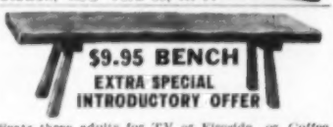
KILL ANTS WITH ANTROL ANT TRAPS!

Exquisitely **FINE** ½ *the usual* COST *of CHINA* *Bavarian* **CHINA**

NOW! Superb, *Imported* ROYAL CASTLE Bavarian China *from our own Bavarian factory at amazing savings. Several distinctive, charming patterns. All Open Stock—identical replacements available for a lifetime. Amazingly serviceable, too. Its loveliness and beauty last indefinitely. You can order 8-pc. place settings whenever desired, starting at less than $6. Before long you'll own a* 53-pc. or 93-pc. *Dinnerset.*

Beautiful COLORED PHOTOS and Detailed Descriptions

ROYAL CASTLE CHINA CORP.
Box 183 (HF), Madison Square Station, New York 10, N. Y.



$9.95 BENCH
EXTRA SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Seats three adults for TV or Fireside, or Coffee Table. 2" selected N. H. White Pine, 12" x 48". Ht. 13½". Flared Legs. Fluted Edges, rich graining, hand-rubbed, old Pine finish.

CHAIR HEIGHT BENCH 17½"—$12.45

Express Charges Collect
Send Check No C. O. D.'s Free Catalog

GREENFIELD INDUSTRIES
42 Forest Road Greenfield, N. H.

BEGONIAS 2 BULBS 25¢ 5 FOR 50¢ 12 FOR $1.00

Beautiful indoor-outdoor

Camellia Flowered Plants
Lowest price offered. Tuberous type, double blossoms, mixed colors. Easily grown in pots or beds. Top size bulbs. Supply limited. Order today, postpaid. Or C.O.D. for $1.00 or more plus charges.

R. H. SHUMWAY Seedsman, Dept. 316, Rockford, ILL.

Coilette THE MAGIC SPRING

SNAPS ON EASILY

COILS ALL APPLIANCE CORDS

End messy flopping cords—rubber coated wire spring snaps on cord easily—keeps cords neat and handy—makes ironing easier—wonderful on toasters, mixers, coffee makers—every home needs 3 or 4 Coilettes. Money back guarantee. $1.00 ea. post pd. HUFF CO. Maritime Bldg. Seattle 4, Wn.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Remodel Your Old Furs Into A New Cape, Stole or Jacket $22.95
FREE Mink Bracelet with Remodel

We specialize in remodeling and converting fashioning, refitting which includes New lining, interlining and Free Monogramming. Mail your old fur coat to us now. Include your dress size and height. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage upon completion. Three week delivery. All work guaranteed. You'll be delighted with the finished product.

LLOYD'S FUR STUDIOS Inc.
276 Trumbull St., Dept. BH-9, Hartford, Conn.

Enjoy the convenience of having *Better Homes & Gardens* delivered right to your door every month. Subscribe.

BRAIDED RUG SUPPLIES

EXTRA HEAVY, FINEST QUALITY 100% WOOL!

All Wool Rug Material prepared for braiding, hooking, weaving. 14 colors. LOW FACTORY PRICES! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for

FREE SAMPLES and literature

BLOOMFIELD WOOLEN COMPANY
Department BH-27 • BLOOMFIELD, IND.

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

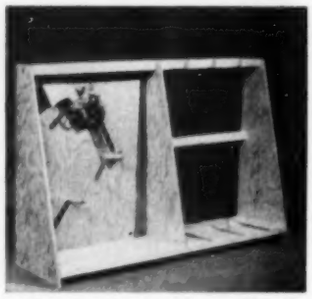
Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 203 Jefferson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.

Picture Window Beauty...Reyburn Photo Murals *Budget Priced Extra Large*

19 dramatic, true-to-life, full color American scenes ranging from mountain reflections to tropical gardens bring a view that's new to home or office. Large standard size (38½"x59") on sturdy paper, $14.75 ppd. NEW extra large size (51½"x75") on Canvatex (looks and handles like canvas), $34.75 ppd. Both come in one piece for easy application or framing. SEND 25¢ for full color folder of 19 subjects and complete data, or order photo mural shown in size desired. Money Back guarantee. THE WARNER COMPANY, Dept. BG-27, 108 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Shopping by Mail

with Better Homes & Gardens

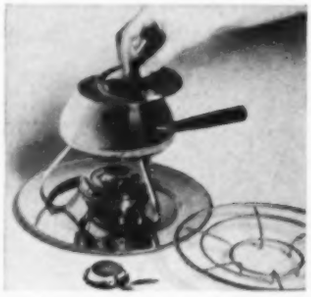


Boy's gun rack (pine with plywood sides) displays artillery of nonlethal toy variety. It measures 24 inches long, 16 inches high, comes ready to assemble. Unfinished, $4.95; finished, $5.95, ppd.

Jeff Elliot, Dept. BH4, Statesville, N. C.

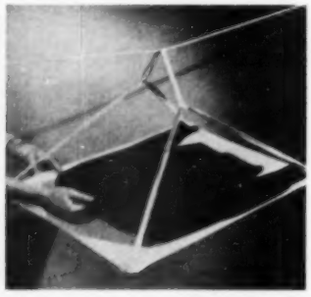
Baby's bath set contains four porcelain jars (pink or blue) for powder, cotton, oil, and swabs. The 4¼-inch jars nest in a brass stand with rubber, nonslip legs. The set is $2.49, ppd.

Dresden Art Works, Dept. BH, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.



Party accessory consists of this copper plate, small copper casserole with cover, brass burner and stand, and a special adapter ring that allows burner to be used with other chafing dishes; $19.95, ppd.

Susi Press Co., 200 Hill St., Whitinsville, Mass.



Canvas sweater swing hangs from clothesline, shower rod, or hook. Air circulates through freshly washed sweaters or baby woolens; dries them in jig time, without blocking; $2.25, ppd.

Bowman's, BH-2477 Lombard St., San Francisco 23, Calif.

Brass bowl is stunningly simple . . . a smart receptacle for fruit, flowers, candy, or what have you. It's an accessory that's distinctively correct for any setting or any decor; $6.30, ppd.

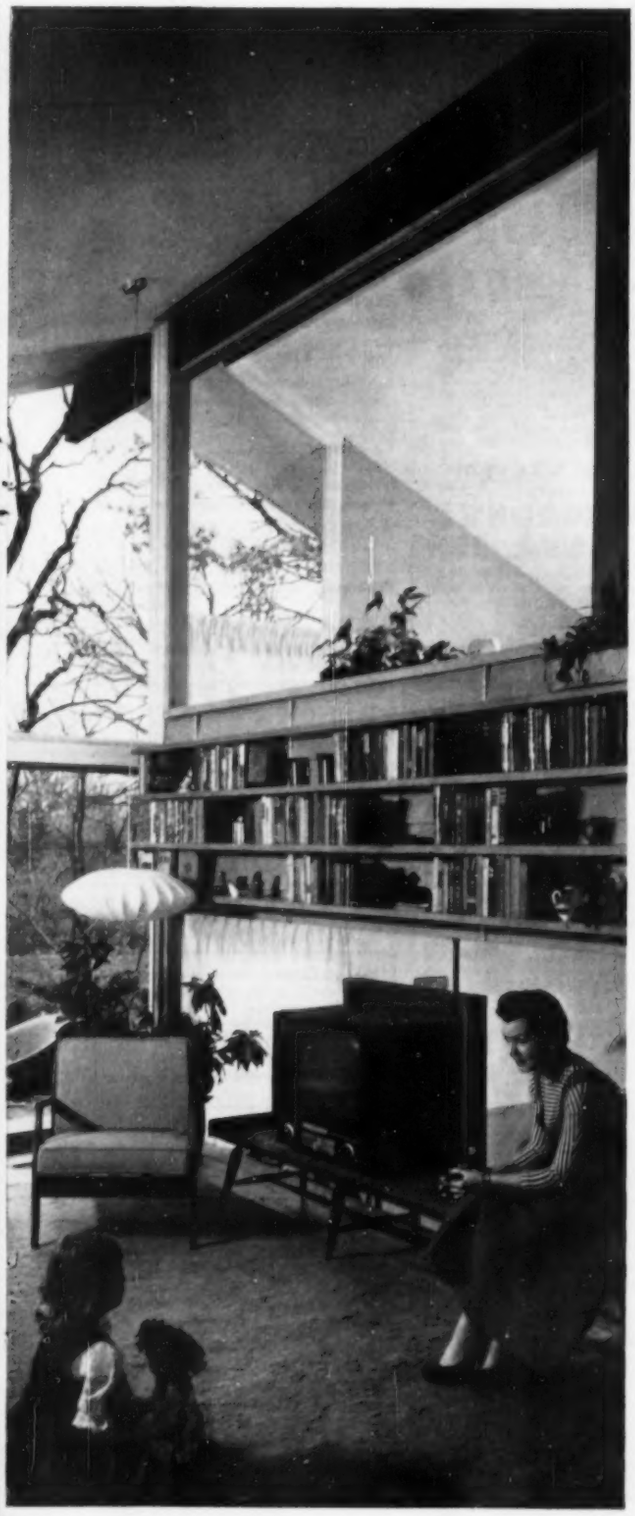
America House, 32 East 52nd St., New York 22, N.Y.

Exotic figure is an eland (African antelope), hand carved from Mvuli wood, polished to a satiny sheen. Figure is approximately 6 inches high, 5 inches long; $4.25, ppd.

The American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th St., New York 24, N.Y.

2 *new* idea books for *your* home

from the editors of Better Homes & Gardens

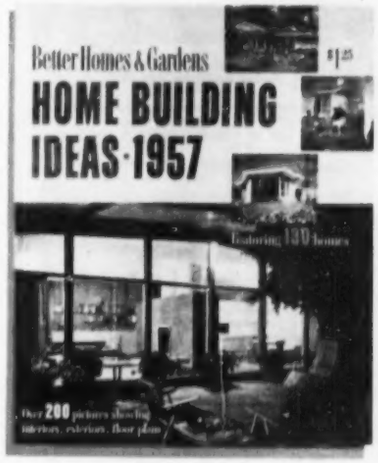


HOME BUILDING IDEAS . . .

a gallery of 130 outstanding homes . . . floor plans, over 400 illustrations

• This 1957 edition shows how the modern house is designed to work for *you*. 130 select homes visually demonstrate the best in current building trends . . . including roof styles, storage walls, carports . . . post-and-beam construction, top lighting . . . using glass walls for spaciousness, sun and view. There's a special section on buying your lot, too.

In HOME BUILDING IDEAS you can find your home to be . . . and one that's in your price range. You'll see how graceful Traditional style homes now incorporate the comfort and convenience of Contemporary plans. One level, two level, or split level, whatever style and size home your family demands, this book has 186 pages of ideas to make it live *easier*.



HOME FURNISHINGS IDEAS . . .

new colors . . . new accessories . . . room schemes for the entire family

• Here is really *good* news for your home. Over 200 picture-packed pages show the latest decorating schemes for contemporary, period, and graceful Oriental style rooms. Over 100 full-color illustrations vividly demonstrate how your home can always be at its best . . . on a limited budget.

HOME FURNISHINGS IDEAS helps you arrange furniture to fit your family's varied needs. You'll see how modern furnishings have been mellowed to bring new warmth into your home . . . how white backgrounds create contrasts with rich textures in your carpets and draperies . . . how neutral shades set off accessories.

Here, step by step, are important furnishing basics, plus decorating details that personalize your home.

on sale $1.25 each

at your newsstand

or from any Better Homes & Gardens Home Planning Center . . . listed on page 147, or if you prefer, order direct from 8902 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Index of Advertisers

February, 1957

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 182-184

Appliances, Major

Amana Built-in Freezers and Refrigerators ... 133
Dixie Ranges ... 126
Frigidaire Dishwasher ... 14
Frigidaire Ranges ... 47
Frigidaire Refrigerator ... 149
G-E Range ... 112, 113
Hotpoint Customline Appliances ... 140
Hotpoint Range ... 24, 25
Kelvinator "Magic Minute" Washer ... 120
RCA Whirlpool Dryer ... 131

Appliances & Equipment, Other

Oster Osterizer ... 22

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Chevrolet Cars ... 156
Chrysler Corporation Cars ... 41
De Soto Cars ... 167
Ford Cars ... 21
Pontiac Cars ... 33

Books

Better Homes & Gardens Books ... 172
Better Homes & Gardens Home Building Ideas and Home Furnishings Ideas ... 185

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Aladdin Ready-Cut Homes ... 37
Andersen Windowalls ... 3
Celotex Building Products ... 153
Flooring ... (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Georgia-Pacific Paneling ... 135
Heatilator Fireplace Unit ... 114
Johns-Manville Building Products ... 34, 147
Liberty Homes ... 142
Paint ... (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pease Homes ... 158
Pella Wood Casement Windows ... 165
Portland Cement Association ... 136
Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes ... 164
Weldwood Paneling ... 129
West Coast Lumber ... 49
Western Pine Association ... 44

Clothing

Tweedies Footwear ... 122

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Anacin ... 146
Fasteeth ... 160
Johnson's Baby Shampoo ... 12
Murine ... 107
Phillips' Milk of Magnesia ... 128
Tampax ... 148

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong Excelon Tile ... 2
Bruce Hardwood Floors ... 43
Gold Seal Inlaid Linoleum ... 134
Goodyear Vinyl Flooring ... 23
Lees Carpets ... 118
Magee Carpets ... 139
National Oak Flooring Mfrs' Ass'n ... 26
Olson Rug ... 189

Food & Food Products

American Dairy Association—Butter ... 89
Angostura Aromatic Bitters ... 147
B in B Mushrooms ... 128
Betty Crocker Cake Mixes ... 100, 101
Big Top Peanut Butter ... 50
California Raisin Advisory Board ... 86
Campbell's Soup ... 84, 85
Chase & Sanborn Coffee ... 20
Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti and Meat Balls ... 91
Comstock Pie-Sliced Apples ... 88
D-Zerta Pudding ... 102
Del Monte Catsup ... 92
Del Monte Prunes ... 32
Dinty Moore Beef Stew ... 110
Dromedary Gingerbread Mix ... 115
Fleischmann's Active Dry Yeast ... 90
Florida Citrus Commission ... 116
Fluffo ... 94
Franco-American Beef Gravy ... 83
Hunt's Tomato Sauce ... 97
Imperial Margarine ... 125
Keystone Mushrooms ... 144
Kitchen Bouquet ... 128
Knox Gelatine ... 164
Kraft Miniature Marshmallows ... 93
Mazola Oil ... 87
Minute Rice ... 98
Minute Tapioca ... 117
Ocean Spray Cranberry Sauce ... 119
Procter & Gamble Foods ... 109
Seven-Up ... 42
Welch's Preserves and Jellies ... 99
Wesson Oil ... 105
Wrights Bar-B-Q Smoke ... 128

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Carabao Drapery Fabrics ... 10
Coco Step Stool ... 122
Kling Furniture ... 108
Lane Tables ... 190
Pennsylvania House Colonial Furniture ... 164
Rugs & Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosure ... 179
Willett Furniture ... 16, 17

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Country Squire Tractor ... 174
Edmont Garden Gloves ... 177
Eshelman Garden Equipment ... 173, 181
Gravely Tractors ... 180
Merry Tiller-Tractor ... 176
Orlyt Aluminum Greenhouse ... 179
Red-E Tractor Co. ... 179
Ro-Ho Gardener ... 187
Springfield Tiller ... 177
United States Steel Cyclone Fence ... 180

Garden, Other

American Landscape School ... 179
National Landscape Institute ... 177, 187

Garden Supplies

Ferti-Cubes Plant Food ... 174
Vertagreen Plant Food ... 28

Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Ackerman Nurseries ... 179, 187
W. F. Allen Company ... 147
Berry Seed Co. ... 179
Bountiful Ridge Nurseries ... 176
Burgess Seed & Plant Co. ... 177
W. Atlee Burpee Co. ... 178, 187
Champlain View Gardens ... 177
Condon Bros. Seedsmen ... 177, 180, 182
Emlong's ... 173, 177, 181
Farmer Seed & Nursery ... 176, 179
Earl Ferris Nursery ... 177
Henry Field Seed & Nursery Co. ... 179
James I. George & Son ... 174
Gurney Seed & Nursery Co. ... 176
Howards of Hemet ... 176
Inter-State Nurseries ... 171
Jackson & Perkins Co. ... 168, 187
Johnson Cactus Gardens ... 176
J. W. Jung Seed Co. ... 174
Kelly Bros. ... 173
Krider Nurseries, Inc. ... 174, 177
Maloney Bros. Nursery Co. ... 177
Musser Forests ... 173, 177, 187
Rayner Brothers ... 174
Russell Gardens ... 181
R. H. Shumway Seedsman ... 173, 174, 176, 179, 181, 184, 187
Mrs. Jennie Spoutz ... 174
Spring Hill Nurseries ... 177, 187
Star Roses ... 179
Stark Bro's Nurseries ... 181
Three Springs Fisheries ... 179
Wm. Tricker, Inc. ... 176
Vaughan's Seed Company ... 177
Wards Garden Book ... 187
Wayside Gardens ... 173
Western Maine Forest Nursery Co. ... 187
Whitten Nurseries ... 173, 174
Woodlot Seed Co. ... 179

Greeting Cards

New England Art Publishers ... 147

Handyman Supplies
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

"Scotch" Brand Tape ... 127
Weldwood Glue and Cement ... 181

Heating & Air Conditioning

Burnham Base-Ray Radiant Heating ... 145
Crane Heating and Air Conditioning ... 143
Fedders Central Air Conditioner ... 13
Fireplaces and Fireplace Forms (See Building Materials & Supplies)
Iron Fireman SelecTemp Heating ... 159

Household Supplies

Beautiflor Wax ... 106
Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Cascade ... 11
Cheer ... 45
Dash Detergent ... 19
Drano ... 46
Dreft ... 36
Electrasol ... 144
Finish Detergent ... 111
KVP Freezer Paper ... 90
Lux Toilet Soap ... 103
Mouse Seed ... 160
Rit Tints and Dyes ... 18
Soft-Weve Tissue ... 38
Soilax ... 165
Surf ... 29
Twinkle Copper Cleaner ... 123
Vanish Bowl Cleaner ... 121
Windex ... 132

Insurance

Phoenix of Hartford Insurance Companies ... 147
United Benefit Life Insurance Company ... 5

Kitchens & Cabinets

St. Charles Steel Kitchens ... 39

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Bridgeport Copperware ... 48
Plas-Tex Housewares ... 10
Pyrex Ware ... 137
Rubbermaid Stove Mats ... 30
Taylor Roast Meat and Oven Thermometer ... 128

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 15, 124
Copper & Brass Research Association ... 8
Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker ... 160
Edison Electric Institute ... 7
Electrostrip ... 9

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Pittsburgh Paint ... 150

Plumbing

Bermico Sewer Pipe ... 175
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute ... 155
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures ... 154
Moen Mixing Faucet ... 145
Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures ... 31

Table Furnishings

Irish Linen ... 144

Travel & Transportation

All-Year Club of Southern California ... 27
Canadian Government Travel Bureau ... 35
El Paso Sunland Club ... 144
Montana State Highway Commission ... 160
United Van Lines ... 161

The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

Looking for

SOMETHING SPECIAL?...

When you're searching for the gift that's "just right" for discriminating, hard-to-please friends, give them a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens*. They'll be delighted to receive America's leading home-service magazine.

Yes, *all* your friends will like the original ideas in *Better Homes & Gardens* and its practical attitude toward homemaking. *Better Homes & Gardens* is the *right* gift for every occasion.

Desk you can make with a door

Begins on page 138

Here's what to do:

For the top of the desk, get a solid-core, flush door. Choose the length you prefer—this one is birch, 5 feet long. Finish edges with strips of matching veneer; apply it with wood adhesive.

The three drawers are wood letter trays, the kind found on business desks. They come in letter and legal sizes in several finishes, and can be bought in most stationery stores.

Build a cradle for the trays of scrap lumber, as shown in the sketch: wide and deep enough to hold the trays side by side snugly but not too tightly.

Nail a length of molding or lath to the back of the cradle to act as a drawer stop. Place it so the fronts of the drawers, when they are closed, are recessed about one inch in from the front edge of the desk.

Attach cradle to underside of door with angle braces, recessing it slightly from desk front (this one is back 3½ inches).

Stationery rack used to make a storage compartment for paper and envelopes came complete with both shelves and door. All of them have shelves, but some have no doors. If that is the kind you find, you can easily add a door.

Principle on which this one is installed and operated is simple. Door hangs on wire, fastened inside top of box as follows: Cut piece of rigid wire long enough to stretch across opening, plus enough extra to wind around screws.

Wind each end of wire securely under head of a flathead screw. Screw into inside of rack until heads are flush with wood, down far enough that door can slide in above wire.

Fasten small hooks to back of door, near top and upside down as shown, to hook onto the wire. In this position they will swing free when door is up in horizontal position, catch and hold door when it is down.

Attach rack to underside of desk with angle braces also. Insert a piece of wood into gap between rack and drawers to form a continuous line.

Cover drawer and door fronts, other exposed wood surfaces, with veneer to match top. Apply sealer coat and several coats of clear varnish to whole unit for sturdy natural finish.

Brass legs can be bought from craftshops and hardware stores in various lengths. For adults, get legs that raise desk to about 31 inches; shorter if you're making desk for child.

Simply screw these into position according to directions the dealer will give you. Brass pulls and other hardware are standard variety which are to be found in most hardware stores.

10 TIMES FASTER THAN RAKE AND HOE!

RO-HO GARDENER

WEEDS
HOES
MULCHES
CULTIVATES

Grow better crops, have more fun, save gardening work! 40 rotating hoe points, scuffle knife, and 5 cultivator teeth kill weeds, mulch soil, make extra-fine seed beds. "Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade." Easy as mowing a lawn, RO-HO GARDENER works as you walk.

Write for FREE Folder

ROWE MFG. CO.
451 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

10 FOR $1.00 BLUE SPRUCE

10 Colorado Blue Spruce 4 yr. transplanted, 3 to 6 in. tall—only $1 postpaid; 22 only $2 postpaid! Another Bargain: 20 Evergreens, all transplanted 4 to 10 in. tall. Five each: American Arborvitae, Scotch Pine, Norway Spruce, White Spruce, all 20 for only $3 postpaid. (West of Miss. River add 25c). FREE illustrated FOLDER of small evergreen trees. ALL TREES GUARANTEED TO LIVE.

WESTERN MAINE FOREST NURSERY CO.
Dept. B-27, Fryeburg, Maine

6 RHODODENDRON and 6 AZALEAS All for ONLY $5.95

Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of roots, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea, evergreen, mixed colors. Postpaid at planting time. *Free Catalog.*

MUSSER FORESTS, Box 3-B Indiana, Pa.

First Time Ever Offered-NEW
DWARF PEACH TREE

Now, delicious large peaches in your own back yard from trees less than 6 ft. tall. No ladders! Also Dwarf Apple and Pear trees. *FREE* catalog. Bargains in Roses, Shrubs, Fruits. Write.

Ackerman Nurseries, 141 Lake St., Bridgman, Michigan

I WANT EVERY READER of this Paper to have my big red EARLIANA TOMATO

"KING OF THE EARLIES"

Big solid, scarlet fruit, disease resistant, heavy yielder. Ideal for table or canning. Send postal today for 125 seed and copy of Seed and Nursery Catalog. 125 SEED FREE

R. H. SHUMWAY SEEDSMAN, Dept. 352, Rockford, Ill.

Burpee Seeds Grow

Send postcard or letter for Burpee Seed Catalog FREE

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
Address: 309 Burpee Building—at nearest city
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

Learn FLOWER Arrangement and FLORISTRY Easily and Quickly AT HOME

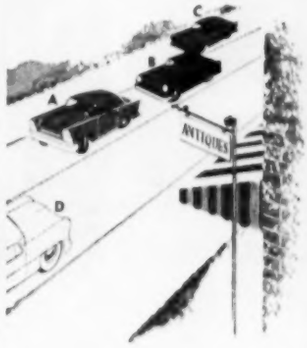
FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in arranging impressive floral designs. Win Blue Ribbons. Many earn good money while learning.

FOR PROFIT—prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities for trained men and women in the Floral Field. You may quickly learn how to make professional arrangements for the home, weddings, social affairs, funerals—wherever flowers are used. Start your own profitable business or get good paying position. Excellent part-time money-making opportunities. **Study and earn your diploma at home.**

Write Today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry"
FLORAL DIVISION
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Studio B-27, 310 So. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

Safe driving

By Robert L. Rosekrans



Excessive speeds can often get you in trouble when driving on heavily traveled roads. You will often find cars waiting to make left turns into roadside stands, stores, drive-in theaters, and so on, not located at intersections.

If you happen to be in the center lane because you have been passing other cars (car **B** in illustration), a stationary or slow-moving vehicle, going the same direction as you and about to make a left turn (car **A**), will be directly in your path. On a two-lane highway the risk is even greater.

Most drivers are prone to swing right and pass the car on the right, if there is room. However, you have to consider the vehicle you have just passed (Car **C**). It may be fast approaching your right rear where your turn will cut in front of it and possibly cause a three-car collision.

When you see a car ahead, slow down at once and check to see what is coming behind you. It is better to come to a virtual stop behind the car that is turning than take the risk of moving over into the right-hand traffic lane.

If you find it necessary to stop behind the turning vehicle, give the cars behind you adequate warning to prevent a rear-end collision.

You must also be on your guard for cars coming toward you that might want to make a left turn. (Car **D** in illustration.) They may swing in front of you thinking they have time to make it. *In a matter of seconds they shift to you the responsibility of stopping in distance that requires a "panic stop," split-second reaction.*

It is always good policy to drive within the limits of your vision at all times. At 60 miles per hour you should be able to stop, with good brakes on good pavement, in 255 feet. If the distance is *less* than 255 feet you must swerve into the right traffic lane or run into the rear of the car that is preparing to turn. It is safer to drive at reduced speeds when approaching these potentially dangerous situations which usually occur near towns, motels, or service stations.

FREE 50 PAGES FULL COLOR ROSE BOOK

Big brand-new 80-page Spring 1957 Catalog shows in *full color* hundreds of the world's finest roses and perennials — Floribundas, Hybrid Teas, Climbers, lilacs, phlox, delphiniums, mums, etc. Catalog also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. *All plants guaranteed to bloom.* Mail coupon *now!*

JACKSON & PERKINS CO., Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
15 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
World's Largest Rose Growers
Please send me, FREE, a copy of your Spring 1957 Catalog of Roses & Perennials.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Free! To Gardeners... This Big New 1957 Nursery BOOK

Send for this greatest of all Spring Hill catalogs. Helpful hints, early order discounts. 40 colorful pages. HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL OFFERS

Roses, shrubs, fruit and shade trees, bulbs, flowers. All guaranteed. Our 108th Year.

SPRING HILL NURSERIES, Dept. A-38, Tipp City, Ohio

FREE! Order Now!

WARDS 1957 GARDEN BOOK

- Most complete gardening book of its kind. Over 800 varieties—including new trees, flowers, fruits and shrubs. Hundreds illustrated in natural color.
- New garden plans and ideas, buying guides, helpful zone map, money saving prices.
- Latest introductions and All America Selections.
- Garden supplies: fertilizers, tools, other aids.

BUY ON EASY TERMS! EVERYTHING GUARANTEED!

Mail to: Montgomery Ward, Dept. BH-27, in city nearest you.
Chicago 7, Ill.; Baltimore 32, Md.; Albany 1, N.Y.; St. Paul 1, Minn.; Denver 17, Colo.; Kansas City 23, Mo.; Portland 10, Ore.; Oakland 16, Calif.; Fort Worth 1, Tex.
Please send me free Wards 1957 Garden Book.
NAME.....
(Please Print)
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

"Something for Burt," mailman Les Grimes announced, handing Mrs. Hillis the season's first seed catalog. "Seed company must have decided to give him another chance."

• • •

"Oh, oh!" bemoaned Elaine Cowan after lunch, "I've just seen my shadow. Six more weeks of dieting!"

• • •

"That new long cord on our phone is a great timesaver for my Katie," Fred Randolph reports. "By the time she finds the phone, the caller has hung up."

• • •

"Better not go near my house just yet," Bill Norman warned. "My Isabel just awoke cuddled up in a chair with her shoes off, and I've got her believing some callers were there for a while and wouldn't let me disturb her."

• • •

Johnny Curtis brought his dog over to show Junior. Nice pup, brand new, not a scratch on him—until he rushed up to our A.K. (for Alley Kat) and barked.

• • •

Asked Mrs. Pat O'Leary if she remembered the first valentine Pat gave her. "Gosh, no!" she exclaimed. "I can't even remember the last one."

• • •

Peggy Bayless suddenly gave up trying to bluff her husband, Lee, into cleaning off the walks, by pretending to do it herself. Looked around just as he was playfully putting up a sign: "Lady Snow-Shoveler for Hire."

"A secretary's job is easy," says neighbor Mary Singleton, home from a hard day at the office. "All she has to do is look like a girl, think like a man, and work like a horse."

• • •

Our wives insist they're as much entitled to coffee breaks as office girls are. "Trouble is," one of them complains, "we'd have to make it ourselves."

• • •

Our neighborhood has O.K.'d that young mother who just moved in. "She calls her kids," someone said, "as if counting her blessings."

Good thing I've a wife to nag me, or I wouldn't have got out of my old working clothes in time to meet our Rosie's new date—a nice kid in beat-up shoes, sloppy sweater, and baggy jeans.

• • •

Car dealer Merle Black regrets his New Year's resolutions. "No trade-in value," he explains. "And I haven't even used 'em."

• • •

Bob Hannelly, Ph.D., breezed in to say good-bye. "Off to Florida," he announced, "to get some of the hot sun I I went to Canada to get away from last summer."

• • •

"A good neighbor," says Grandpa Hillis, "is a fellow who tries to be the best of friends, not get the best of them."

• • •

Note to any middle-aged wife: If you think a dollar's the only thing that doesn't go as far as it used to, try putting your arm around your husband's waist.

• • •

"Both good men," our church treasurer commented, noting Lincoln's picture on a penny and Washington's on a dollar bill. "But you see a lot more of Abe in Sunday school."

• • •

Marianna Mackey, our pretty redheaded neighbor who works at the phone company, came home at 10 p.m. last night fit to be tied, her mom reports. "That handsome young executive asked me at quitting time if I had a date for the evening," said Marianna, "and when I told him no, he piled three hours' work on my desk."

• • •

There's a mighty big difference between good, sound reasons and reasons that sound good.

• • •

A young mother on our street doesn't mind being pitied by her unmarried friends because she's missing a concert series so she can stay home with her two young children. "When somebody can make prettier music than babies' voices coming through my kitchen door," she says, "maybe I'll go."

• • •

Your lucky number? It's your house number if—your kids get a piece of pie oftener than a piece of someone's mind . . . there is piercing laughter there, sometimes, but never a sharp tongue . . . it's "our car," not "my car," when you say it and when you use it . . . your daughters decide on angel-food cake for their mother's birthday "because," they agree, "it's appropriate". . . and if, when brother-sister roughhouse rattles the windows, you can look up from your reading at a face unruffled and serene above her knitting, as full of thanks as you are for this "quiet" evening at home.

Burton Hillis

Lovely, smart, new, color-flecked "Fiesta Casual" for today's friendly, informal living. Reversible for Double Wear! In Grey, Taupe or Green field.

As Little as $2 a week

NOW You can have Thick, Rich BROADLOOM like this . . . AT SAVINGS UP TO ½ . .

. . . IF You Send Your Old Carpet, Rugs, Clothing to the OLSON FACTORY

There is HIDDEN TREASURE

Right in Your Own Home!

Go on a "TREASURE HUNT" for materials: worn rugs, carpets, clothing, blankets, etc. They are valuable! A few minutes of your time can *Save You Many Dollars* on new rugs or wall-to-wall carpeting.

It's All So Easy—Like Magic! Write today for the big, beautiful, new, Free Olson Rug and Carpet Catalog and Decorating Guide that tells how . . .

The Valuable Materials in your old carpet, rugs, clothing are scientifically reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, merged, pickered, bleached, blended with choice NEW CARPET WOOLS, then redyed, respun into yarn, and woven into luxurious, deep-textured new Reversible Broadloom, lovely enough for the finest homes. Olson Rugs "wear like iron."

Why Pay More? Why pay for costly materials when you have so much of your own—more than you realize. It stands to reason that where you furnish so much of the material, you get better Broadloom for far less money. There is 33 to 50 percent more material in an Olson Reversible Rug than most one-sided rugs anywhere near the price. Every square yard weighs 3¾ lbs. (12x15 ft. size weighs 77 lbs., not 50 or 55.)

Choice of all the smart new colors, patterns regardless of the colors in your materials. Any size in a week, seamless up to 18 ft. wide, any length, sizes you can't get elsewhere without paying for costly wasted yardage.

Solid Colors	**Embossed Effects**	**Leaf, Scroll**	**Florals**
Tweed Blends	**Early American**	**Orientals**	**Ovals**

We Pay Express or Freight on your materials from any state. We Guarantee to please or pay for your material. Over 3 million customers. Our 83rd year.

OLSON RUGS and Wall-to-Wall CARPETING

Cut edge shows Actual Thickness (almost ½ inch). Reversible for Double Wear and Luxury.

TEAR OUT NOW and Mail this Coupon or a Postcard to any nearby address below.

FREE Beautiful NEW Book in Colors

Model Rooms-Decorating Help

Please mail, Free and without obligation, Olson Rug and Carpet Book that tells how I can get the Broadloom I long for and Save up to 1/2.

Name .....

Address ..... ☐ one

City ..... State .....

EVEN IF YOU HAVE NO OLD MATERIAL TO SEND—write for Rug Book. Olson Reversible Rugs are so beautiful and durable that many with no materials **BUY OLSON BROADLOOM OUTRIGHT** at our low Factory Prices.

OLSON RUG CO., Dept. F-14

Write to Any Nearby Address

CHICAGO — 2800 N. Pulaski
NEW YORK — 15 W. 34th St.
SAN FRANCISCO — 209 Post St.
LOS ANGELES — 707 S. Broadway
DETROIT — 1249 Washington Blvd.
CLEVELAND — 423 Euclid Ave.
MILWAUKEE — 152 W. Wisconsin
MINNEAPOLIS — 719 Nicollet
WASHINGTON, D.C. 1319 F. St. N.W.

"Copenhagen" drop-leaf table, #864.

Through the closeup: "Copenhagen" drop-leaf cocktail table of mellow, hand-rubbed American walnut, #869. In the background at right: the "Copenhagen" step table, #867.

a close look at a new look

"Copenhagen" corner table, #868.

"Copenhagen" round cocktail table, #862.

a new table-family by LANE

in russet, pumice-gray or blond walnut

Viewed from any angle, these modern Danish design tables have an air of continuing beauty. Let your eye follow the slow upswept curves . . . the unique natural pattern of open-heart walnut grain tops, bordered with handsome panels and raised rim edges. Take time to admire the rich glow of soft-toned walnut. Note the graceful stretcher-pierced legs—the handcrafted brass "tulip" ferrules.

Study the construction details. (Any craftsman will tell you that Lane's modern—yet time-proved—methods and fine materials produce tables of truly magnificent quality, for the years to come.) Finally—for a budget-warming surprise—see the price tags. At leading furniture and department stores, today.

Over 100 Styles—modern and traditional

LANE TABLES start at $29.95

Easy terms at leading furniture and department stores

By the makers of Lane Cedar Chests and Lane Bedroom and Dining Room Furniture

If you can't locate the table you want, write The Lane Company, Inc., Dept. 655 G, Altavista, Virginia. In Canada, Knechtels Ltd., Hanover, Ontario